

General Catalogue

2025



Roca

General Catalogue and Price list 2025

As part of its policy of continuous product improvement, Roca reserves the right to modify, at any time and without prior notice, any of the models and items contained in this publication, and thus does not guarantee their availability nor that the specifications, colours, shapes or other features reproduced herein coincide at any given time with those actually available. The ambiances shown herein are purely decorative and their layout takes no account of any possible technical installation requirements. Any reproduction, in whole or in part, of the content of this publication is strictly prohibited without Roca's express authorisation.

About Roca

Roca is a family-owned company dedicated to the design and production of solutions for the bathroom space. From our beginnings in Barcelona in 1917, we have grown into a global benchmark in sanitaryware. Roca is now one of the largest producers of bathroom products on the planet, operating 76 production facilities across five continents, employing over 21,000 people and serving over 170 markets.



Barcelona
Since 1917
76 Production
facilities
5 Continents
21,000 People
170 Markets



Our designs are intuitive and intentional. Our philosophy is one of perpetual improvement, and we constantly seek to improve our product experience. Drawing on the knowledge and expertise of our global network, as well as over 100 years of experience in the sector, we develop innovative solutions that refine your bathroom while bringing comfort and simplicity to your daily routine.

Design is ingrained in everything we do. Our team of experts, often through collaborations with some of the world's leading designers, consistently create products and collections that drive

innovation in the sector. These teams, along with our cutting-edge facilities, manufacturing prowess and exceptional production capacity, have allowed us to maintain our position of global leadership for more than a century.

Even while achieving a presence in over 170 markets across the world, we have remained close to our roots. From the beginning, we have been active participants in Barcelona's design culture, where forward-thinking ideas and vernacular styles go hand-in-hand to create natural, intuitive solutions that enhance daily living. We will continue both to draw from and contribute to this community.



We recognise that our position of global leadership comes with responsibility. We seek to set the standard in sustainability at every step of the manufacturing process: from the acquisition of materials, through to production, logistics, packing and shipping. We design our products with sustainability and efficiency in mind, from toilets that minimise water consumption to furniture made with wood sourced from responsibly-managed forests.

We also carry out projects that help address some of the most pressing global challenges of our time. To this end, our foundation We Are Water works to promote a culture of sustainable, responsible water management, and to provide safe, reliable access to clean water in some of the most disadvantaged communities across the globe.

Our commitment to the planet extends into the social field. We are serious about our responsibility

towards our employees and the communities we serve. Our aim of improving people's lives both within and outside the company has led us to promote initiatives that foster talent and improve the customer experience. We organise design competitions, such as the [jumpthegap®](#) and the One Day Design Challenge, which provide opportunities for emerging designers to showcase their creativity and expand their professional networks. And through our six international Roca Galleries, and web platform [rocagallery.com](#), we host events, talks and articles which foster dialogue around some of the planet's most important issues.





We celebrate the small, daily moments of domestic happiness. The bathroom is an intimate space of self-care which can enhance users' daily lives. At the heart of our business is the desire to develop attractive and functional solutions that contribute to improved wellbeing and better standards of living.

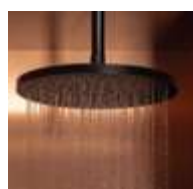


We make
people live the
best bathroom
experience



Table of contents

	Smart Toilets	In-Wash® 13 Multiclean® 23
	Bathroom Collections	Collections Quick Guide 34 Basins Quick Guide 36 Finishes Quick Guide 39 Bathroom Collections (Sanitary ware) 40
	Basins	Wall-hung basins 138 Basins Over countertop 155 Semi-recessed basins 166 Drop-in basins 167 Built-in basins 174
	Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting	Bathroom Furniture Finishes Quick Guide 184 Furniture Collections 186 Mirrors and Lighting 250
	Accessories	Accessories Quick Guide 264 Finishes Accessories Quick Guide 266 Accessories collections 268
	Specific uses. Public spaces and accessibility	Specific uses/ Accessibility 308 Specific uses/ Accessibility accessories 312 Specific uses/ Accessibility Basin Faucets 314 Specific uses/ Urinals 318 Urinals 318 Touchless products 322 Electronic and self-closing Faucets 328
	Installation Systems	Other products 342 Finishes Operating Plates Quick guides 350



Faucets and Shower solutions



Shower solutions	374
Thermostatic shower columns	380
Single-lever columns	388
Hydromassage columns	395
Digital Smart Shower	396
Thermostatic mixers	399
Roca Box	408
Faucets	412
Quick guide Faucets	416
Quick guide Faucets finishes	420
Single-lever faucets collections	422
Twin-lever faucets collections	502
Shower accesories	510
Shower hands	510
Shower sets	512
Shower kits	513
Shower heads	515
Other products	520



Kitchen Mixers

Single-lever faucets	532
Twin-lever faucets	545



Plumbing

Plumbing	546
----------	-----



Baths

Quick guide Baths	558
Quick guide Bath Finishes	561
Hydromassage systems	562
Stonex® Baths	564
Acrylic Baths	576
Cast Iron baths	587
Steel baths	592



Shower trays

Senceramic® Shower trays	604
Stonex® Shower trays	606
Acrylic Shower trays	610
Vitreous china Shower trays	612
In-Drain waste systems	616



Shower enclosures

Shower enclosures	618
-------------------	-----



Smart Toilets



In-Wash®

In-Wash® In-Tank® Insignia	14
In-Wash® In-Tank® Inspira	15
In-Wash® Inspira	16
In-Wash® Ona	18
In-Wash® Ona with heated seat	19
In-Wash® Gap ^N	20
In-Wash® Gap with heated seat ^N	20

Multiclean®

Multiclean® M4 Round with heated seat	24
Multiclean® M4 Round	24
Multiclean® M4 Round Compact ^N	24
Multiclean® M4 Square with heated seat ^N	25
Multiclean® M4 Square ^N	25
Multiclean® M4 Square Compact ^N	25
Multiclean® M3	25

Smart Toilets

Roca's smart toilets offer a range of options to suit different preferences and budgets combining cutting-edge technology, hygiene and comfort to provide users with a modern and connected bathroom experience. Personalised programme settings and easy maintenance and cleaning management can be tailored to individual needs through the Roca Connect App.



Combining
cutting-edge
technology
with maximum
hygiene and
comfort



Technologies

In-Wash®

Complete wash. Built-in retractable nozzle that directs the water to the most intimate parts, guaranteeing a comprehensive cleanse.

Customizable. The position of the nozzle, the water and air pressure, and the temperature can all be regulated and adjusted.

Easy and Total Control. Mobile app, remote control and side panel to control the functions.

Cleaning. Automatic cleaning of nozzle before and after each use, and water filter that removes waste and impurities. The detachable nozzle ensures effortless cleaning and maintenance.

Easy assembly. Straightforward installation with a standard utilities connections.

Coanda effect. High-performance drying in which fluids tend to follow the surfaces. The design of the nozzle directs air to the precise point where it is needed for peak drying performance at any power level.

Multi-Stream. Different rear wash modes to suit individual preferences.

Hygiene Flush. A distinctive feature by Roca, combining thorough cleaning with subtle aromatization. With every flush, a refreshing fragrance is released.

Roca Rimless® Vortex

Maximum hygiene. A real rimless solution with a powerful 360° flush exceeding EU hygiene standards. A design that facilitates cleaning with minimal water consumption.

In-Tank®

Space-saving. In-Tank® technology, a signature innovation by Roca, where the water tank is integrated in the bowl, maximising available space, unifying aesthetics and practicality in the bathroom.

Materials

Supraglaze®. An exclusive Roca glazing which guarantees even greater hygiene as any dirt particles and bacteria are more easily removed.

In-Wash® Functionalities

		IW Insignia	IW Inspira with In-Tank®	IW Inspira	IW Ona/ IW Gap
					
WASHING & DRYING	Rear wash		•	•	•
	Rear wash with Multi-stream function (3 modes)	•			
	Front wash		•	•	•
	Soft front wash	•			
	Oscillating wash	•	•	•	•
	Water heating	•	•	•	•
	Water temperature control	•	•	•	•
	Water pressure control	•	•	•	•
	Nozzle position adjustment	•	•	•	•
	Drying function	•	•	•	•
	Dryer intensity control	•			•
	Coanda Effect dryer function	•			•
COMFORT	Soft-closing seat and cover	•	•	•	•
	Heated Seat	•			- / •
	Automatic Open/Close	•			
	Automatic flush system	•			
	Pre Flush system	•			
	In-tank	•	•		
	Remote control	•	•	•	
	Side control panel	•	•	•	•
	Roca Connect	•			•
	Customized programs	•			•
	User detection	•	•	•	•
	Night light	•	•	•	•
	Stand-by mode	•	•	•	•
	Hidden water and power supply	•	•	•	•
HYGIENE	Self-cleaning nozzle	•	•	•	•
	Automatic nozzle cleaning	•	•	•	•
	Self-cleaning nozzle with UV Light	•			•
	Removable nozzle tip	•	•	•	•
	Quick release seat	•	•	•	
	Quick release cover	•	•	•	•
	Roca Rimless® technology	•	•	•	•
	Vortex technology	•	•		
	Hygiene flush	•			
	Supraglaze® glazing	•	•		
	Antibacterial material	•	•	•	•
	Deodorizer function	•			
	Descaling	•			•

All products comply with the EN1717 regulation



| Smart toilet In-Wash® In-tank Insignia®, toilet roll holder Tempo

Pictograms

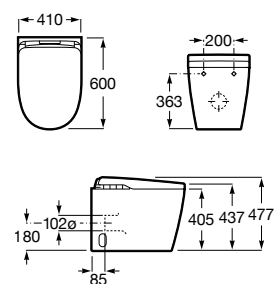
	Roca Rimless®	System that facilitates cleaning of the bowl and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards.
	Roca Rimless® Vortex	A system that makes the bowl easier to clean and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards. In addition, Vortex provides a powerful 360° flush with an optimal water path that covers any part of the bowl up to four times, and is also quieter. Its improved circular motion reduces splashing and the aerosol effect.
	In-tank®	In-Tank® technology, an exclusive Roca innovation, in which the water tank is integrated into the bowl, maximising the available space, unifying aesthetics and practicality in the bathroom.
	Needs power supply	Needs power supply for proper operation
	Supraglaze®	Exclusive Roca enamelling that guarantees optimised hygiene by facilitating the removal of dirt particles and bacteria.

Insignia In-Wash® with In-Tank back to wall*



600 mm length

In-Wash® - Back to wall smart toilet with integrated dual flush 4,5/3 litre tank and dual outlet. Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with premium washing and drying function included. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply.
Ref. A803105001



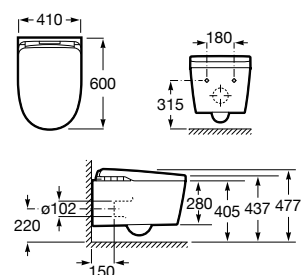
Insignia In-Wash® with In-Tank wall-hung



600 mm length

In-Wash® -Wall-hung smart toilet. Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with premium washing and drying function included. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply.

Ref. A803104001



Recommended installation with:

Concealed supporting frame

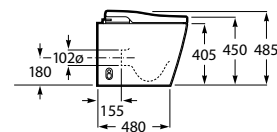
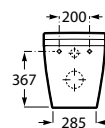
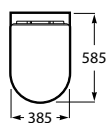
Ref. A822091001

or

Concealed supporting frame

Ref. A890078100

Inspira In-Wash® with In-Tank back to wall*

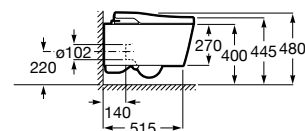
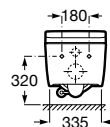
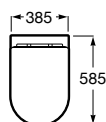


585 mm length

In-Wash® - Roca Rimless® Vortex back to wall smart toilet with integrated tank. Seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply.

Ref. A803095001

Inspira In-Wash® with In-Tank wall-hung*



585 mm length

In-Wash® - Roca Rimless® Vortex wall-hung smart toilet with integrated tank. Seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply.

Ref. A803094001

Recommended installation with:

Concealed supporting frame

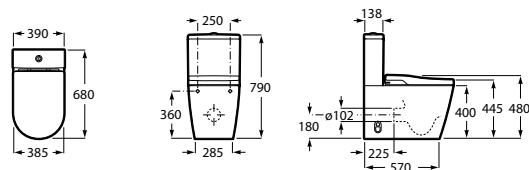
Ref. A822091001

or

Concealed supporting frame

Ref. A890078100

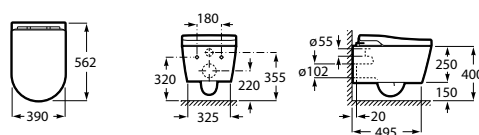
In-Wash® Inspira close-coupled



680 mm length

Back to wall WC Rimless with dual-flush mechanism 4/2 L.
Seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Needs power supply.
Ref. A80306L001

In-Wash® Inspira wall-hung



562 mm length

Wall-hung WC, Rimless. Seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Needs power supply.
Ref. A803060001





| In-Wash® Inspira wall-hung WC, Rimless

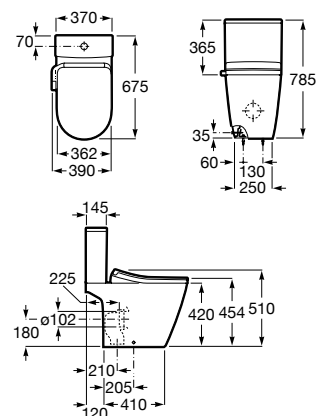
In-Wash® Ona close-coupled*



675 mm length

Close-coupled smart toilet with dual flush 4,5/3 litre and dual outlet. Roca Rimless®, seat and cover and washing and drying function included. Needs power supply.

Ref. A803151S01



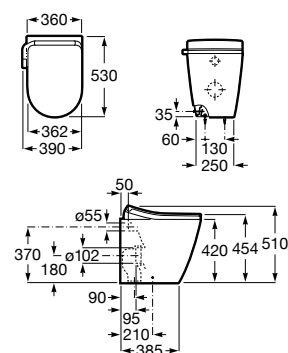
In-Wash® Ona back to wall single floorstanding*



530 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding smart toilet with dual outlet. Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Needs power supply.

Ref. A803153S01



Recommended installation with
Concealed cistern Basic Tank One Compact
Ref. A890070200

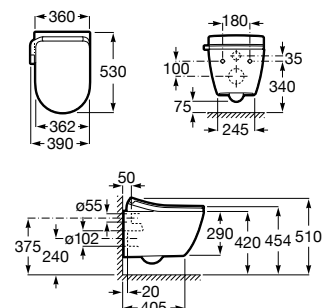
In-Wash® Ona, wall-hung*



530 mm length

Wall-hung smart toilet. Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Needs power supply.

Ref. A803150S01



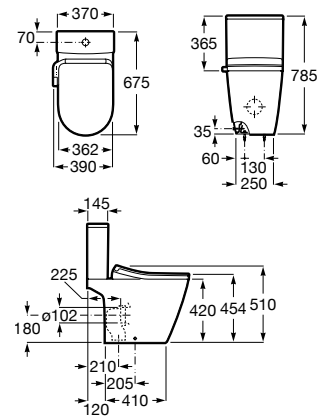
In-Wash® Ona, close-coupled with heated seat*



675 mm length

Close-coupled smart toilet with dual flush 4,5/3 litre and dual outlet. Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Heated seat with adjustable temperature. Needs power supply.

Ref. A80315HS01



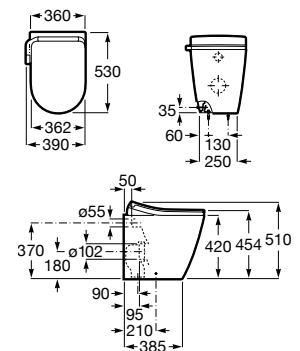
In-Wash® Ona, back to wall single floorstanding with heated seat*



530 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding smart toilet with dual outlet. Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Heated seat with adjustable temperature. Needs power supply. Basic Tank One Compact installation system (A890070200) recommended.

Ref. A80315GS01



Recommended installation with
Concealed cistern Basic Tank One Compact
Ref. A890070200

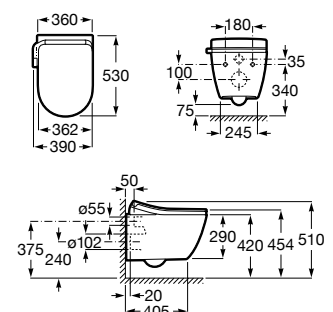
In-Wash® Ona wall-hung with heated seat



530 mm length

Wall-hung smart toilet. Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Heated seat with adjustable temperature. Needs power supply.

Ref. A80315FS01

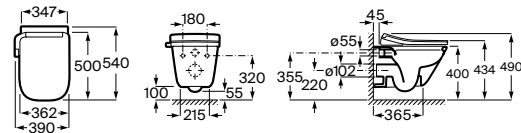


In-Wash® Gap wall-hung*

N



Wall-hung smart toilet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Needs power supply.
Ref. A803180001

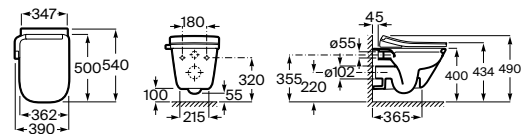


In-Wash® Gap wall-hung with heated seat*

N



Wall-hung smart toilet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Heated seat with adjustable temperature. Needs power supply.
Ref. A80318F001





| In-Wash® Gap wall-hung WC



Meridian wall-hung WC, M4 Multiclean®, PL7 Dual operating plate, Hotels toilet roll holder.

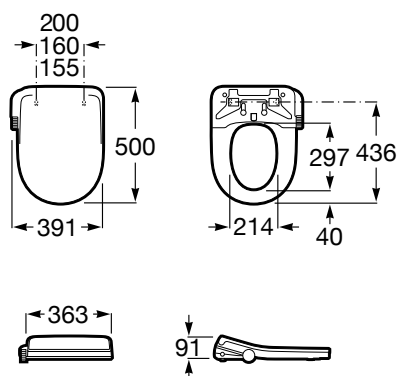
Multiclean® Functionalities



		M4	M3
WASHING & DRYING	Rear wash	•	•
	Oscillating wash	•	
	Water heating	•	•
	Water temperature control	•	
	Water pressure control	•	
	Nozzle position adjustment	•	
	Drying function	•	
	Dryer intensity control	•	
	Coanda Effect dryer function	•	
COMFORT	Soft-closing seat and cover	•	•
	Heated Seat	*	
	Side control panel	•	•
	Roca Connect	•	
	Customized programs	•	
	User detection	•	
	Night light	•	
	Stand-by mode	•	
HYGIENE	Self-cleaning nozzle	•	•
	Automatic nozzle cleaning	•	
	Self-cleaning nozzle with UV Light	•	
	Removable nozzle tip	•	
	Quick release seat		•
	Quick release cover	•	•
	Antibacterial material	•	•
	Descaling	•	

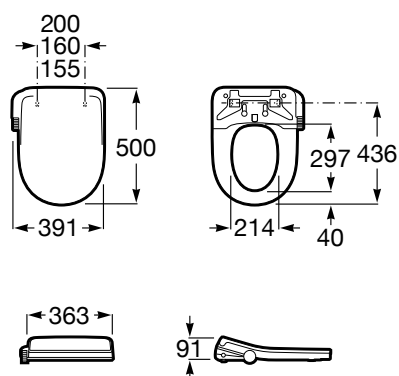
All products comply with the EN1717 regulation

Multiclean® M4 Round with heated seat



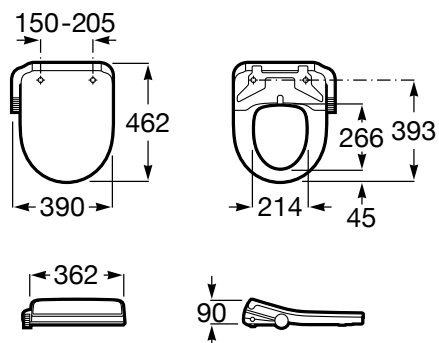
Seat with washing and drying function and temperature adjustment. Round shape. Needs power supply.
Ref. A804054S01

Multiclean® M4 Round



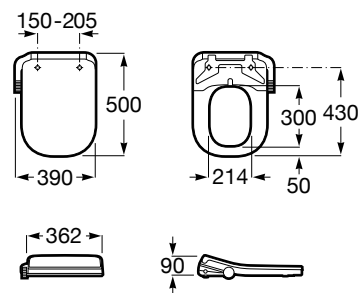
Seat with washing and drying function. Round shape. Needs power supply.
Ref. A804054001

Multiclean® M4 Round Compact* N



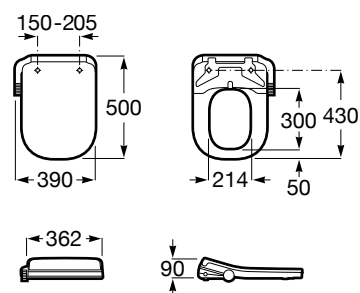
Seat with washing and drying function. Round shape for compact toilets. Needs power supply.
Ref. A804057001

Multiclean® M4 Square with heated seat* N



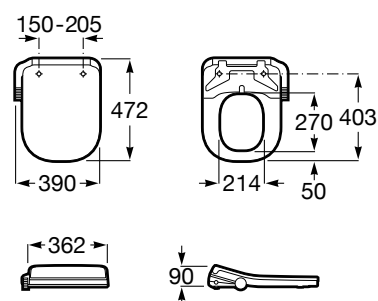
Seat with washing and drying function and temperature adjustment
 Square shape. Needs power supply.
Ref. A804054S21

Multiclean® M4 Square* N



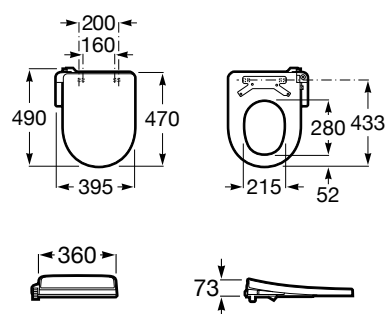
Seat with washing and drying function. Square shape. Needs power supply.
Ref. A804054021

Multiclean® M4 Square Compact* N




























Seat with washing and drying function. Square shape. Needs power supply.
Ref. A804057021

Multiclean® M3 ⁽¹⁾



















Seat with washing function at water inlet temperature or 37°C.
 Round shape. Needs power supply.
Ref. A804052001

Compatibility Multiclean® with toilets

			Multiclean® M4				Multiclean® M3
			Round	Round CPT	Square	Square CPT	Round
							
TOILETS	ACCESS Close-coupled	Ref. A342236.0 Ref. A342237.0 Ref. A342239.0		●			●
	ACCESS - 700 mm Wall-hung	Ref. A346237.0		●			●
	CARMEN Close-coupled	Ref. A3420A7.0		●			●
	CARMEN High-level cistern	Ref. A3440A9.0		●			●
	TURA Close-coupled	Ref. A342697.0			●		
	TURA High-level cistern	Ref. A347697.0			●		
	TURA Wall-hung	Ref. A346697.0			●		
	MERIDIAN Reduced mobility	Ref. A34224H.0		●			●
	MERIDIAN High-level cistern	Ref. A347246.0		●			●
	MERIDIAN Wall-hung	Ref. A34624L.0		●			●
	MERIDIAN Close-coupled	Ref. A34224C..U Ref. A34224L..0			●		
	MERIDIAN Wall-hung	Ref. A346248.0 Ref. A346244.0			●		
	DAMA High-level cistern	Ref. A347787.0					
	DAMA Wall-hung	Ref. A34678L.0					
	DAMA RETRO Close-coupled	Ref. A342320.0 Ref. A342321.0		●			●
	ONA Close-coupled	Ref. A342687.0 Ref. A342688.0		●	●		●
	ONA High-level cistern	Ref. A347687.0		●			●
	ONA Wall-hung	Ref. A346687.0 Ref. A346688.0		●	●		●
	THE GAP SQUARE Close-coupled	Ref. A342477.0 Ref. A342478.0 Ref. A342479.0 Ref. A3421AC.0			●		
	THE GAP SQUARE High-level cistern	Ref. A347737.0 Ref. A347479.0			●		




Compatibility Multiclean® with toilets

				Multiclean® M4				Multiclean® M3
				Round	Round CPT	Square	Square CPT	Round
								
TOILETS	THE GAP SQUARE Wall-hung	Ref. A346477..0 Ref. A34647L..0				●		
	THE GAP SQUARE Close-coupled	Ref. A342737..H Ref. A342472..0 Ref. A34273A..0					●	
	THE GAP SQUARE Wall-hung	Ref. A34647A..0					●	
	THE GAP ROUND Close-coupled	Ref. A3420N8..0		●				●
	THE GAP ROUND High-level cistern	Ref. A3470N7..0 Ref. A3470N8..0		●				●
	THE GAP ROUND Wall-hung	Ref. A3460NL..0		●				●
	THE GAP ROUND D-TRIT Close-coupled	Ref. A34T0N2..0						●
	THE GAP ROUND Close-coupled	Ref. A3420N7..0 Ref. A3420NJ..0			●			
	THE GAP ROUND Wall-hung	Ref. A3460NB..0			●			
	DEBBA SQUARE Close-coupled	Ref. A342998..0 Ref. A342997..0 Ref. A34299B..U				●		
	DEBBA SQUARE High-level cistern	Ref. A347996..0				●		
	DEBBA SQUARE Wall-hung	Ref. A346997..0				●		
	DEBBA ROUND Close-coupled	Ref. A34299P..0 Ref. A34299J..0 Ref. A34299K..0		●				●
	DEBBA ROUND Wall-hung	Ref. A346998..0		●				●
	VICTORIA Close-coupled	Ref. A342V05..0			●			
	VICTORIA Close-coupled	Ref. A342394..0 Ref. A342395..0						●
	VICTORIA High-level cistern	Ref. A344397..0 Ref. A344398..0		●				●
	VICTORIA Wall-hung	Ref. A346303..S		●				●



Bathroom collections

Collections

W+W	41
Avant 	42
Beyond	46
Carmen	50
Inspira	54
Tura 	64
Ona	72
Meridian	88
The Gap	94
Debba	112
Victoria-N 	118
Victoria	124
Adele	130



Bathroom Collections

The design and innovation of bathroom collections that transform the everyday bathroom experience is woven into the 100-year history of Roca. A combination of traditional stoneware and high-tech innovation in ceramics generate durable and anti-bacterial surfaces with new aesthetic possibilities for different shapes and designs. Technologies such as Roca Rimless® underscore the company's ongoing passion to create the best bathrooms for everyone. An extensive range of styles can be found in washbasins, toilets and bidets. Each piece is set apart by their diverse aesthetic and remarkable longevity, a key characteristic of sustainability.

Key Benefits

Hygiene. Zero porosity surface that prevents the absorption of water and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

Quality. Made with an exclusive mineral composition, our consistent and robust pieces undergo rigorous testing and controls.

Durability. The high-quality glaze provides stability against abrasive products, extreme temperatures or ultraviolet light.

Resistance. Solid and robust, with outstanding static resistance verified by load tests of up to 400 kg.

Technologies

Roca Rimless®

Easy cleaning. An interior bowl with no hidden nooks and crannies for dirt and germs to accumulate makes cleaning easier than ever.

Effective flush. Maximum power propels the water with more force and distributes it evenly over the entire surface ensuring a more effective hygiene, surpassing EU standards.

Roca Rimless® Vortex

In addition, Roca Rimless® Vortex features an improved water flow with three extra benefits:

Maximum hygiene. An effective 360° whirlwind flush system with an enhanced water path to ensure complete coverage of every part of the bowl up to four times.

Extra silent. A smoother and more efficient water outlet reduces turbulence and noise.

No splashback. The optimised circular motion of water puts an end to splashing and considerably reduces the effect of aerosols.

Each piece is set apart
by their diverse aesthetic
and remarkable longevity,
a key characteristic of
sustainability



A combination of traditional stoneware and high-tech innovations in ceramics enable new aesthetic possibilities





Materials

Surfex®

Durable material. Made up of a combination of solids, resins, catalysts and promoters, obtaining a highly durable material as a result.

Warm texture. Providing a natural and pleasant sensation to the touch.

Sophisticated finish. Smooth and matt touch, the result of its mineral and resin composition.

Variety of shapes. Highly malleable material that adapts to the most varied profiles, angles and lines.

No visible joints. Surface with a homogeneous colour and a perfect finish in a matt tone, with no visible joints.

Hygienic. Zero porosity material, exclusive to Roca, that prevents the absorption of liquids and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

Repairable. Compact material that can be easily repaired and restored to its original appearance.

Sustainable. Composed of organic and 100% recyclable materials.

Cut to size. Easily adaptable to all types of spaces since it can be cut to size.

Supralit®

Hygienic. Zero porosity surface that prevents the absorption of liquids and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

Easy cleaning. Seats free of corners where dirt can accumulate, making maintenance easier.

Resistance. Exclusive formulation highly resistant to chemicals and ultraviolet light.

Sustainable. Supralit® seats contribute to reducing the environmental impact thanks to the 47% recycled material of plant origin used in their composition.

Fineceramic®

Lightness. Thinner walls that allow basins to be shaped with 40% less thickness.

Firmness. Innovative formulation creating parts that are 30% more resistant than conventional ceramic products.

Hygiene. 100% ceramic material with zero porosity vitrified enamel.

Durability. High resistance to abrasive products and ultraviolet light.

Supraglaze®

Antimicrobial. Super smooth surface of this antimicrobial glazing prevents the spread of viruses and growth of bacteria.


































































Extremely smooth Surface. Waterproof, shiny, smooth surfaces. Sustainable, less water and cleaning products.

Efficient cleaning. Allows any dirt particles to slide off and inhibits the buildup of dirt.

Quick Guide / Bathroom Collections

	Beyond	Carmen	Inspira	Tura	Meridian
Wall-hung WC	●		●	●	●
Close-coupled WC		●			●
Back to wall close-coupled WC			●	●	●
Extra height / Comfort close-coupled WC				●	
Single Floorstanding WC		●			
Back to wall single floorstanding WC			●	●	●
Extra height single floorstanding WC				●	
Wall-hung bidet	●		●	●	●
Bidet		●			
Back to wall bidet			●	●	●
Wall-hung basin	●	●	●	●	●
Semi pedestal wall-hung basin					●
Pedestal / totem wall-hung basin	●	●			●
In countertop basin		●	●		
Over countertop basin	●		●	●	
Under countertop basin			●		
Semi-recessed basin			●		●
Compact basin				●	●
Bath				●	
Base unit			●		
Unik solution			●	●	
Columns and auxiliary unit			●		










Quick Guide / Bathroom Collections

Ona	The Gap	Debba	Victoria N	Adele
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				













Quick Guide / Basins





























**140-
100**

The Gap 140 x 46	Ona 120 x 46	Inspira 100 x 49	Ona 100 x 46	The Gap 100 x 46
				
●	● ○ ○ ●	● ○ ● ● ● ●	● ○ ○ ●	●
The Gap 100 x 46	Tura 100 x 43	Tura 100 x 43		
				
● 	● ○ ○	● ○ ○		











**90-
70**

Carmen 80 x 50	Inspira 80 x 49	Ona 80 x 46	Ona 80 x 46	The Gap 80 x 46	Tura 80 x 43
					
●	● ○ ● ● ● ●	● ○ ○ ●	● ○ ○ ● 	●	● ○ ○
Tura 80 x 43	Diverta 75 x 44				
					
● ○ ○ 	●				

**65-
46**

Victoria 65 x 51	Victoria-N 65 x 49	Carmen 65 x 48	Ona 65 x 46	Inspira 60 x 49	Debba 60 x 48
					
●	●	●	● ○ ○ ●	● ○ ● ● ● ●	●
Ona 60 x 46	The Gap 60 x 46	Tura 60 x 43	Ona 60 x 36	Meridian 60 x 32	Victoria 56 x 46
					
● ○ ○ ●	●	● ○ ○	● ○ ○ ●	●	●
Victoria-N 56 x 46	Ona 55 x 46	Adele 55 x 45	The Gap 55 x 46	Debba 55 x 44	Tura 55 x 43
					
●	● ○ ○ ●	●	●	●	● ○ ○
Ona 55 x 36	Meridian 55 x 32	Tura 55 x 27.5	Victoria-N 52 x 42	Victoria 52 x 41	Beyond 50 x 45
					
● ○ ○ ●	●	● ○ ○	●	●	● ○ ● ●
Ona 50 x 36	Adele 50 x 40	Diverta 47 x 44	Beyond 46 x 47		
					
● ○ ○ ●	●	●	● ○ ● ●		

**45-
35**

Victoria-N 45 x 38	Debba 45 x 37	Ona 45 x 36	Tura 45 x 36	Ona 45 x 26	Meridian 45 x 25
					
●	●	● ○ ○ ●	● ○ ○	● ○ ○ ●	●
Ibis 44 x 31	Ona 40 x 32	Debba 40 x 32	Debba 35 x 30		
					
●	● ○ ○ ●	●	●		

Quick Guide / Basins

75-
60

Diverta 75 x 44



Diverta 60 x 44



Horizon View 60 x 42



Horizon Geo. 60 x 42



The Gap 60 x 42



Horizon Dash 60 x 38



The Gap 60 x 37



Carmen 60 x 45



Ona 60 x 45



Ona 60 x 40



The Gap 60 x 39



Horizon Sky. 60 x 38



The Gap 60 x 37



Grand Berna 62 x 39



Diverta 61.5 x 44



Inspira 60.5 x 39

59-
55

Beyond 58.5 x 45.5



The Gap 55 x 40



The Gap 55 x 39



Ona 55 x 34.5



Diverta 55 x 42.5



The Gap 55 x 41



The Gap 55 x 40



The Gap 55 x 39



Inspira Sq. 55 x 37



Inspira Soft 55 x 37



Inspira Rd. 55 x 37



Berna 56 x 42



The Gap 55 x 35



The Gap 55 x 35






























The Gap 55 x 42


















Quick Guide / Basins




























































54-
50

	Ohtake 55 x 38.5	Inspira Sq. 50 x 37	Inspira Soft 50 x 37	Inspira Rd. 50 x 37	Ona 50 x 37
					
					
	Neo Selene 51 x 40	Ona 50 x 45	Debba 50 x 41	Ona 50 x 38	Diverta 50 x 38
					
					
	Neo Selene 51 x 39.5	Diverta 50 x 38			
					
					

49-
45

	Diverta 47 x 44	Beyond 45.5 x 45.5	Tura 45 x 35	Optica 45 x 30	
					
					
	The Gap 45 x 41				
					
					

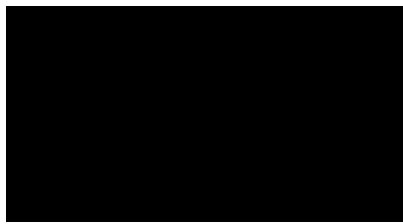
44-
35

	Bol Ø42.5	Bol Ø42	The Gap 42 x 39	Ohtake 41 x 41	The Gap Ø40	The Gap 39 x 37
						
						
	The Gap Ø39	Terra Ø39	Ohtake Ø38	Bol Ø38	Inspira Sq. 37 x 37	Inspira Soft 37 x 37
						
						
	Inspira Rd. Ø37	Ona Ø37	Bol Ø35	Optica Ø35	Optica 35 x 35	Optica Ø35
						
						
	The Gap 42 x 39	The Gap Ø40	The Gap 40 x 40	The Gap 39 x 37	The Gap Ø39	Inspira Sq. 37 x 37
						
						
	Inspira Soft 37 x 37	Inspira Rd. Ø37				
						
						
	The Gap 40 x 35	The Gap Ø35				
						
						

Quick Guide / Ceramic Finishes



00 White / S0 Supraglaze®



08 Matt Black



62 Matt White



63 Pearl



64 Onyx



65 Beige



66 Coffee

	00 White	S0 Supraglaze®	08 Matt Black	62 Matt White	63 Pearl	64 Onyx	65 Beige	66 Coffee
Bathroom collections								
Beyond	•			•		•	•	
Carmen	•							
Inspira	•			•	•	•	•	•
Tura	•	•		•				
Meridian	•							
Ona	•	•	•	•				
The Gap	•							
Debba	•							
Victoria	•							
Adele	•							

Other basins								
Ohtake	•		•	•		•	•	•
Horizon	•		•	•				
Terra	•		•	•				
Optica	•		•	•				
Bol	•		•	•				
W+W	•							
Other	•							

W+W

Innovation and technology are brought together in this functional model, where the toilet and washbasin are combined into one single piece.



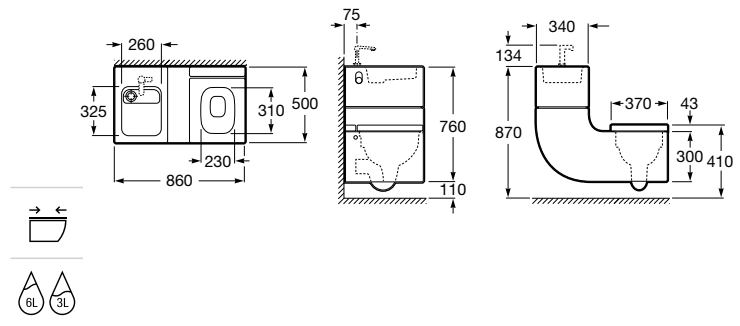
Colours | Vitreous china



00
White

W+W*

Basin and WC 2 in 1



Basin WC and Singles faucet
Includes cover

Ref. A893020001

Avant^N

The future in one piece

Avant, an innovative toilet, enhances the aesthetics and functionality of the bathroom space. It has an integrated cistern and a patented flushing system based on the Venturi effect, so it does not require an electrical socket. This cutting-edge, easy-to-install and space-saving solution is a real transformation in the home.



A Roca innovation, unique in the world

Avant is an innovative contribution to contemporary bathroom design that is committed to simplicity and functionality, with a neutral aesthetic that adapts perfectly to any bathroom space.

The innovative patented flushing system, based on the Venturi effect, improves the efficiency and speed of the flushing, being 15% quieter than other standard systems. Developed by the Roca Design Center in collaboration with SIAMP, this technological advance makes it possible to integrate the cistern without the need for electricity, eliminating barriers in all types of refurbishments.

Avant is easy to install and adapts perfectly to all types of spaces.

Its jointless flushing system minimises the risk of leaks, providing greater safety and facilitating maintenance.

Avant meets both design and functionality needs. Conforming to European standards and in particular to EN1717, Avant also prioritises the well-being and safety of all users.



Features and benefits

Avant is a toilet that combines functionality and advanced technology, prioritising innovation, efficiency and user experience.

The innovative **In-Tank**® design perfectly integrates the water tank into the bowl. This all-in-one solution allows the cistern to be concealed and saves space, harmonious combination of aesthetics and functionality. All components are easily accessible, thus simplifying installation and maintenance work.

The **Roca Rimless Vortex**® dual flushing system is an outstanding feature that revolutionises hygiene and water saving. The efficient 360° flushing system provides extra cleanliness, as well as avoiding splashing and being extremely quiet, which improves the overall user experience.

Supraglaze® is an exclusive Roca enamelling technology that maximises hygiene and simplifies cleaning. The low-porosity enamel layer prevents the adherence of dirt, making cleaning easier and reducing the consumption of water and aggressive products.

The flushing mechanism stands out for its user-friendly easy to use, with side buttons that allow a comfortable and intuitive operation. Users can choose, with a simple gesture, between a 4.5-litre full flush or 3-litre partial flush.

The characteristics of the seat contribute to offering the highest level of comfort. The Avant seat offers optimal ergonomic support with a comfortable space dimension of 300 mm. The upholstered surface adds a touch of exclusivity and the cushioned drop ensures a pleasant and uncomplicated smooth experience for users.

Avant^N



Colours | Vitreous china



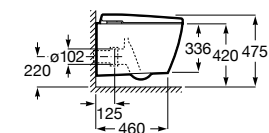
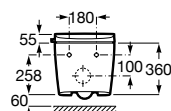
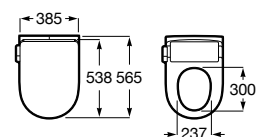
S0
Supraglaze®

Pictograms

	x / x litres Dual flush	Toilets equipped with a water-saving device with a choice of two types of flushing: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres of water
	Soft-closing seat and cover	System that cushions the fall of the seat and cover, avoiding discomfort and unnecessary shocks.
	Roca Rimless® Vortex	Technology that facilitates cleaning, maximises hygiene and offers a powerful 360° flush, quieter and reduces splashing and the aerosol effect
	In-tank®	Exclusive Roca innovation, in which the water tank is integrated into the bowl, maximising the available space, unifying aesthetics and practicality in the bathroom.
	Supraglaze®	Roca's exclusive Supraglaze® enamel that maximises hygiene and simplifies cleaning
	Not power supply required	Not power supply required for proper operation

Avant⁽¹⁾ **N**

Wall-hung toilet with integrated cistern (In-tank[®]) dual flush 4,5/3 l. Roca Rimless[®] Vortex, seat and cover with soft-closing system. Supraglaze[®] coating. Not power supply required.
Ref. A80336NS0H



Finishes:

S0

Recommended installation with:

Concealed supporting frame
Ref. A822091001

or

Concealed supporting frame
Ref. A890078100

Beyond

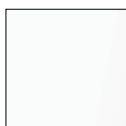
Characterised by the interplay of volumes, this exclusive vitreous china collection pushes the boundaries of innovation and design.



Colours | Vitreous china



00
White



62
Matt white



65
Beige



64
Onyx

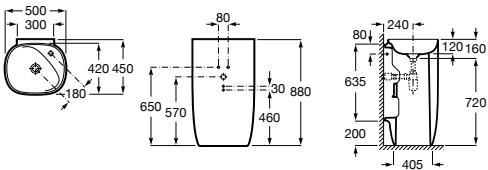


Pictograms

	x / x litres Dual flush	Toilets equipped with a water-saving device with a choice of two types of flushing: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres of water
	Soft-closing seat and cover	System that cushions the fall of the seat and cover, avoiding discomfort and unnecessary shocks.
	Easy remove	System for easy installation and removal of the seat and cover to optimise cleaning
	Fineceramic®	High quality ceramic material exclusive to Roca. More precise, lighter, more resistant
	Roca Rimless®	System that facilitates the cleaning of the bowl and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards

Beyond*

Totem basin

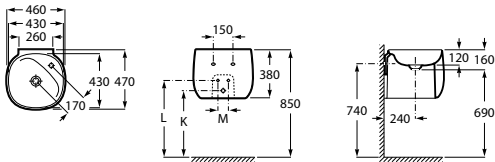


00 62 **64** 65

500 x 450 x 880 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit.
Includes universal waste with
ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B0..0

Wall-hung basins with integrated semi-pedestal*



00 62 **64** 65

460 x 470 x 380 mm

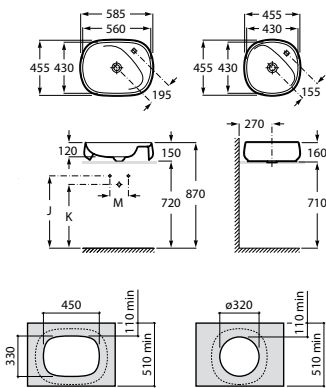
Basin FINECERAMIC®.
Includes universal waste with
ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B1..0

	K	L	M
Totem	530	610	
Minimal			80
Bottle	610	550	

Over countertop basin*



00 62 **64** 65



585 x 455 x 150 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Includes universal waste with
ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B8..0

455 x 455 x 150 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Includes universal waste with
ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B9..0

	K	L	M
Totem	530	610	
Minimal			150
Bottle	610	640	

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

Wall-hung WC Rimless

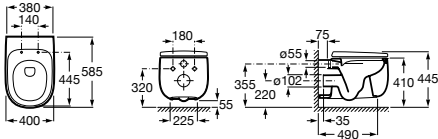


00 62 64 65

585 mm length
Wall-hung Rimless WC
with hidden fixations.
Ref. A3460B7..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover w/th soft-closing
system, metal hinges, Easy Remove.
Ref. A801B82..B



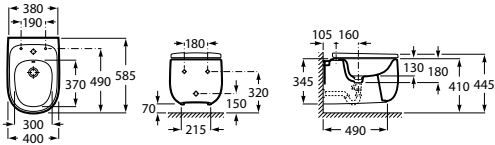
Wall-hung bidet*



00 62 64 65

585 mm length
Wall-hung bidet
with fixing kit
Ref. A3570B6..0

SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A806B82..B



Carmen

Paying homage to this iconic basin from the 1940s with a distinctively vintage design, the collection blends classic aesthetics with the latest innovation in bathroom design.



Colours | Vitreous china



00
White



Pictograms

	x / x litres Dual flush	Toilets equipped with a water-saving device with a choice of two types of flushing: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres of water
	Soft-closing seat and cover	System that cushions the fall of the seat and cover, avoiding discomfort and unnecessary shocks.
	Roca Rimless®	System that facilitates the cleaning of the bowl and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards
	Compatible Multiclean®	Multiclean® Compatible toilets

Carmen

wall-hung basin or for pedestal



800 x 500 mm

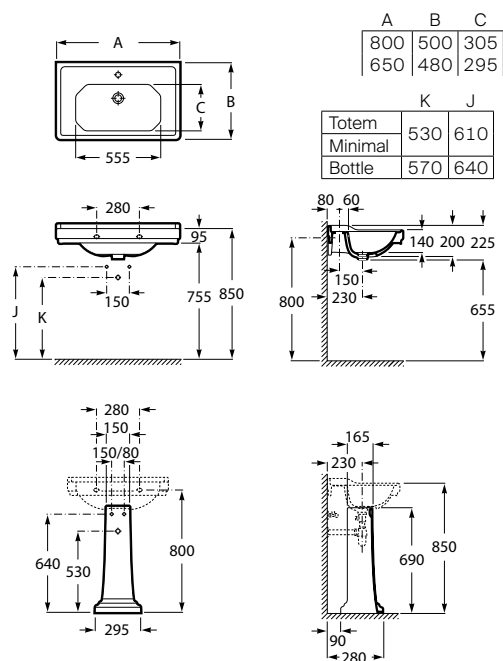
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A3270A0000
White



650 x 480 mm

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A3270A1000
White

Pedestal
Ref. A3370A0000
White

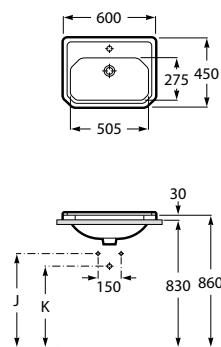
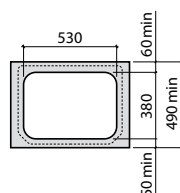


Drop-in basin

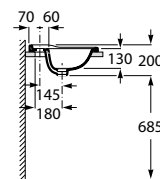


600 x 450 mm

Basin
with fixing kit.
With taphole
Ref. A3270A5000
White



	K	J
Totem	530	610
Minimal		
Bottle	570	640



Close-coupled WC Rimless



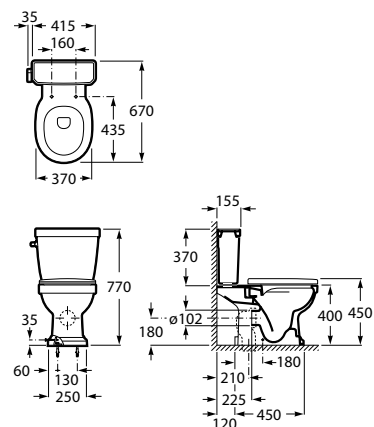
670 mm length

Close-coupled WC
Rimless with dual outlet,
with elbow and fixing kit
Ref. A3420A7000
White

Cistern
with dual-flush mechanism
Ref. A3410A1000
White



SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges
Ref. A801B5200B
White



Single floorstanding WC, for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless

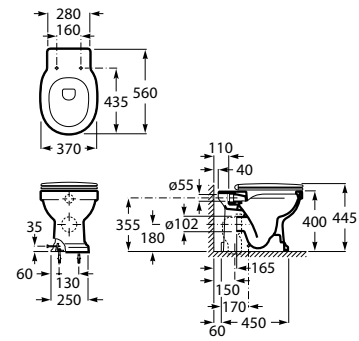


560 mm length

Rimless WC with dual outlet with fixing kit
Ref. A3440A9000
 White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A801B5200B
 White



Bidet*

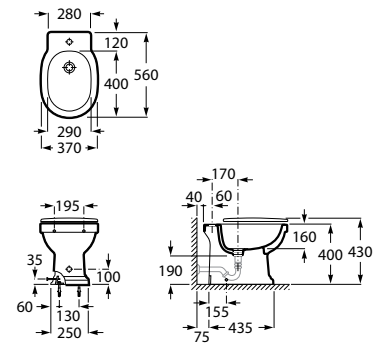


560 mm length

Bidet
Ref. A3570A4000
 White



Cover SUPRALIT® with metal hinges
Ref. A806B5000B
 White



Bath*



1600 x 800 mm

Cast Iron bath
Ref. A234250007
 Bath[®] with white exterior

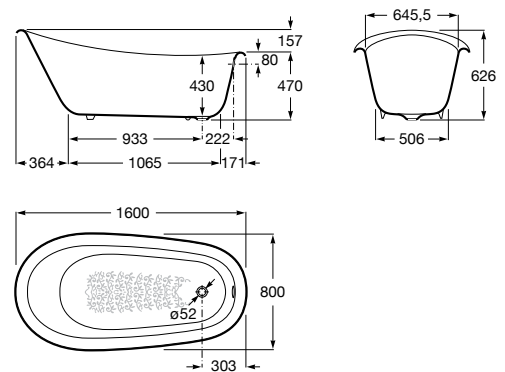
Support options [®]

Set of 4 feet CLASSIC
 cast-iron/beechn, chromed
Ref. A291041001

Set 4 legs SAVANHA
 (lion paw type), chromed
Ref. A291069001

Set of 4 feet EAGLE
 (eagle-claw type), chromed
Ref. A291094000

Waste for bath Newcast with
 overflow and chromed trap
Ref. A506403400



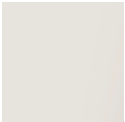





Inspira






A minimalist collection adaptable to any style, featuring the very thin Fineceramic®. Available in three designs: round, soft and square.



Colours | Vitreous china

					
00 White	62 Matt white	65 Beige	63 Pearl	66 Coffee	64 Onyx

Finishes furniture

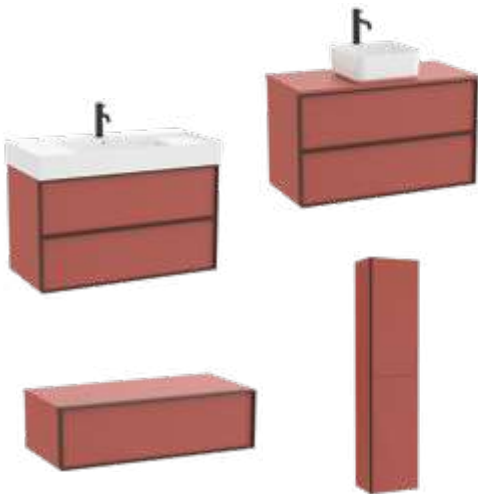
				
509 Matt White	510 Grey Sand	552 Terracotta	546 White Pine	556 Magnolia



Pictograms

	x / x litres Dual flush	Toilets equipped with a water-saving device with a choice of two types of flushing: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres of water
	Soft-closing seat and cover	System that cushions the fall of the seat and cover, avoiding discomfort and unnecessary shocks.
	Easy remove	System for easy installation and removal of the seat and cover to optimise cleaning
	Fineceramic®	High quality ceramic material exclusive to Roca. More precise, lighter, more resistant
	Roca Rimless®	System that facilitates the cleaning of the bowl and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards
	Compact toilet	Compact toilets for bathrooms with reduced dimensions

See also Inspira Furniture collection:

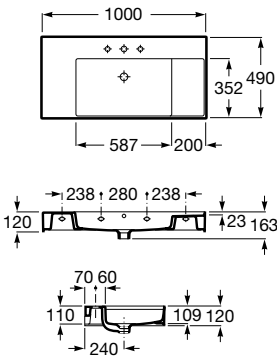


Wall-hung or vanity basins



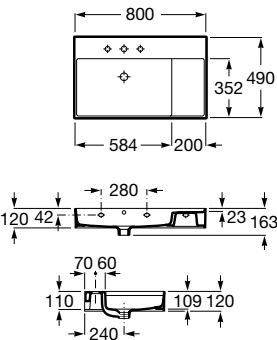
- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

1000 x 490 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A32752A..0



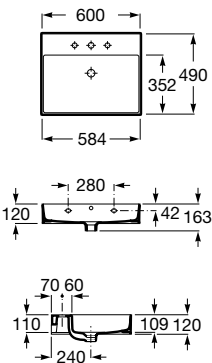
- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

800 x 490 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A32752B..0



- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

600 x 490 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A32752C..0



Over countertop basins Inspira Square

00 62 63 64 65 66



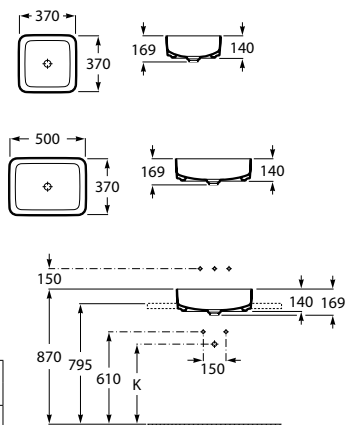
500 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with
ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327530..0



370 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with
ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327532..0



Trap	K
Totem	530
Minimal	
Bottle	570

Over countertop basins Inspira Soft

00 62 63 64 65 66



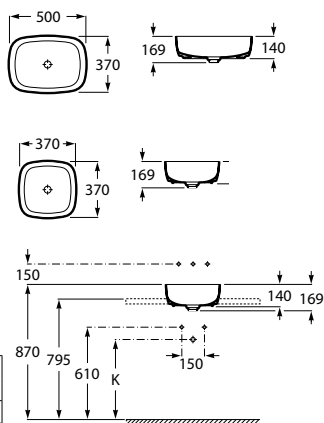
500 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with
ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327500..0



370 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with
ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327502..0



Trap	K
Totem	530
Minimal	
Bottle	570

Over countertop basins Inspira Round

00 62 63 64 65 66



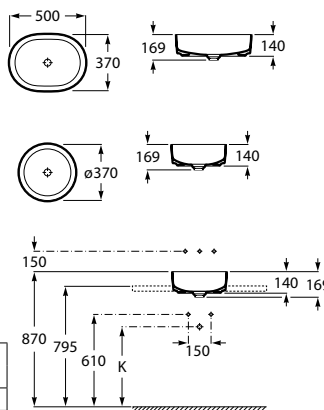
500 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with
ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327520..0



ø 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with
ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327523..0



Trap	K
Totem	530
Minimal	
Bottle	570

Drop-in basins Inspira Square

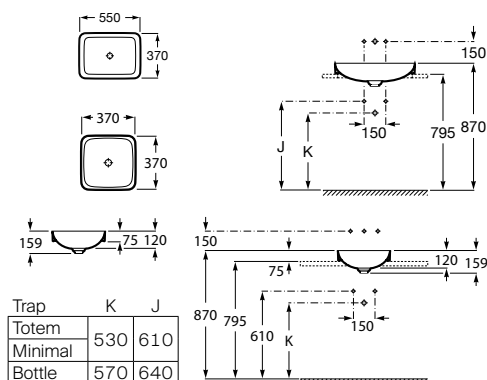


550 x 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with
ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327534..0



370 x 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with
ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A32753R..0

00 62 63 64 65 66



Drop-in basins Inspira Soft

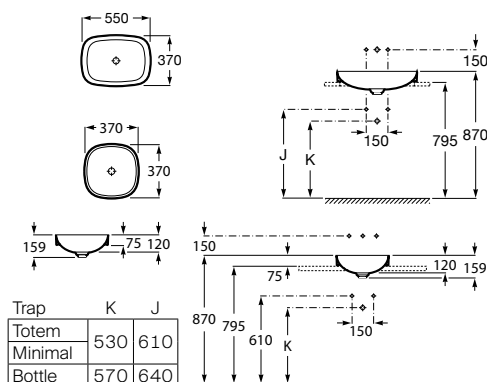


550 x 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with
ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327504..0



370 x 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with
ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A32750R..0

00 62 63 64 65 66



Drop-in basins Inspira Round

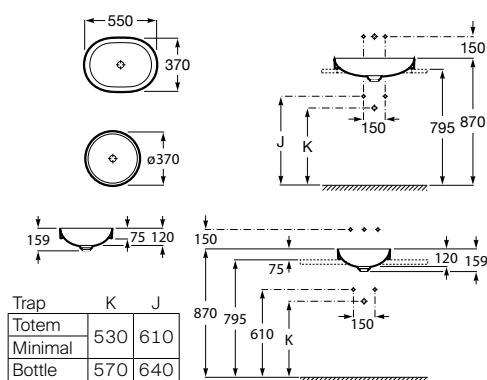


550 x 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with
ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327527..0



ø 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with
ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A32752R..0

00 62 63 64 65 66



Built-in basins Inspira*

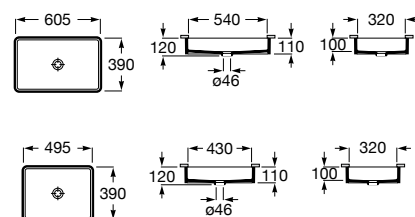


605 x 390 mm*
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327535..0



495 x 390 mm*
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327536..0

00 62 63 64 65 66



Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless***645 mm length**

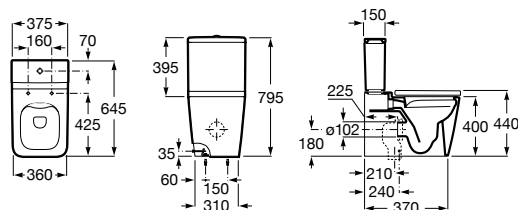
Back to wall close-coupled
Rimless WC with dual outlet
Ref. A342536..0

BTW



00 62 63 64 65 66

Cistern with dual-flush mechanism
4,5/3 litres, bottom inlet
Ref. A341520..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801532..B

Close-coupled WC, Round, Rimless**645 mm length**

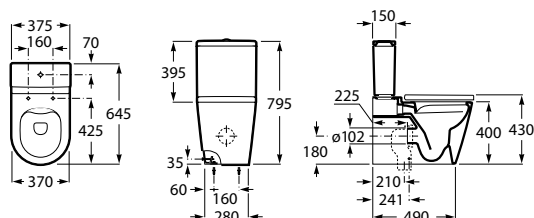
Back to wall close-coupled
Rimless WC with dual outlet
Ref. A342526..0

BTW



00 62 63 64 65 66

Cistern with dual-flush mechanism
4,5/3 litres, bottom inlet
Ref. A341520..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801522..B

Close-coupled WC Compact, Round, Rimless***600 mm length**

Back to wall close-coupled
Rimless WC with dual outlet
Ref. A342529..0

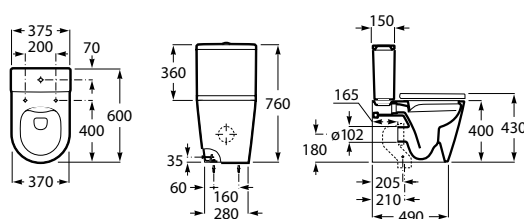


BTW



00 62 63 64 65 66

Cistern with dual-flush mechanism
4,5/3 litres, bottom inlet
Ref. A341520..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A80152C..B

Single floorstanding WC, for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless



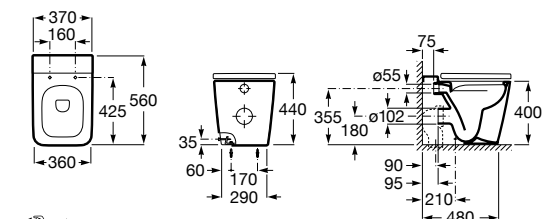
BTW



00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding WC for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless
Ref. A347537.0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801532..B

Single floorstanding WC, for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless



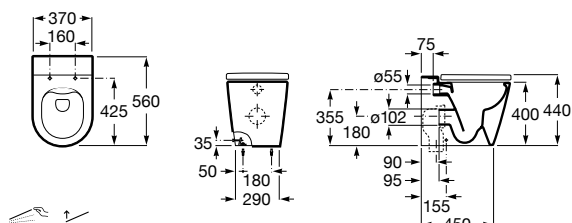
BTW



00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding WC for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless
Ref. A347526.0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801522..B

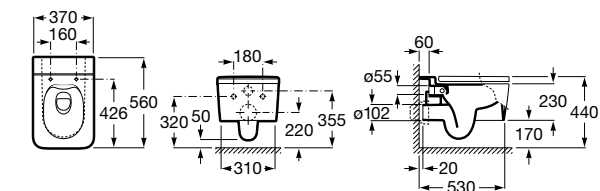
Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless



00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length

Wall-hung WC
Rimless
Ref. A346537.0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801532..B

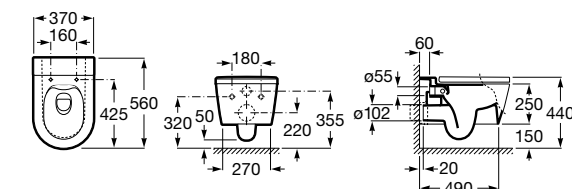
Wall-hung WC Round, Rimless



00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length

Wall-hung WC
Rimless
Ref. A346527.0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801522..B

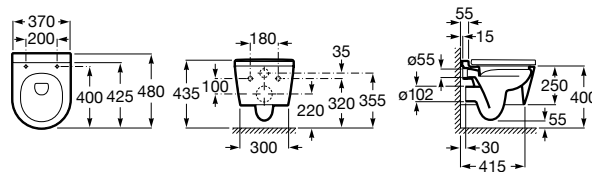
Wall-hung WC Round Compact, Rimless



00 62 63 64 65 66

480 mm length

Wall-hung WC
Rimless
Ref. A346528..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A80152C..B

Bidet Square*

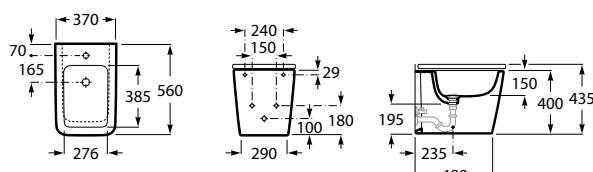


BTW

00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length

Back to wall bidet
with fixing kit
Ref. A357537..0



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A806532..B

Bidet Round*

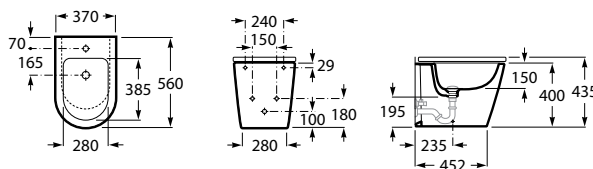


BTW

00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length

Back to wall bidet
with fixing kit
Ref. A357527..0



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A806522..B

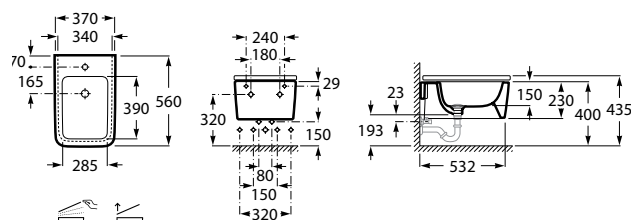
Wall-hung Bidet Square



00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length

Bidet
with fixing kit
Ref. A357535..0



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A806532..B

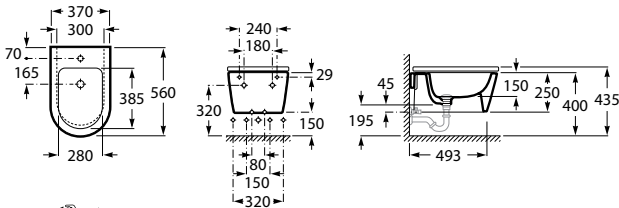
Wall-hung Bidet Round



- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

560 mm length

Bidet
with fixing kit
Ref. A357525..0



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A806522..B



| Inspira collection



Tura^N

Contemporary architectural and sculptural forms merge with tactile materials and new colours in a complete bathroom collection.



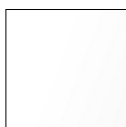
Colours | Vitreous china



00
White



62
Matt white



S0
Supraglaze®

Finishes furniture



558
Off-White



559
Light Noble Grey



560
Terracota



565
Light Elm



Pictograms

	x / x litres Dual flush	Toilets equipped with a water-saving device with a choice of two types of flushing: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres of water
	Soft-closing seat and cover	System that cushions the fall of the seat and cover, avoiding discomfort and unnecessary shocks.
	Easy remove	System for easy installation and removal of the seat and cover to optimise cleaning
	Roca Rimless®	System that facilitates the cleaning of the bowl and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards
	Roca Rimless® Vortex	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards. Vortex also provides a powerful 360° whirlwind flush with silent solution, reduced splashing and aerosol effect, distributing water evenly over the entire surface.
	Compact washbasin	Compact washbasins for bathrooms with reduced dimensions
	Extra height	Toilets and bidets with a height of 42 cm for more comfort
	Compatible Multiclean®	Compatible Multiclean®

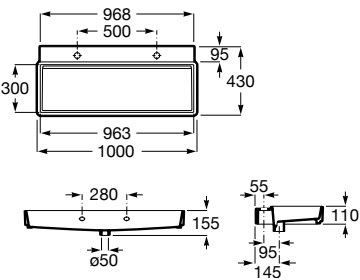
See also Tura Furniture collection:



Wall-hung basin*



00 62 S0

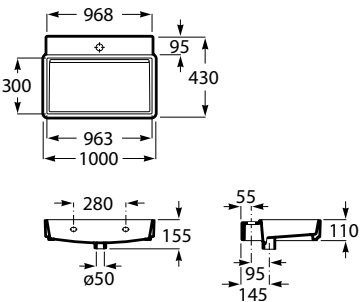


1000 x 430 mm
Basin with 2 tapholes and fixing kit.
Ref. A327699..0

Wall-hung basin*



00 62 S0

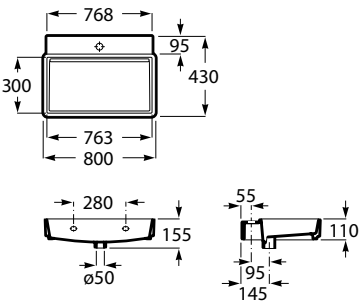


1000 x 430 mm
Basin with fixing kit.
Ref. A327698..0

Wall-hung basin*



00 62 S0



800 x 430 mm
Basin with fixing kit.
Ref. A327695..0

Wall-hung basin*

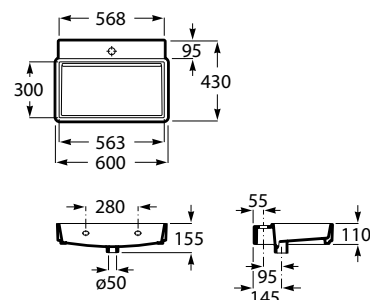


00 62 S0

600 x 430 mm

Basin with fixing kit.

Ref. A327694..0



Wall-hung basin*

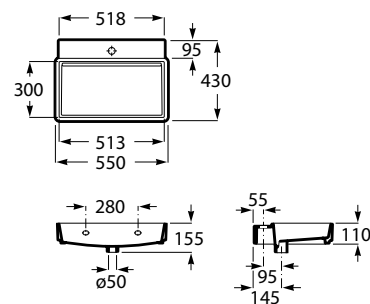


00 62 S0

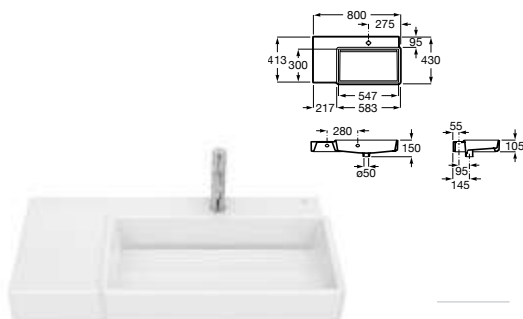
550 x 430 mm

Basin with fixing kit.

Ref. A327693..0



Wall-hung basin, asymmetric*

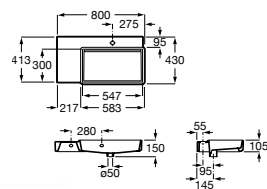


00 62 S0

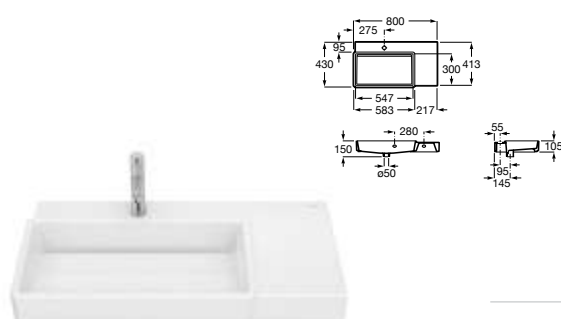
800 x 430 mm

Basin with right bowl with fixing kit.

Ref. A327696..0



Wall-hung basin, asymmetric*

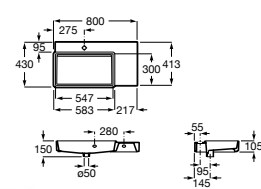


00 62 S0

800 x 430 mm

Basin with left bowl with fixing kit.

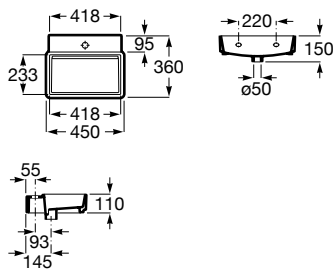
Ref. A327697..0



Wall-hung basin, compact*



00 62 S0



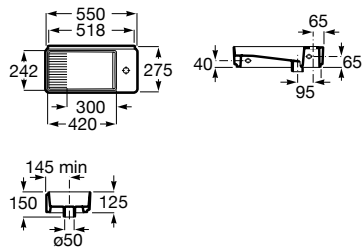
450 x 360 mm

Basin with fixing kit.
Ref. A327690.0

Wall-hung basin, compact*



00 62 S0



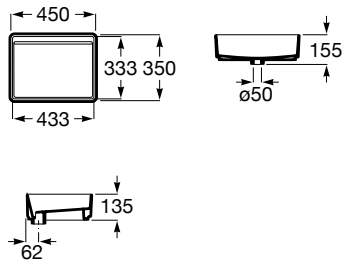
550 x 275 mm

Basin with fixing kit.
Ref. A327692..0

Over countertop basin*



00 62 S0



450 x 350 mm

Basin with fixing kit.
Ref. A327691..0

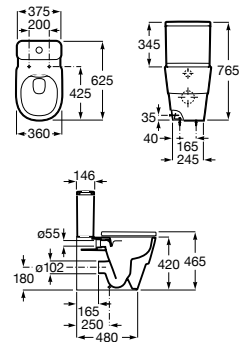
Close-coupled WC, Rimless*

00 62 S0

625 mm length

Back to wall WC. Rimless with dual outlet.
Height 420 mm (without seat and cover)
Ref. A342697.0

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC adjustable to 4/2L.
Rimless with dual outlet
Ref. A341691.0



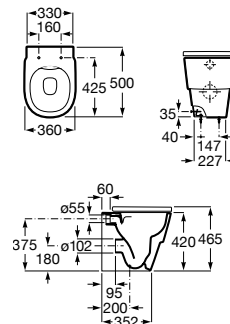
Seat and cover with soft-closing system, Easy Remove
Ref. A801F02..2

Floorstanding WC, Rimless*

00 62 S0

500 mm length

Floorstanding WC. Rimless with dual outlet
Height 420 mm (without seat and cover)
Ref. A347697.0



Seat and cover with soft-closing system,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801F02..2

Wall-hung WC, Rimless® Vortex

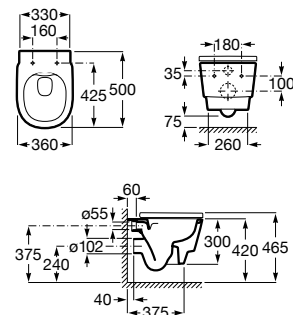
00 62 S0

500 mm length

Wall-hung WC, Rimless® Vortex
Ref. A346696.0



Seat and cover with soft-closing system,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801F02..2



Wall-hung WC, Rimless*



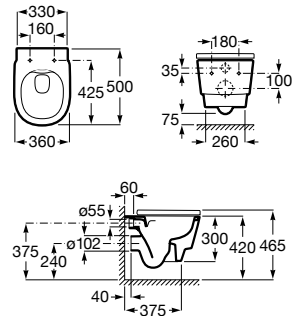
500 mm length
Wall-hung WC, Rimless
Ref. A346697.0



00 62 S0



Seat and cover with soft-closing system.
Easy Remove
Ref. A801F02..2



Floorstanding bidet*



500 mm length
Back to wall bidet wih fixing kit
Ref. A357697.0

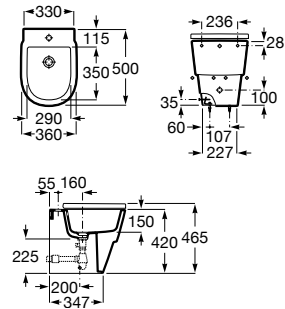


BTW

00 62 S0



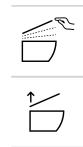
Cover for bidet with soft closing system.
Ref. A806F02..2



Wall-hung bidet*



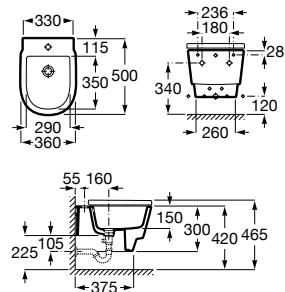
500 mm length
Wall-hung bidet
Ref. A357695.0



00 62 S0



Cover for bidet with soft closing system.
Ref. A806F02..2



Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.



Ona

Versatility is the starting point of a modern collection with many washbasins in Fineceramic® and a wide range of standard, compact and ultra-compact sizes.



Colours | Vitreous china



00
White

62
Matt white

08
Matt black

S0
Supraglaze®

Finishes furniture



509
Matt White

510
Grey Sand

513
Matt Green

512
Light Oak

511
Dark Elm



Pictograms

	x / x litres Dual flush	Toilets equipped with a water-saving device with a choice of two types of flushing: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres of water
	Soft-closing seat and cover	System that cushions the fall of the seat and cover, avoiding discomfort and unnecessary shocks.
	Easy remove	System for easy installation and removal of the seat and cover to optimise cleaning
	Fineceramic®	High quality ceramic material exclusive to Roca. More precise, lighter, more resistant
	Roca Rimless®	System that facilitates the cleaning of the bowl and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards
	Roca Rimless® Vortex	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards. Vortex also provides a powerful 360° whirlwind flush with silent solution, reduced splashing and aerosol effect, distributing water evenly over the entire surface.
	Compact toilet	Compact toilets for bathrooms with reduced dimensions
	Compact washbasin	Compact washbasins for bathrooms with reduced dimensions
	Extra height	Toilets and bidets with a height of 42 cm for more comfort
	Compatible Multiclean®	Compatible Multiclean®

See also Ona Furniture collection:

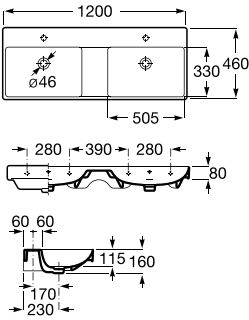


Double bowl wall-hung basin



00 62 S0 08

1200 x 460 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768B..0



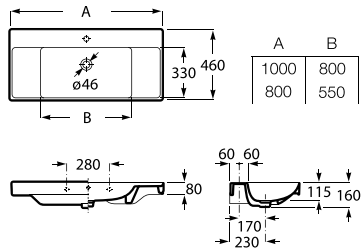
Wall-hung basin



00 62 S0 08

1000 x 460 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768A..0

800 x 460 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768H..0



Pedestal



00 62 08

190 x 150 x 720 mm
Pedestal for washbasins 1000 and 800 mm
with central bowl
Ref. A337470..0

Semipedestal



00 62 08

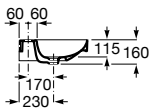
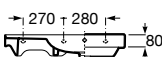
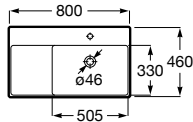
195 x 300 x 295 mm
Semipedestal for washbasins 1000 and 800 mm with central bowl
Ref. A337471..0

Wall-hung basin



00 62 S0 08

800 x 460 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Sink on right hand
Ref. A327688..0

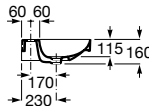
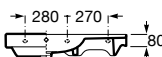
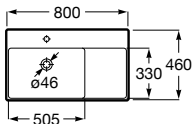


Wall-hung basin

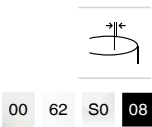


00 62 S0 08

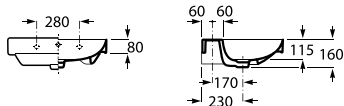
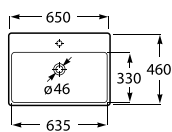
800 x 460 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Sink on left hand
Ref. A327689..0



Wall-hung basin

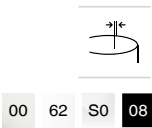


00 62 S0 08

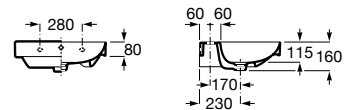
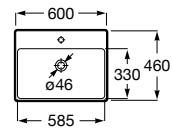


650 x 460 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327687..0

Wall-hung basin

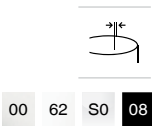


00 62 S0 08

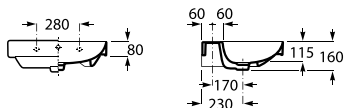
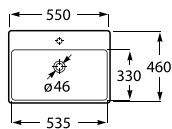


600 x 460 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327686..0

Wall-hung basin

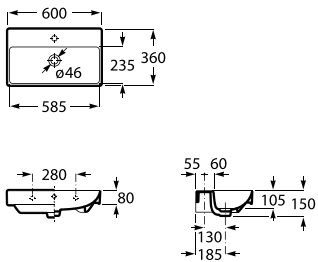
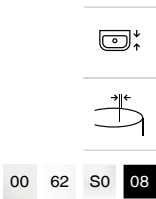


00 62 S0 08



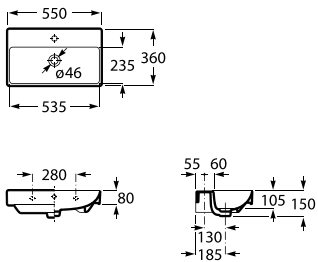
550 x 460 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327685..0

Compact wall-hung basin



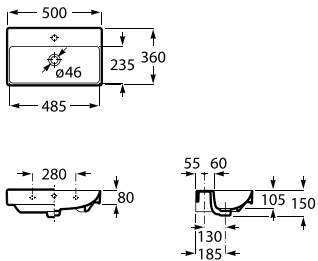
600 x 360 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327684..0

Compact wall-hung basin



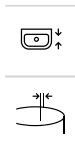
550 x 360 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327683..0

Compact wall-hung basin

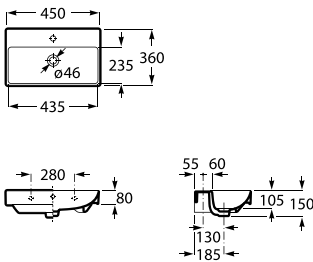


500 x 360 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768E..0

Compact wall-hung basin

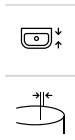


00 62 S0 08

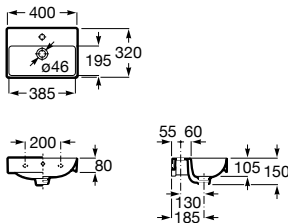


450 x 360 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327682..0

Compact wall-hung basin

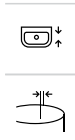


00 62 S0 08

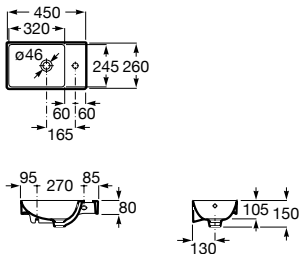


400 x 320 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768D..0

Compact wall-hung basin

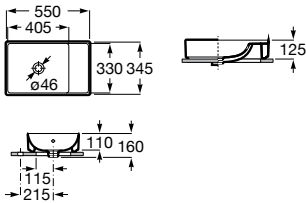
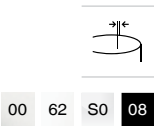


00 62 S0 08



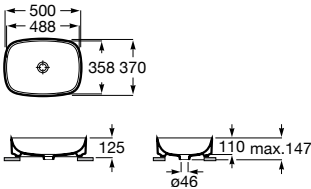
450 x 260 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327681..0

Over countertop basin



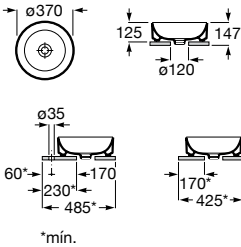
550 x 345 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768C..0

Over countertop basin



500 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A3275L0..0

Over countertop basin



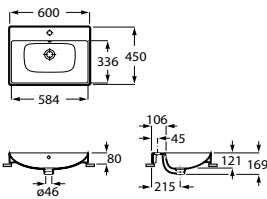
370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768J..0

Drop-in basin*



00 S0

600 x 450 mm
Drop-in basin FINECERAMIC® with 1 taphole
Ref. A32768N..0

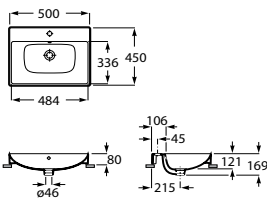


Drop-in basin*



00 S0

500 x 450 mm
Drop-in basin FINECERAMIC® with 1 taphole
Ref. A32768L..0

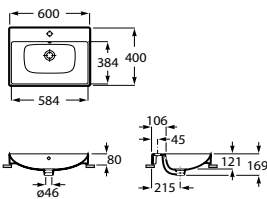


Drop-in basin*



00 S0

600 x 400 mm
Drop-in basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. Ref. A32768M..0



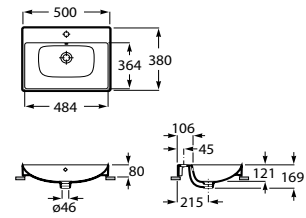
Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

Drop-in basin*

00 S0



500 x 380 mm
 Drop-in basin FINECERAMIC^o
 Ref. A32768K..0



Dimensions
in mm.

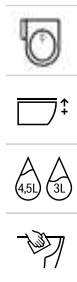
*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

Close-coupled WC, Rimless



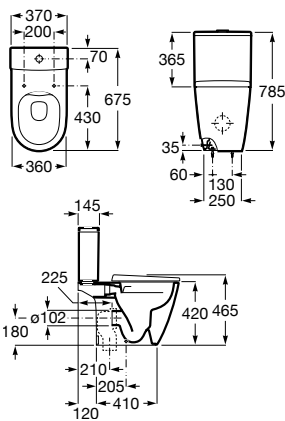
675 mm length
Close-coupled WC
Rimless with dual outlet
Height 420 mm
(without seat and cover)
Ref. A342687..0



00 62 S0 08

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341681..0

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341680..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801E12..1

SUPRALIT® seat and cover,
metal hinges
Ref. A801E10..1

Compact close-coupled WC, Rimless



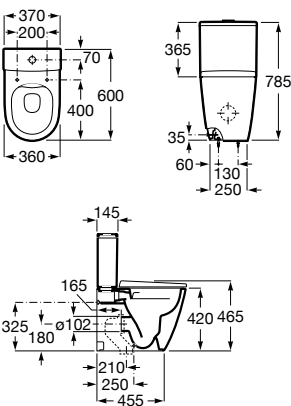
600 mm length
Back to wall WC
Rimless with dual outlet
Height 420 mm
(without seat and cover)
Ref. A342688..0



00 62 S0 08

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341681..0

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341680..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801E22..1

SUPRALIT® seat and cover,
metal hinges
Ref. A801E20..1

Floorstanding WC, Rimless



530 mm length

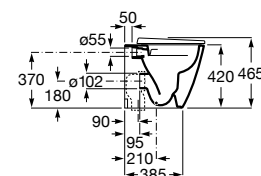
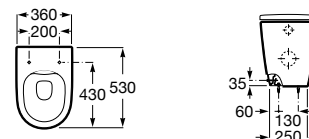
Floorstanding WC
Rimless with dual outlet
Height 420 mm (without seat and cover)
Ref. A347687.0



00 62 S0 08



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801E12..1



SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal hinges

Ref. A801E10..1

Wall-hung WC, Rimless® Vortex N



530 mm length

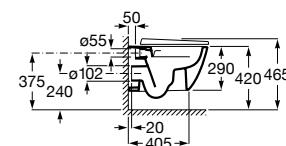
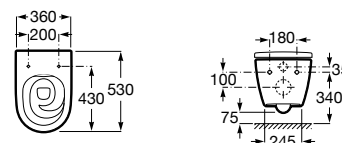
Wall-hung WC,
Rimless® Vortex
Ref. A34668C.0



00 62 S0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801E12..1



SUPRALIT® seat and cover,
metal hinges

Ref. A801E10..1

Wall-hung WC, Rimless



530 mm length

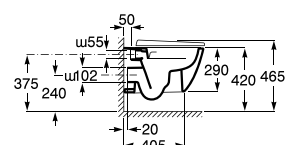
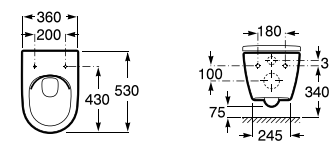
Wall-hung WC, Rimless
Ref. A346687.0



00 62 S0 08



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801E12..1



SUPRALIT® seat and cover,
metal hinges

Ref. A801E10..1

Compact wall-hung WC, Rimless



480 mm length

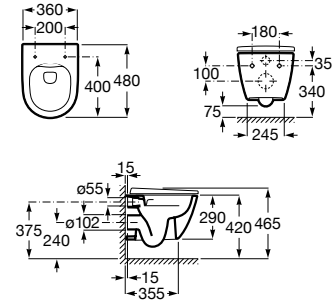
Wall-hung WC, Rimless
Ref. A346688..0



00 62 S0 08



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801E22..1



SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal hinges

Ref. A801E20..1

Floorstanding bidet*



530 mm length

Back to wall bidet
with fixing kit
Ref. A357687..0

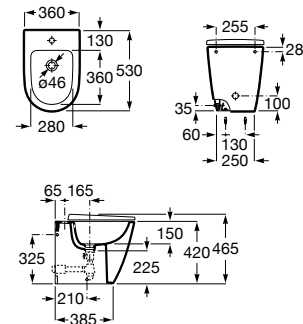


BTW

00 62 S0 08



SUPRALIT® cover for bidet with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806E12..1



SUPRALIT® cover for bidet
Ref. A806E10..1

Wall-hung bidet



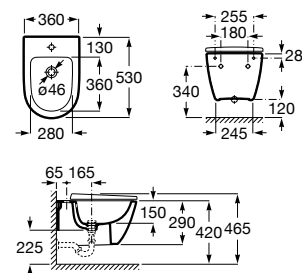
400 x 320 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A357685..0

00 62 S0 08



SUPRALIT® cover for bidet with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806E12..1



SUPRALIT® cover for bidet
Ref. A806E10..1



| Ona wall-hung WC





The Ona accessories: form of elegance

The Ona Collection accessories are your perfect companion for an optimal organization in the bathroom space. The tray fits inside the standard drawers and onto the basin shelf to complement the sink, allowing for a functional addition to your bathroom space. Minimal design and free colour combinations look good everywhere.

Finishes accessories:

 Matt White
C6

 Matt Green
C7

 Matt Grey
C8

Ona accessories



Tray
350 x 158 x 28 mm
Ref. A817670..0

Compatible with 460 mm width basins Tray

C6 C7 C8



Container
151,5 x 75 x 30 mm
Ref. A817671..0

C6 C7 C8



Countertop tumbler
105 x 77,5 x 84 mm
Ref. A817672..0

C6 C7 C8



Countertop soap dispenser
53 x 73 x 182 mm
Ref. A817673..0

C6 C7 C8



Dimensions
in mm.

Meridian

Nothing is missing and nothing is superfluous in a series of simple and contemporary contours designed to fit into an endless number of spaces and projects.



Colours | Vitreous china



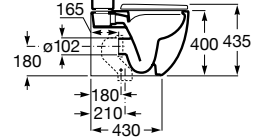
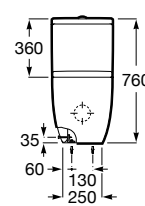
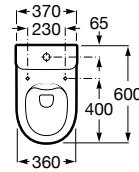
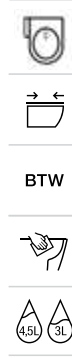
00
White



Pictograms

	x / x litres Dual flush	Toilets equipped with a water-saving device with a choice of two types of flushing: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres of water
	Soft-closing seat and cover	System that cushions the fall of the seat and cover, avoiding discomfort and unnecessary shocks.
	Roca Rimless®	System that facilitates the cleaning of the bowl and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards
	Compact toilet	Compact toilets for bathrooms with reduced dimensions
	Compact washbasin	Compact washbasins for bathrooms with reduced dimensions
	Reduced Mobility	Product adapted for users with reduced mobility
	Compatible Multiclean®	Compatible Multiclean®

Compact close-coupled WC, Rimless



600 mm length

Back to wall close-coupled WC Rimless with dual outlet with elbow, fixing kit
Ref. A34224L000
White

Cistern with dual flush mechanism 4,5/3L, bottom inlet
Ref. A341241000
White



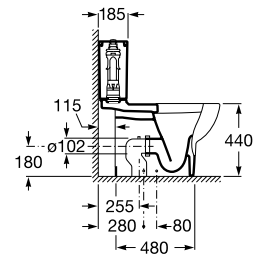
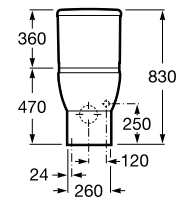
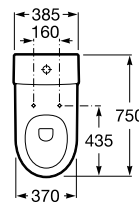
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8012AC..B
White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8012AB..B
White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A8012B2..2
White

Reduced mobility close-coupled WC*



750 mm length

Close-coupled WC with dual outlet, with fixing kit
Ref. A34224H000
White

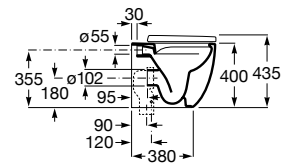
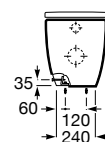
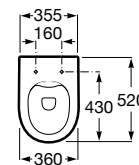
Cistern with dual flush mechanism 6/3L
Ref. A34124H000
White

Seat and cover with stainless steel hinges
Ref. A801230004
White

Ring seat with stainless steel hinges
Ref. A80123D004
White

Seat and cover with reinforced fixations
Ref. A801230001* N
White

Compact floorstanding WC, Rimless



520 mm length

Back to wall WC dual outlet with fixing kit, elbow for vertical waste
Ref. A347246000
White



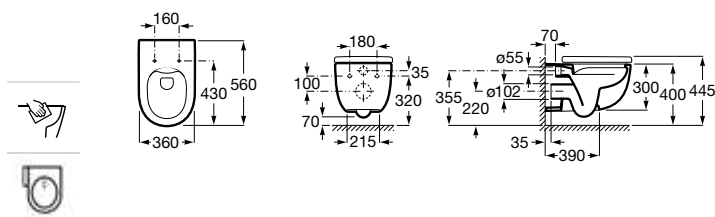
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8012A2..B
White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8012A0..B
White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D12..3
White

Wall-hung WC, Rimless



560 mm length

Wall-hung WC Rimless
Ref. A34624L..0
White



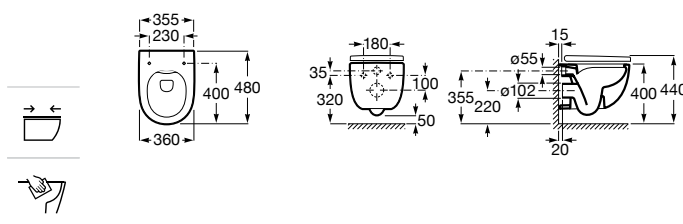
SUPRALIT® seat and cover
with soft-closing system,
metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8012A2..B
White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover
with metal hinges
Ref. A8012A0..B
White



SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A801D12..3
White

Compact wall-hung WC, Rimless



480 mm length

Wall-hung WC Rimless
Ref. A346244..0
White



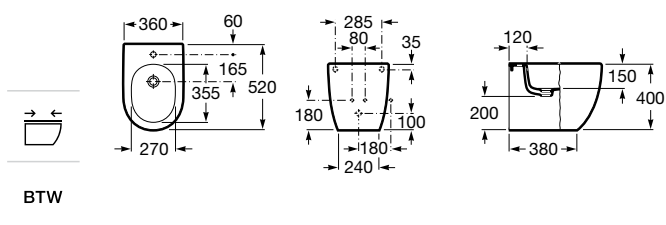
SUPRALIT® seat and cover
with soft-closing system,
metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8012AC..B
White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover
with metal hinges
Ref. A8012AB..B
White



SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A8012B2..2
White

Compact bidet



BTW

520 mm length

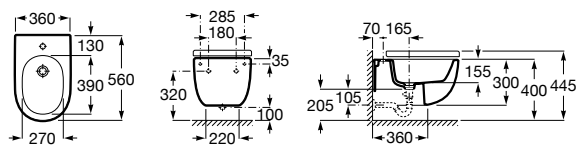
Back to wall bidet
with fixing kit
Ref. A357247..0
White



SUPRALIT® cover with
soft-closing system, metal
hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8062AC..B
White

SUPRALIT® cover
with metal hinges
Ref. A8062AB..B*
White

Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixation



560 mm length

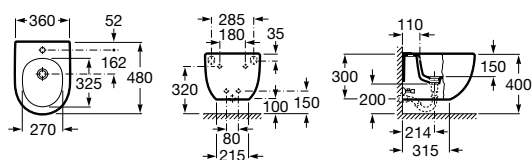
Bidet
Ref. A357248..0
White



SUPRALIT® cover with
soft-closing system, metal
hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8062A2..B
White

SUPRALIT® cover
with metal hinges
Ref. A8062A0..B*
White

Compact wall-hung bidet



480 mm length

Bidet
Ref. A357246..0
White

The Gap

Contemporary design and functionality converge in a wide range of solutions for all homes and ways of living.

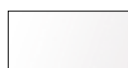


Colours | Vitreous china



00
White

Finishes furniture



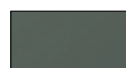
806
White glossy



529
Matt white



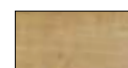
538
Navy blue



534
Forest green



532
Black matt



464
Oak




Pictograms

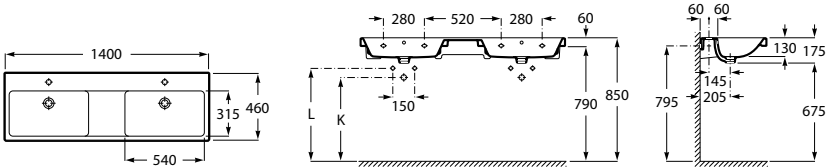
	x / x litres Dual flush	Toilets equipped with a water-saving device with a choice of two types of flushing: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres of water
	Soft-closing seat and cover	System that cushions the fall of the seat and cover, avoiding discomfort and unnecessary shocks.
	Easy remove	System for easy installation and removal of the seat and cover to optimise cleaning
	Roca Rimless®	System that facilitates the cleaning of the bowl and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards
	Compact toilet	Compact toilets for bathrooms with reduced dimensions
	Compatible Multiclean®	Compatible Multiclean®

See also The Gap Furniture collection:



Wall-hung basin, double




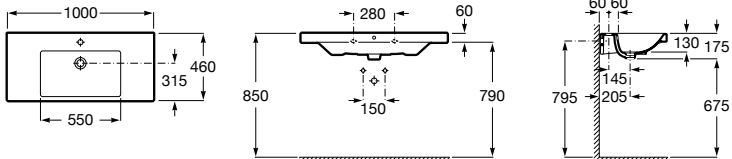


1400 x 460 mm
Double bowl wall-hung basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270MU..0
White

Trap	K	L
Totem	530	610
Minimal		640
Bottle	570	640


Wall-hung basin

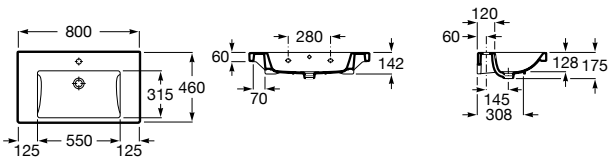




1000 x 460 mm
Wall-hung basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270MA..0
White


Wall-hung basin

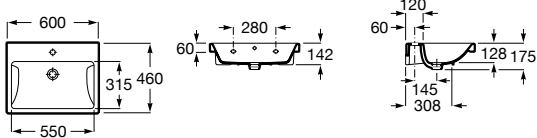




800 x 460 mm
Wall-hung basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270M0..0
White

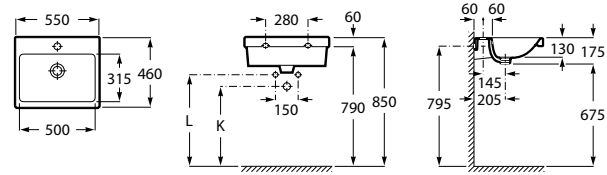
Wall-hung basin





600 x 460 mm
Wall-hung basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270M1..0
White

Wall-hung basin



Trap	K	L
Totem	530	610
Minimal		
Bottle	570	640

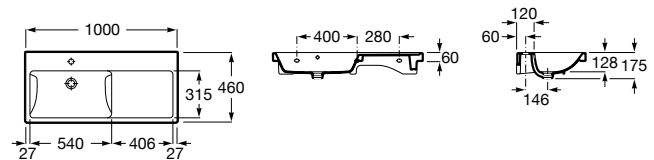
550 x 460 mm

Wall-hung basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270MV.0

White

Wall-hung basin, asymmetric



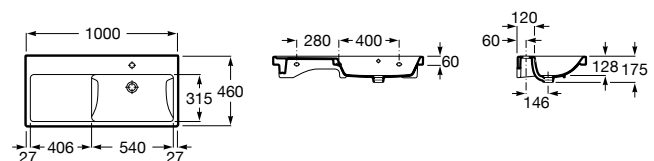
1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270MB..0

White

Wall-hung basin, asymmetric



1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung basin with fixing kit

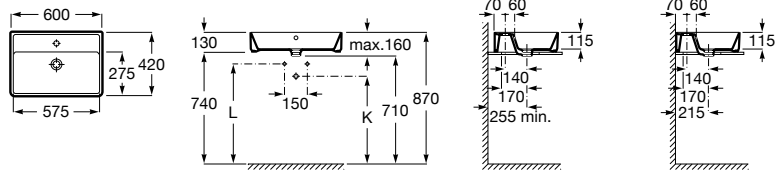
Ref. A3270ME..0

White

Dimensions
in mm.

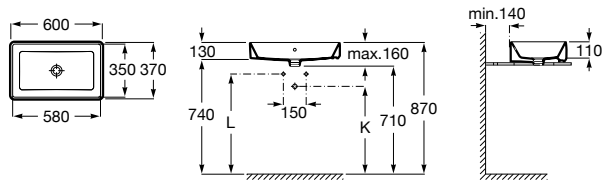
Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

Over countertop basin



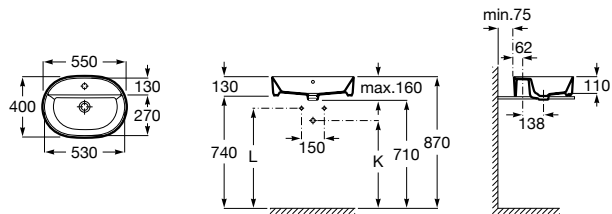
600 x 420 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270MN..0
White

Over countertop basin



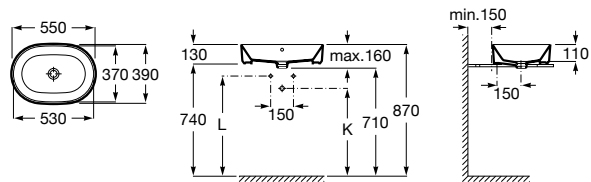
600 x 370 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270Y2..0
White

Over countertop basin



550 x 400 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270Y0..0
White

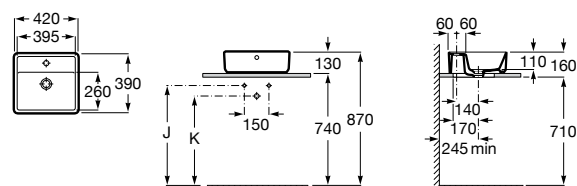
Over countertop basin



550 x 390 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270Y1..0
White

Dimensions
in mm.

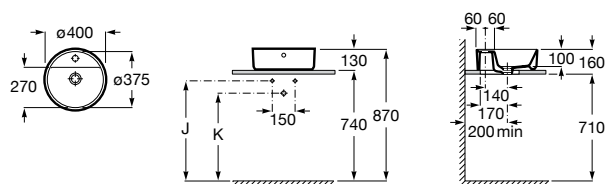
Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

Over countertop basin**420 x 390 mm**

Over countertop basin

Ref. A3270MM..0

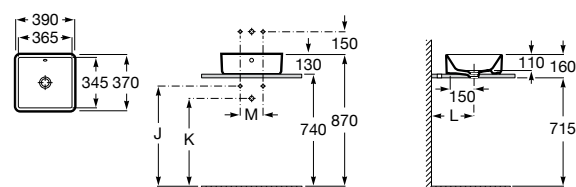
White

Over countertop basin **$\phi 400$ mm**

Over countertop basin

Ref. A3270MK..0

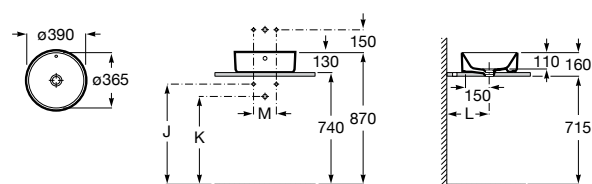
White

Over countertop basin**390 x 370 mm**

Over countertop basin

Ref. A3270ML..0

White

Over countertop basin **$\phi 390$ mm**

Over countertop basin

Ref. A3270MJ..0

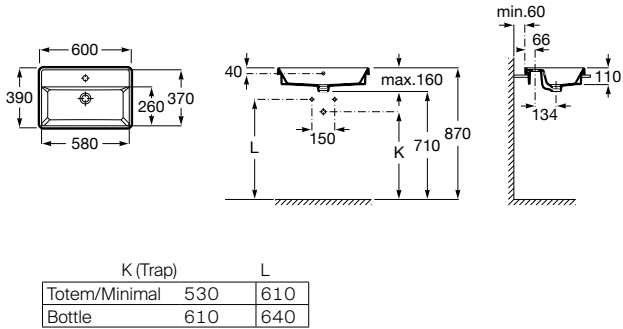
White

Dimensions
in mm.Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

Drop-in basin



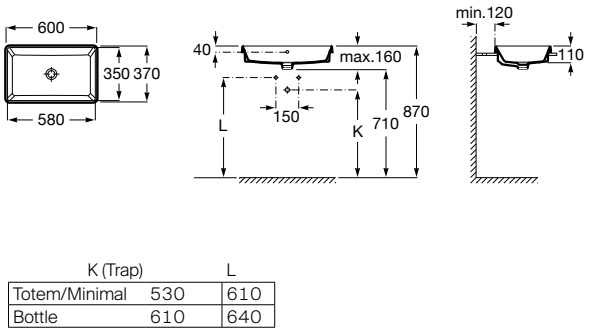
600 x 390 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270YA..0
White



Drop-in basin



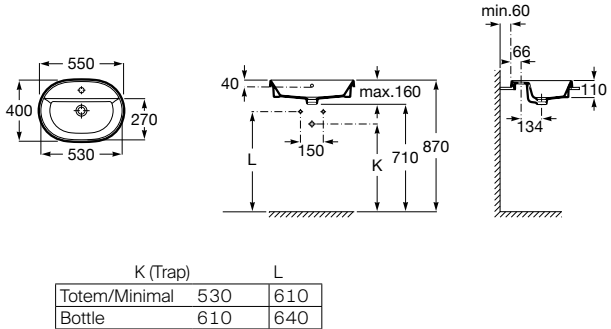
600 x 370 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y8..0
White



Drop-in basin



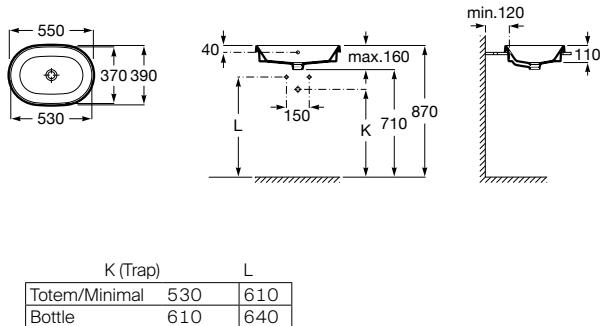
550 x 400 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y6..0
White



Drop-in basin

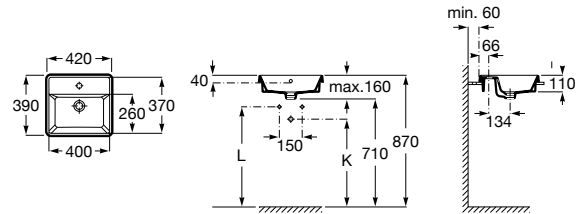


550 x 390 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y5..0
White



Drop-in basin

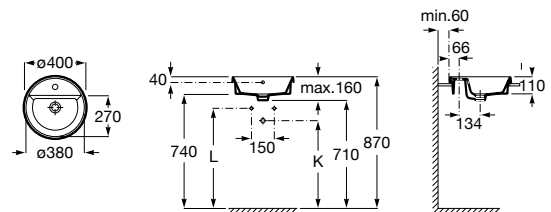
420 x 390 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y9..0
White



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Drop-in basin

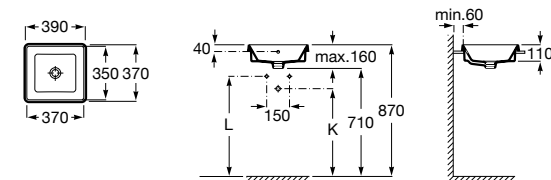
ø 400 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y4..0
White



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Drop-in basin

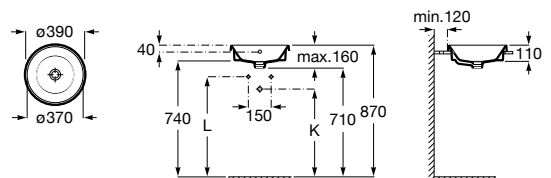
390 x 370 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y7..0
White



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Drop-in basin

ø 390 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y3..0
White

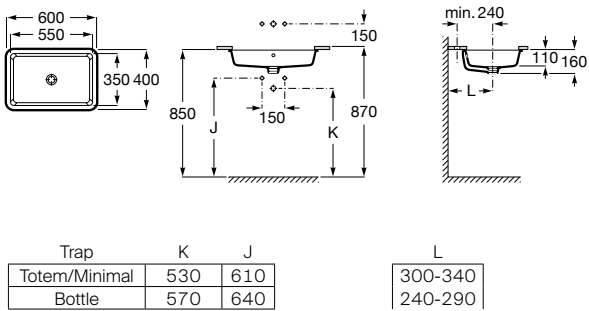


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Built-in basin



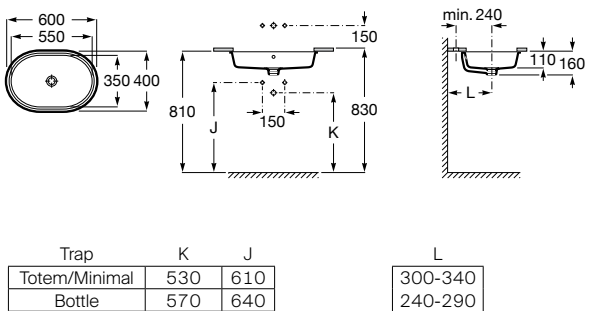
600 x 400 mm
Built-in basin
Ref. A3270YF..0
White



Built-in basin



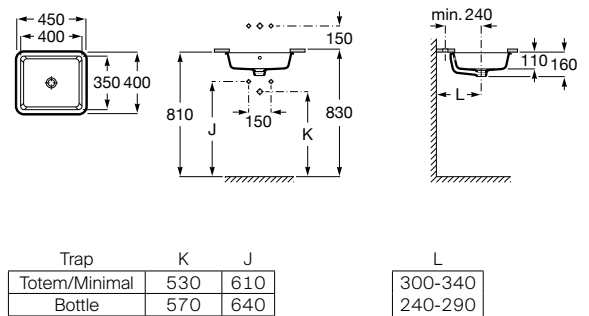
600 x 400 mm
Built-in basin
Ref. A3270YC..0
White



Built-in basin



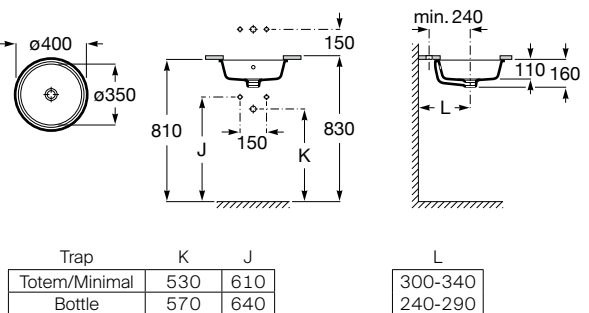
450 x 400 mm
Built-in basin
Ref. A3270YE..0
White



Built-in basin



ø 400 mm
Built-in basin
Ref. A3270YB..0
White



Dimensions
in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

Semi-recessed basin

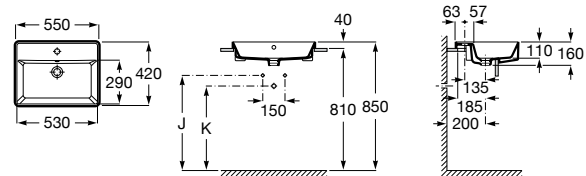


550 x 420 mm

Semi-recessed basin

Ref. A3270YG..0

White



Trap	K	J
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640

Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless



650 mm length

Close-coupled WC
Rimless with dual outlet

Ref. A342479..0

White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet

Ref. A341470..0

White



SLIM seat and cover
with soft-closing
system

Ref. A801472..3

White



SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove

Ref. A801472..B

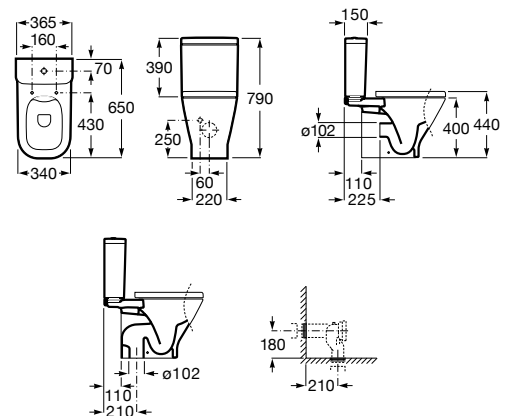
White



SUPRALIT® seat
and cover with
metal hinges,
Easy Remove

Ref. A801470..B

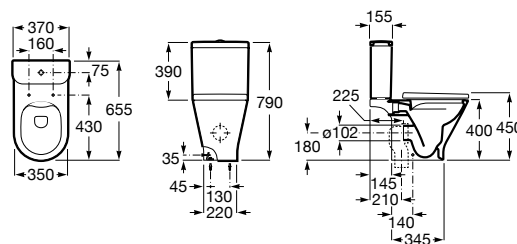
White





| The Gap collection

Close-coupled WC Round, Rimless



655 mm length

Close-coupled WC Round, Rimless with dual outlet
Ref. A3420N8..0
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A3410N0..0
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet
Ref. A3410N1..0
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D12..1
White

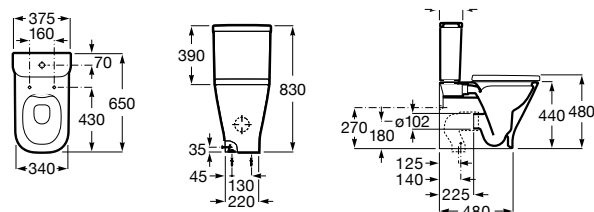
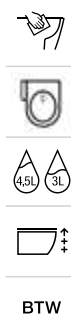


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D10..1
White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D12..3
White

Comfort height close-coupled WC Square



650 mm length

Close-coupled WC, back to wall, Rimless with dual outlet, height 440 mm
Ref. A3421AC000
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341470000
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with mechanism, side inlet
Ref. A341471000
White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801472..3
White

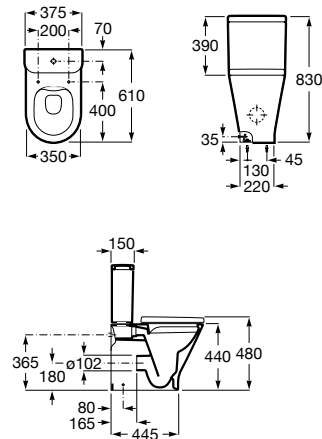
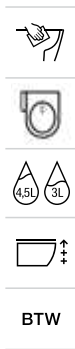


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801472..B
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801470..B
White

Comfort height close-coupled WC Round



610 mm length

Close-coupled WC, back to wall, Rimless with dual outlet, height 440 mm
Ref. A3420NJ000
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A3410N0..0
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet
Ref. A3410N1..0
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D22..1
White

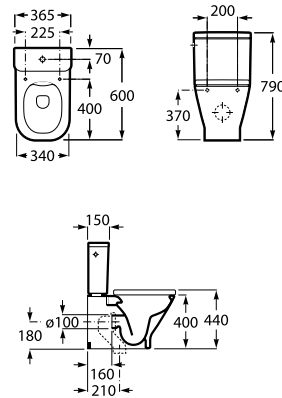


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D20..1
White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D22..3
White

Compact close-coupled WC Square, Rimless **N**



600 mm length

Back to wall WC
Rimless with dual outlet
Ref. A34273A000
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341470000
White

Dual flush 4/2L WC cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341471000
White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801732..1
White

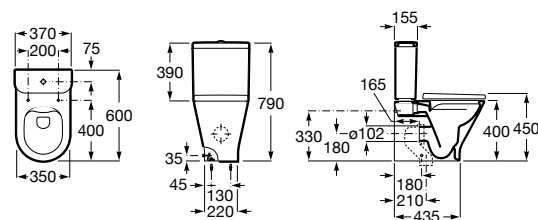
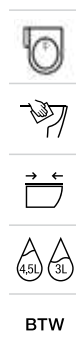


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801732..B
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801730..B
White

Compact close-coupled WC Round, Rimless



BTW

600 mm length

Close-coupled WC
Rimless with dual outlet
Ref. A3420N7..0
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A3410N0..0
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A3410N1..0
White



SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with soft-
closing system, metal
hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D22..1
White



SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with metal
hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D20..1
White

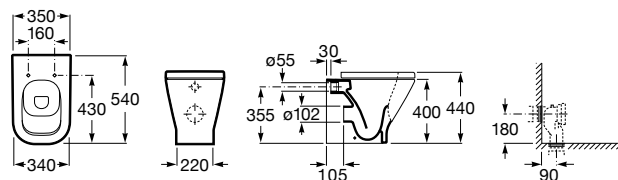


SLIM seat and cover
with soft-closing
system
Ref. A801D22..3
White

Floorstanding WC Square, Rimless



BTW



SLIM seat and cover
with soft-closing
system
Ref. A801472..3
White



SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801472..B
White



SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801470..B
White

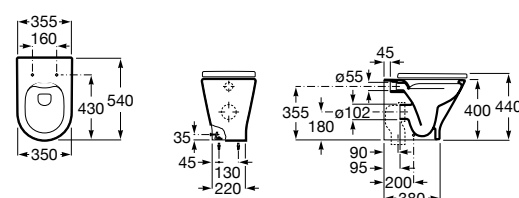
540 mm length

Back to wall single
floorstanding WC Rimless
with dual outlet
Ref. A347737..0
White

Single floorstanding WC Round, Rimless



BTW



540 mm length

Back to wall single
floorstanding WC
Rimless with dual outlet
Ref. A3470N7..0
White



SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801D12..1
White



SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with metal
hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D10..1
White

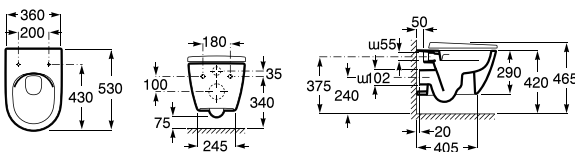


SLIM seat and cover
with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D12..3
White

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless **N**



540 mm length

Wall-hung Square WC,
Rimless
Ref. A34647F..0
White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing
system
Ref. A801472..3
White

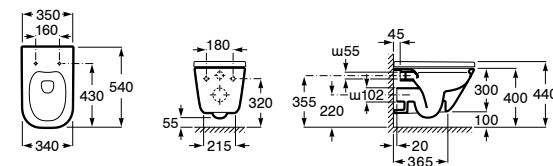


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-
closing system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801472..B
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover
with metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801470..B
White

Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless



540 mm length

Wall-hung Square WC,
Rimless
Ref. A34647L..0
White



SLIM seat and cover
with soft-closing
system
Ref. A801472..3
White

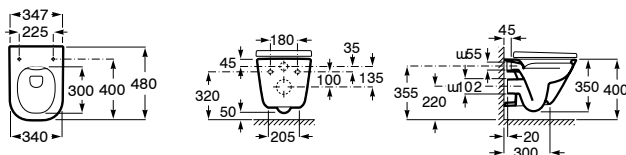


SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801472..B
White



SUPRALIT®
seat and cover
with metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801470..B
White

Compact wall-hung WC Square, Rimless



480 mm length

Wall-hung WC,
Rimless
Ref. A34647A..0
White



SLIM seat and
cover with soft-
closing system
Ref. A801732..1
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover
with soft-closing system,
metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801732..B
White



SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with metal
hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801730..B
White

Wall-hung WC, Round, Rimless



540 mm length

Wall-hung Round WC, Rimless
Ref. A3460NL..0
White



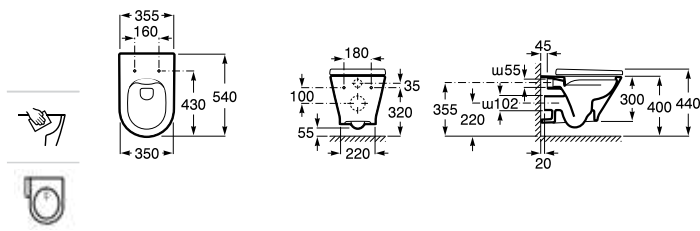
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D12..1
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D10..1
White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D12..3
White



Compact wall-hung WC Round, Rimless



480 mm length

Wall-hung WC, Rimless
Ref. A3460NB..0
White



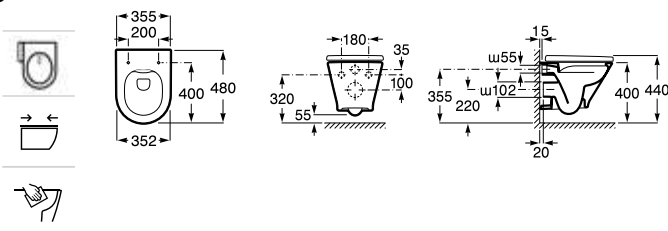
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D22..1
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D20..1
White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D22..3
White



Wall-hung WC, Round, Rimless



540 mm length

Wall-hung Round WC, Rimless
Ref. A3460N7..0
White



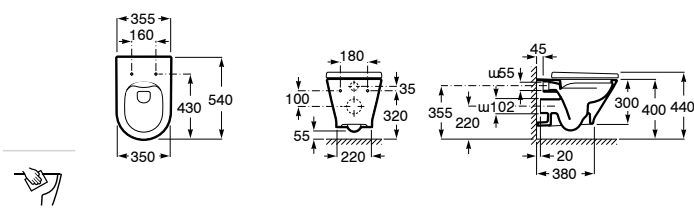
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D12..1
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D10..1
White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D12..3
White



Bidet Square



540 mm length

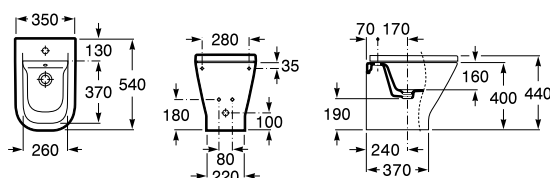
BTW bidet
Ref. A357477..0
White



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A80673200B
White

BTW

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges
Ref. A80673000B
White



Bidet Round



540 mm length

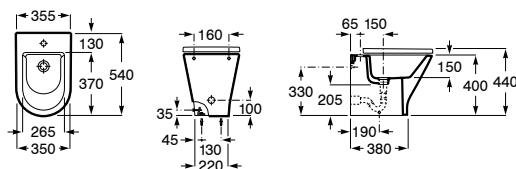
BTW bidet Round
Ref. A3570N7..0
White



SUPRALIT® cover with
soft-closing system,
metal hinges
Ref. A806D12..1
White

SUPRALIT® cover with
metal hinges
Ref. A806D10..1
White

BTW



Wall-hung bidet Square



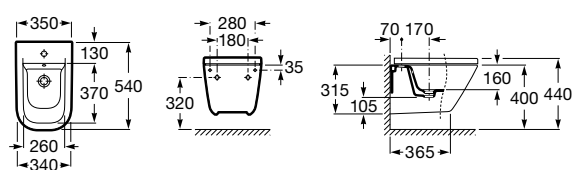
540 mm length

Bidet
Ref. A357475..0
White



SUPRALIT® cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A80673200B
White

SUPRALIT® cover with
metal hinges
Ref. A80673000B
White



Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixation, Square



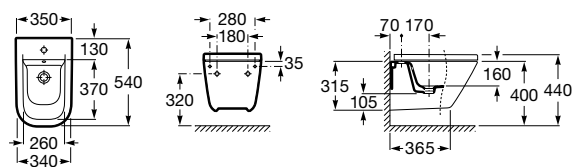
540 mm length

Bidet
Ref. A357476..0
White



SUPRALIT® cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A80673200B
White

SUPRALIT® cover with
metal hinges
Ref. A80673000B
White



Wall-hung bidet, Round



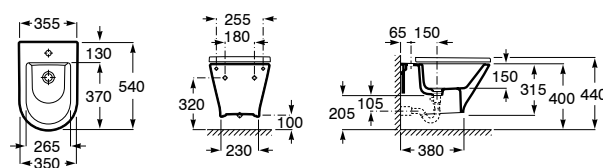
540 mm length

Wall-hung bidet
Ref. A3570N5..0
White



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806D12..1
White

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges
Ref. A806D10..1
White



Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixation, Round



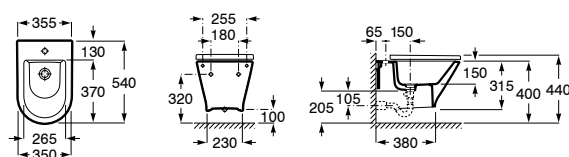
540 mm length

BTW bidet, Round
Ref. A3570N6..0
White



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806D12..1
White

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges
Ref. A806D10..1
White



Dimensions
in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

Debba

Round and simple lines set the tone for a compact and extremely adaptable design.



Colours | Vitreous china

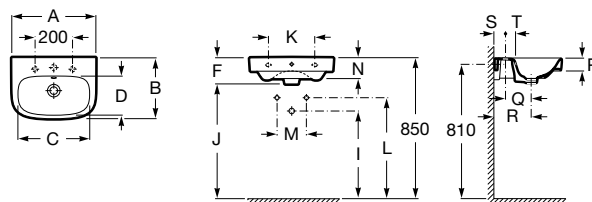


00
White

Pictograms

	x / x litres Dual flush	Toilets equipped with a water-saving device with a choice of two types of flushing: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres of water
	Compatible Multiclean®	Compatible Multiclean®
	Roca Rimless®	System that facilitates the cleaning of the bowl and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards

Wall-hung basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



	I (Sifon)	K	J
Bottle trap	570		
Totem trap / Minimal trap	530	610	150

A	B	C	D	F	G	J	K	N	P	Q	R	S	T
600	480	515	355	170	120	680	280	150	80	160	230	70	60
550	440	470	300	170	120	680	280	145	80	150	220	70	60
450	370	385	235	160	110	690	250	135	80	140	200	60	60
400	320	340	200	140	90	710	200	105	70	115	170	55	45
350	300	295	180	140	90	710	200	100	70	115	170	55	45

600 x 480 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325994.0
White

550 x 440 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325995.0
White

450 x 370⁽¹⁾ mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325997.0
White

400 x 320⁽¹⁾ mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325998.0
White

350 x 300⁽¹⁾ mm

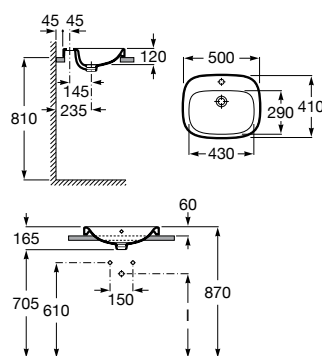
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325999.0
White

Pedestal
Ref. A335990.0
White

Semipedestal
Ref. A337991.0
White

⁽¹⁾ Not compatible with pedestal or semipedestal

In-countertop basin



500 x 410 mm

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A32799M.0
White

	K (siphon)
Totem / minimal	530
Bottle	610

Close-coupled WC, Square



655 mm length

Close-coupled WC
Square, vertical outlet
Ref. A324998.0 ^(A)
White

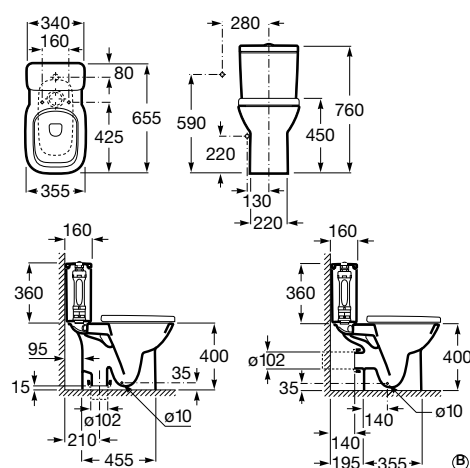
Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341990.0
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges
Easy Remove
Ref. A8019D2..B
White



Seat and cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..4
White



Close-coupled WC
Square, horizontal outlet
Ref. A342997.0 ^(B)
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341991.0
White

Seat and cover with
metal hinges
Ref. A8019D0..4
White



SLIM seat and cover
with soft-closing system
Ref. A8019D2..5
White

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless



655 mm length

Close-coupled WC
Rimless, horizontal outlet
Ref. A3429D7000
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341991000
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover
with soft-closing system,
metal hinges. Easy Remove
Ref. A8019D200B
White

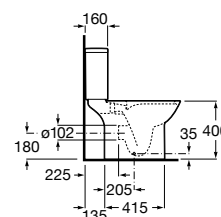
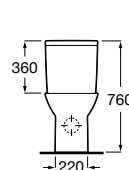
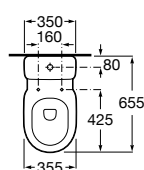
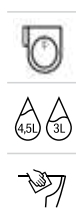


SLIM seat and cover
with soft-closing system
Ref. A8019D2005
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover
with metal hinges
Ref. A8019D000B
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341990000
White



Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless



655 mm length

Close-coupled WC
Rimless, dual outlet
Ref. A34299L..0
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341990..0
White

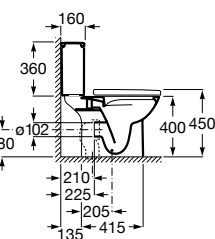
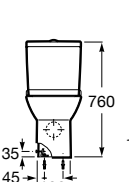
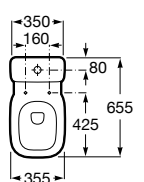
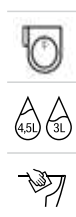
Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341991..0
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges
Easy Remove
Ref. A8019D2..B
White



SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A8019D2..5
White



Close-coupled WC, Round, Rimless



655 mm length

Close-coupled WC
Rimless, dual outlet
Ref. A34299P..0
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341990..0
White

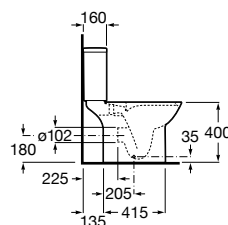
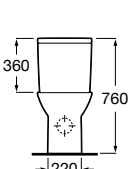
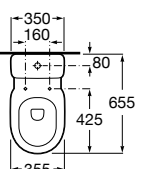
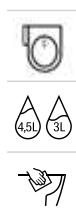
Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341991..0
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges
Easy Remove
Ref. A801B22..B
White



SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A801B22..3
White



Back to wall close-coupled WC Square



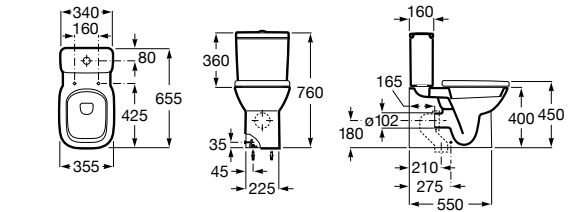
655 mm length

Close-coupled WC, dual outlet
Ref. A34299B..U
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341992..0
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341993..0
White

BTW



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Easy Remove
Ref. A8019D2..B
White



Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..4
White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A8019D2..5
White

Seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8019D0..4
White

Floorstanding WC



520 mm length
BTW WC with dual outlet
Ref. A347996..0
White

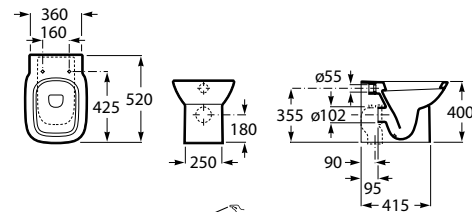


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Easy Remove
Ref. A8019D2..B
White



Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..4
White

BTW



Seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8019D0..4
White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A8019D2..5
White

Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless



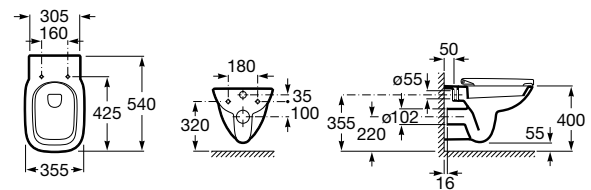
540 mm length
Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless
Ref. A34699L..0
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Easy Remove
Ref. A8019D2..B
White



Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..4
White



Seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8019D0..4
White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A8019D2..5
White

Wall-hung WC Round, Rimless



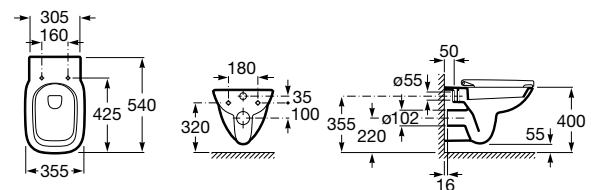
540 mm length
Wall-hung WC Round, Rimless
Ref. A346998..0
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Easy Remove
Ref. A801B22..B
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal hinges
Ref. A801B20..B
White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801B22..3
White

Bidet



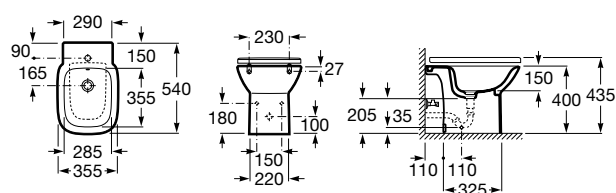
540 mm length

Bidet
with fixing kit
Ref. A355994..0
White



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A8069D2..B*
White

SUPRALIT® cover,
metal hinges
Ref. A8069D0..B*
White

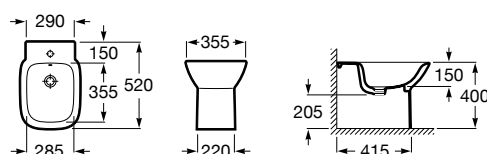


Bidet



520 mm length

BTW bidet
with fixing kit
Ref. A355997..0
White



BTW

Wall-hung bidet Square



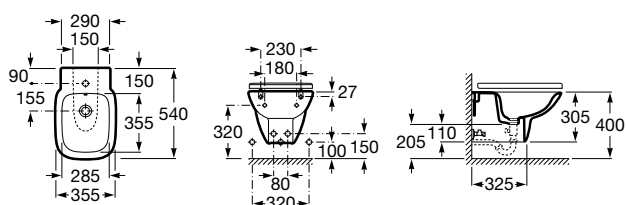
540 mm length

Bidet
Ref. A355995..0
White



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A8069D2..B*
White

SUPRALIT® cover,
metal hinges
Ref. A8069D0..B*
White



Wall-hung bidet Round

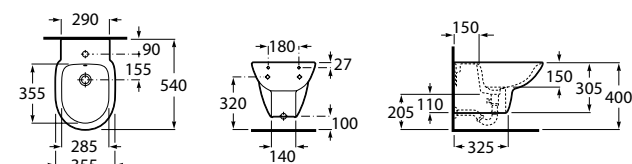


540 mm length

Bidet
Ref. A357999..0
White



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806B20..B
White





Close-coupled WC and bidet Debba Round, bidet mixer L20, toilet roll holder Victoria.

Victoria-N ^N

Characterised by its functional and simple design, the new fresh look of Victoria-N offers practicality and effortless adaptability to any bathroom space.



Colours | Vitreous china



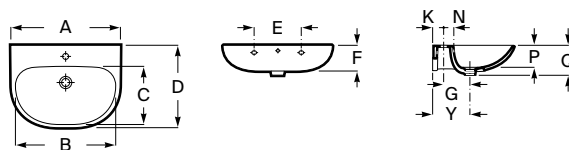
00
White



Pictograms

	x / x litres Dual flush	Toilets equipped with a water-saving device with a choice of two types of flushing: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres of water
	Soft-closing seat and cover	System that cushions the fall of the seat and cover, avoiding discomfort and unnecessary shocks.
	Roca Rimless®	System that facilitates the cleaning of the bowl and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards
	Compatible Multiclean®	Compatible Multiclean®

Wall-hung basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	J	K	N	P	Q
650	600	345	490	280	150	155	220	65	60	130	175
560	510	315	460	280	150	155	220	65	60	130	175
520	465	280	425	280	135	155	220	65	60	120	165
450	385	245	380	280	125	135	190	55	60	115	155

650 x 490 mm
Wall-hung basin
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325V01000
White

560 x 460 mm
Wall-hung basin
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325V02000
White

520 x 420 mm
Wall-hung basin
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325V03000
White

450 x 380 (1) mm
Wall-hung basin
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325V04000
White

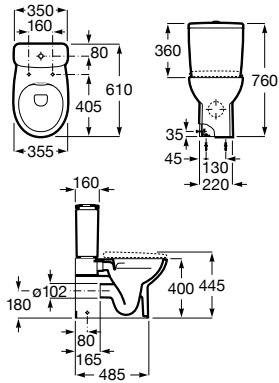
Pedestal
Ref. A335990000
White

Semipedestal
Ref. A337991000
White

Semipedestal
Ref. A337992000
White

(1) Compatible with pedestal or semipedestal A337992..0

Compact Close-coupled WC, BTW, Rimless



610 mm length
Compact close-coupled WC, Rimless, BTW, dual outlet
Ref. A342V05000
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L adjustable to 4/2L
WC cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341V01000
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L adjustable to 4/2L
WC cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341V00000
White



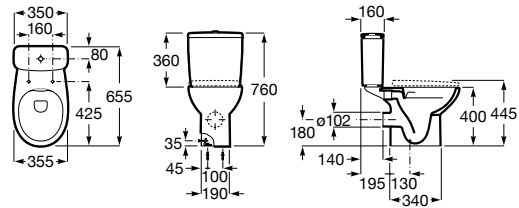
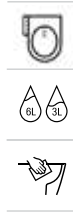
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A801E62001
White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal hinges
Ref. A801E60001
White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801E62002
White

Close-coupled WC, Rimless



655 mm length
Close-coupled WC,
horizontal outlet with
fixing kit, Rimless
Ref. A342V03000
White

655 mm length
Close-coupled WC,
vertical outlet with
fixing kit, Rimless
Ref. A342V04000
White

Dual flush 6/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341V01000
White

Dual flush 6/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341V00000
White



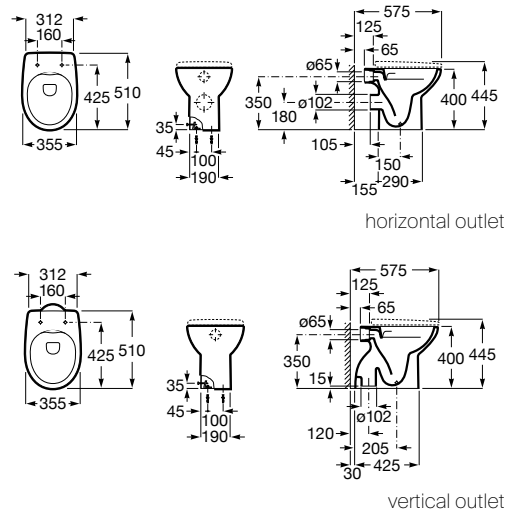
SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges,
easy fix
Ref. A801E52001
White

SUPRALIT® seat and
cover, metal hinges
Ref. A801E50001
White



SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A801E52002
White

Floorstanding WC, Rimless



505 mm length
Floorstanding WC horizontal outlet
with fixing kit, Rimless
Ref. A344V03000

540 mm length
Floorstanding WC vertical outlet
with fixing kit, Rimless
Ref. A344V04000



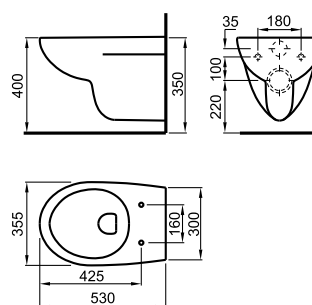
SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges,
easy fix
Ref. A801E52001
White

SUPRALIT® seat and
cover, metal hinges
Ref. A801E50001
White



SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A801E52002
White

Wall-hung WC, Rimless



530 mm length

Wall-hung WC, Rimless

Ref. A346V03..0

White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, easy fix

Ref. A801E52001

White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal hinges

Ref. A801E50001

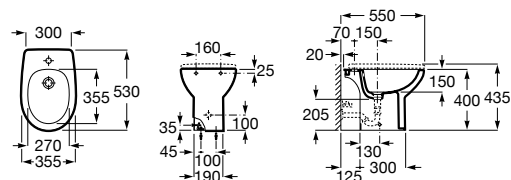
White

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A801E52002

White

Floorstanding bidet



530 mm length

Floorstanding bidet

Ref. A355V04000

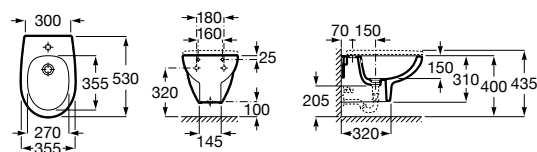
White

SUPRALIT® cover, metal hinges

Ref. A806E50001

White

Wall-hung bidet



530 mm length

Wall-hung bidet

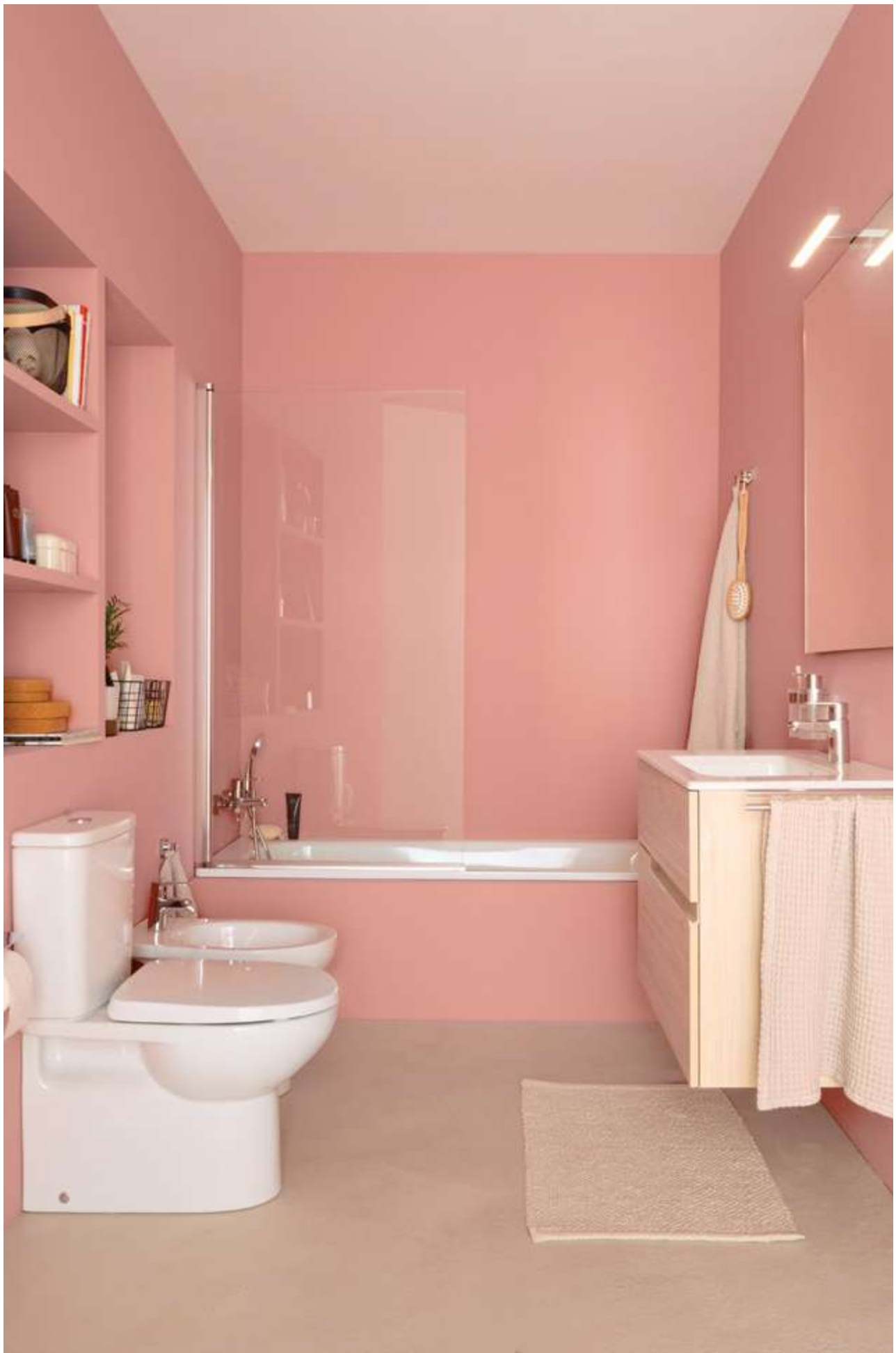
Ref. A355V05000

White

SUPRALIT® cover, metal hinges

Ref. A806E50001

White



Victoria⁽¹⁾

A functional classic that will never go out of style. Simple outlines and smooth lines and curves define a proposal that will find its place in any bathroom space



Colours | Vitreous china






00
White

®Till the end of stock



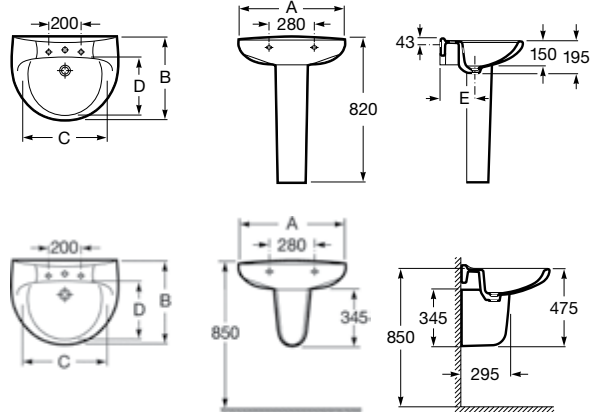
Pictograms

	x / x litres Dual flush	Toilets equipped with a water-saving device with a choice of two types of flushing: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres of water
	Soft-closing seat and cover	System that cushions the fall of the seat and cover, avoiding discomfort and unnecessary shocks.
	Compatible Multiclean®	Compatible Multiclean®

Wall-hung basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



A	B	C	D	E
650	510	520	335	205
560	460	450	295	205
520	410	415	255	190



650 x 510 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325391..0
White

560 x 460 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325393..0
White

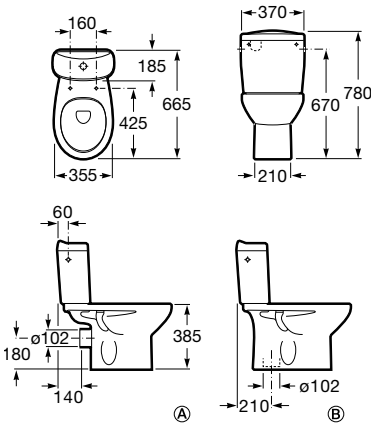
520 x 410 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325394..0
White

Pedestal
Ref. A331300..1
White

Semipedestal
Ref. A336312..5
White

Close-coupled WC



665 mm length

Close-coupled WC,
horizontal outlet with
fixing kit
Ref. A342395..0 Ⓐ
White

Close-coupled WC,
vertical outlet with
fixing kit
Ref. A342394..0 Ⓑ
White

Dual flush 6/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341392..0
White



Seat and cover,
Duroplast, metal hinges
Ref. A801390..5
White

SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges
Easy Remove
Ref. A801B62..B
White



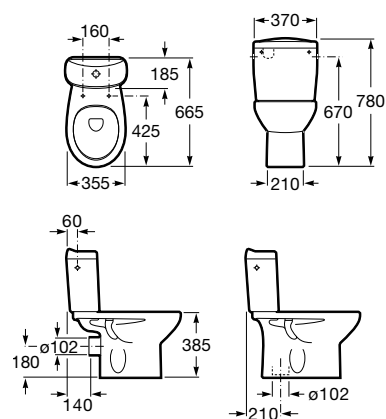
SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A801392..1
White

Close-coupled WC

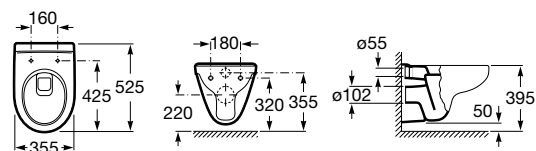


Close-coupled WC in a box, horizontal outlet, with dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with side inlet and seat and cover for toilet, Termoplast
Ref. A34S394..0
 White

Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet, with dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with side inlet and seat and cover for toilet, Termoplast
Ref. A34S395..0
 White



Wall-hung WC



525 mm length
 Wall-hung WC
Ref. A346303..S
 White

Seat and cover, Duroplast, metal hinges
Ref. A801390..5
 White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Easy Remove
Ref. A801B62..B
 White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801392..1
 White

Floorstanding WC

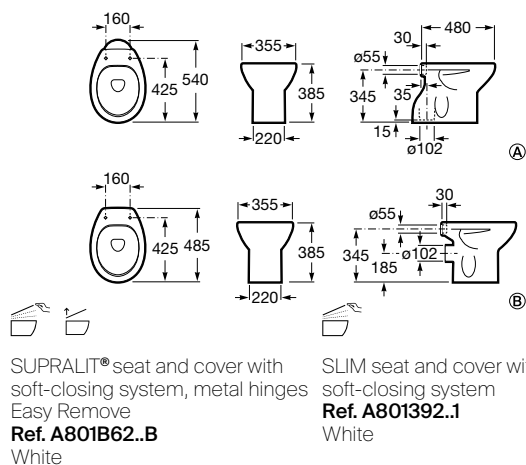


V 540 mm. H 485 mm. length

FS WC vertical outlet
with fixing kit
Ref. A344398..0 Ⓐ
White

FS WC horizontal outlet
with fixing kit
Ref. A344397..0 Ⓑ
White

Seat and cover,
Duroplast, metal hinges
Ref. A801390..5
White



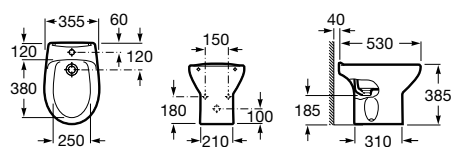
Bidet



530 mm length

Bidet
with fixing kit
Ref. A355394..0
White

Cover
with stainless steel hinges
Ref. A806390..4
White

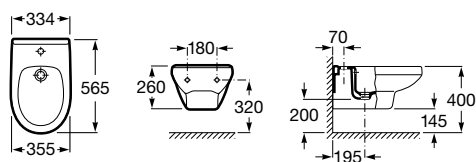


Wall-hung bidet



565 mm length

Bidet without cover
Ref. A355305..S
White





Adele

Adele collection is for people who want a traditional organization of the bathroom space to meet their daily needs. Practical and functional.



Colours | Vitreous china



00
White



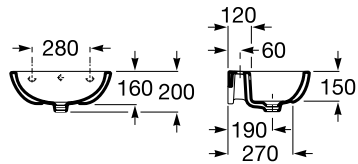
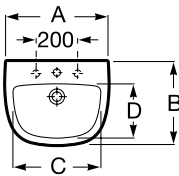
Pictograms

	x / x litres Dual flush	Toilets equipped with a water-saving device with a choice of two types of flushing: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres of water
	Soft-closing seat and cover	System that cushions the fall of the seat and cover, avoiding discomfort and unnecessary shocks.

Basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



A	B	C	D
550	450	475	295
500	400	425	250



550 x 450 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325195000
White

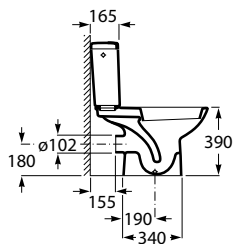
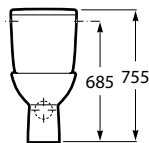
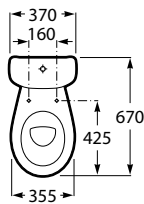
500 x 400 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325196000
White

Pedestal
Ref. A335990000
White

Semi pedestal with
fixing kit
Ref. A335191000
White

Close-coupled WC



Close-coupled WC in a box,
horizontal outlet with dual flush 6/3L
cistern with side inlet and seat and
cover, Termoplast
Ref. A34P195000
White

Close-coupled WC in a box, horizontal
outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with
side inlet and soft-closing seat and cover,
Termoplast
Ref. A34P195002
White

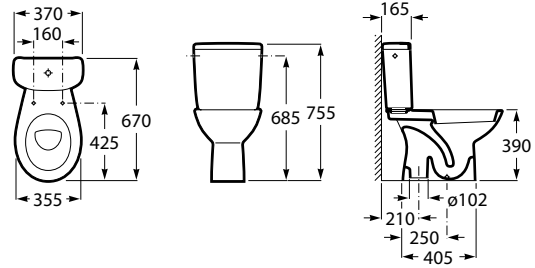
Close-coupled WC



Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet and seat and cover, Termoplast
Ref. A34S196..0
 White



Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet and soft-closing seat and cover, Termoplast
Ref. A34S196..2
 White



Wall-hung WC

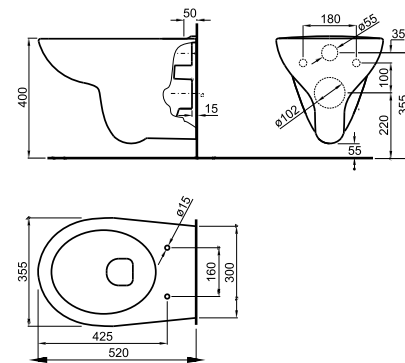


520 length
 Wall-hung WC
Ref. A346196..0
 White



Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A801292..P
 White

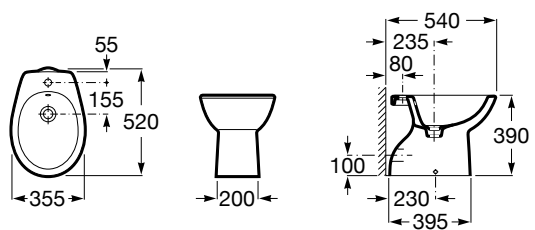
Seat and cover
Ref. A801290..P
 White



Floorstanding bidet



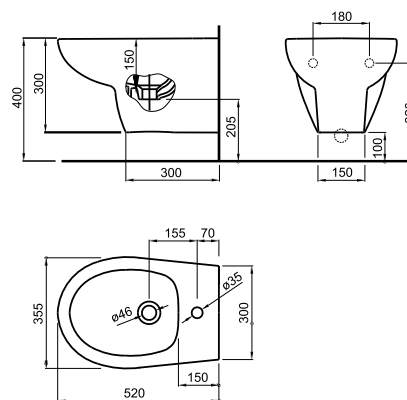
520 mm length
 Floorstanding bidet with fixing kit
Ref. A355195000
 White



Wall-hung bidet



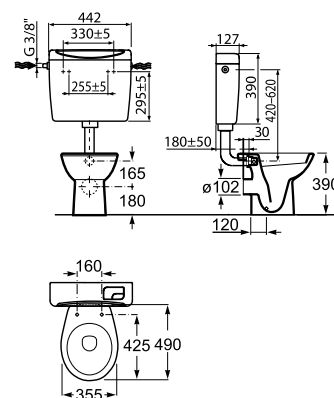
520 mm length
Wall-hung bidet
Ref. A355198..0
White



Pack - Horizontal outlet



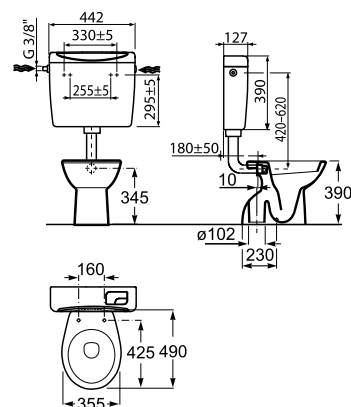
Single floorstanding WC, horizontal outlet with high plastic cistern with seat and cover, termoplast in a box
Ref. A34P197000
White



Pack - Vertical outlet



Single floorstanding WC, vertical outlet with plastic cistern, with seat and cover, termoplast in a box
Ref. A34S198000
White





Adele collection






Basins

Wall-hung basins

Beyond	139
W+W	139
Carmen	140
Inspira	140
Tura 	142
Diverta	144
Ona	144
Meridian	149
Caserta	150
The Gap	150
Debba	152
Victoria-N 	153
Victoria	153
Adele	153
Ibis	154


Basins Over countertop

Beyond	155
Inspira	155
Horizon	156
Ohtake	157
Tura 	158
Diverta	159
Ona	159
The Gap	160
Bol	162
Optica	164
Terra	165

Semi-recessed basins

The Gap	166
---------	-----

Drop-in basins

Carmen	167
Inspira	167
Horizon	168
Ona 	169
Diverta	170
The Gap	170
Neo Selene	172
Aloa	173
Debba	173

Built-in basins

Inspira	174
Diverta	174
Foro	174
The Gap	175
Neo Selene	176
Grand Berna	176
Berna	176



Reduced
mobility



Fineceramic



Compact
basin

Novelty





Colours | Vitreous china



White 00



Matt white 62



Pearl 63



Onyx 64



Beige 65



Coffee 66

Basins Wall-hung

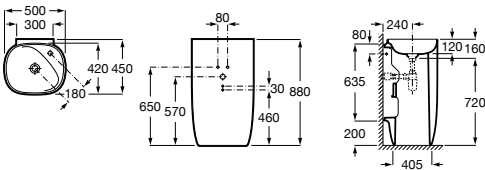
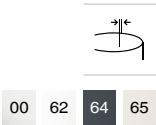
Beyond*

Totem basin



500 x 450 x 880 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit.
Includes universal waste
with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B0.0

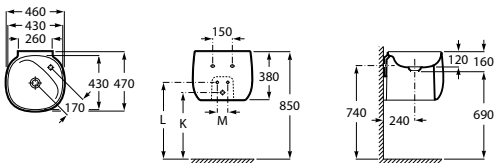


Beyond*



460 x 470 x 380 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®.
Includes universal waste with
ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B1.0



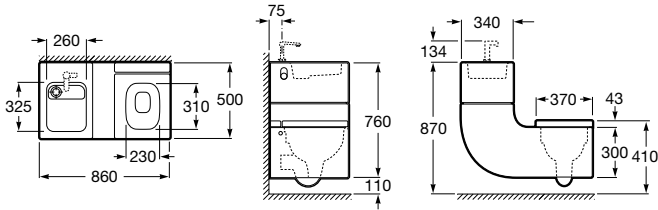
	K	L	M
Totem	530	610	80
Minimal			
Bottle	610	550	

W+W*

Basin and WC 2 in 1



Basin WC and Singles faucet
Includes cover
Ref. A893020001

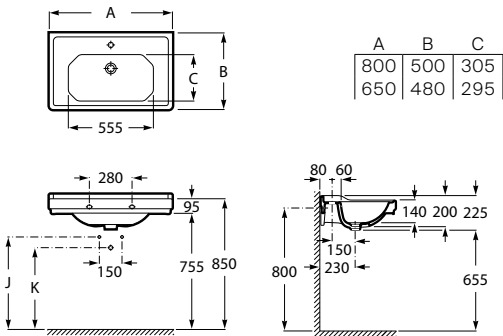


Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (.) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

Carmen



800 x 500 mm

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A3270A0000
White

650 x 480 mm

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A3270A1000
White

Pedestal
Ref. A3370A0000
White

Inspira

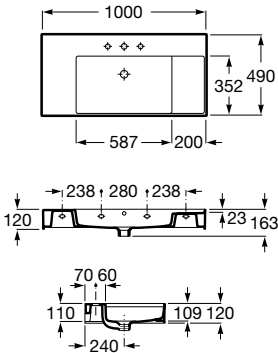


00 62 63 64 65 66



1000 x 490 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A32752A..0



Inspira

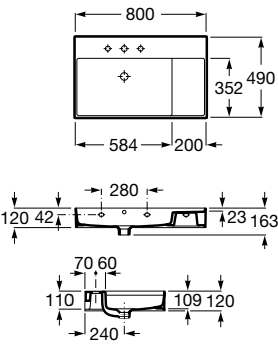


00 62 63 64 65 66



800 x 490 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A32752B..0



Inspira

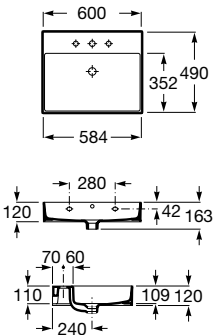


00 62 63 64 65 66



600 x 490 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A32752C..0



Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

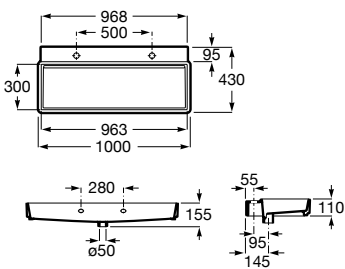
® Colour Onyx 64 on stock,
rest of colours on request



| Carmen basin / Carmen faucet

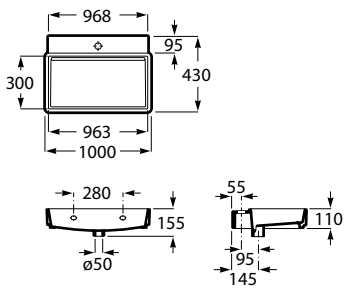
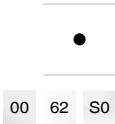


Tura* N



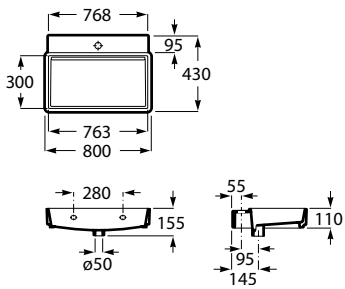
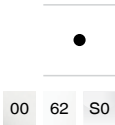
1000 x 430 mm
Basin with 2 tapholes
and fixing kit.
Ref. A327699..0

Tura* N



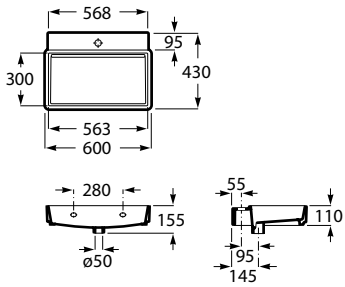
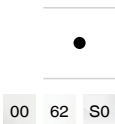
1000 x 430 mm
Basin
with fixing kit.
Ref. A327698..0

Tura* N



800 x 430 mm
Basin
with fixing kit.
Ref. A327695..0

Tura* N



600 x 430 mm
Basin
with fixing kit.
Ref. A327694..0

Tura* N



550 x 430 mm
Basin
with fixing kit.
Ref. A327693..0

Tura* N



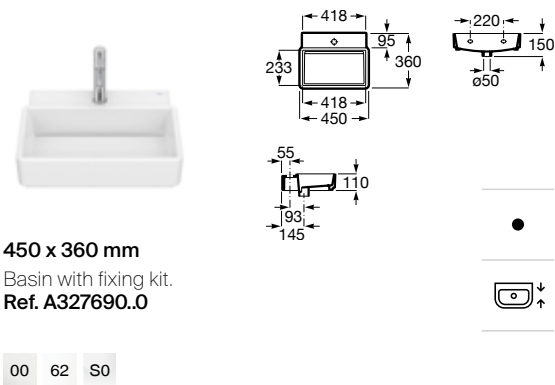
800 x 430 mm
Basin with right bowl with fixing kit.
Asymmetric
Ref. A327696..0

Tura* N



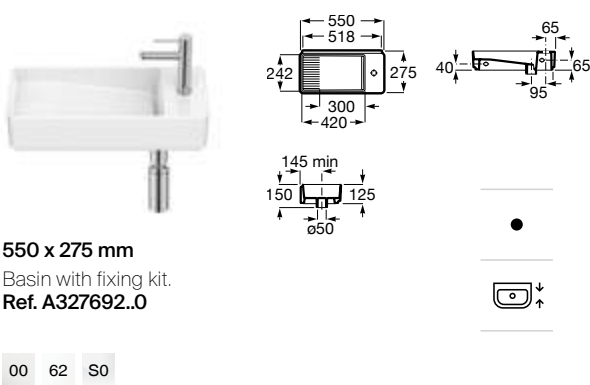
800 x 430 mm
Basin with left bowl with fixing kit.
Asymmetric
Ref. A327697..0

Tura* N



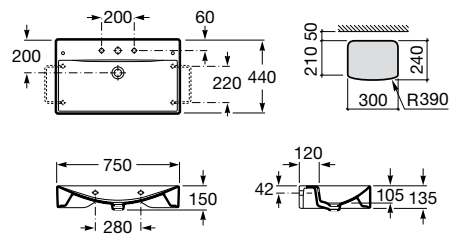
450 x 360 mm
Basin with fixing kit.
Ref. A327690..0

Tura* N



550 x 275 mm
Basin with fixing kit.
Ref. A327692..0

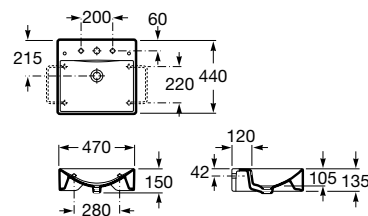
Diverta



750 x 440 x 135 mm

Countertop or wall-hung basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327110..0
White

Diverta



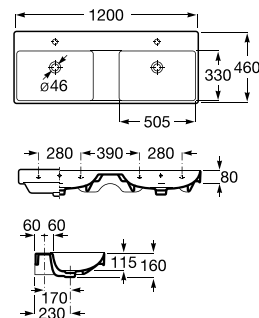
470 x 440 x 135 mm

Countertop or wall-hung basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A3271110..0
White

Ona



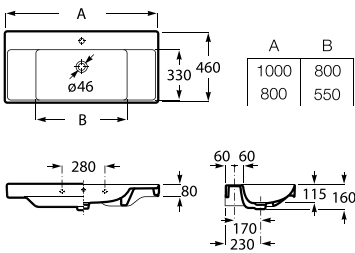
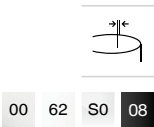
00 62 S0 08



1200 x 460 mm

Double bowl wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768B..0

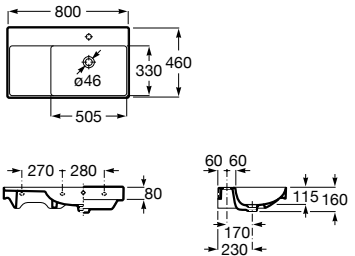
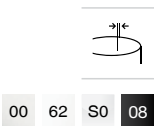
Ona



1000 x 460 mm
Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768A..0

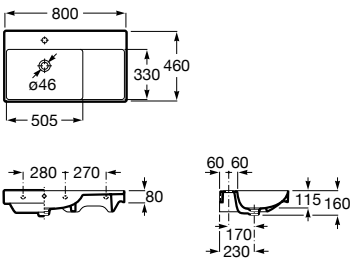
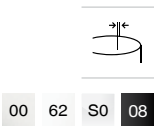
800 x 460 mm
Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768H..0

Ona



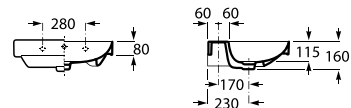
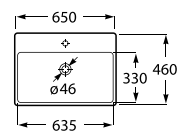
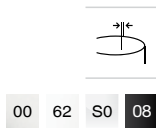
800 x 460 mm
Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Sink on right hand
Ref. A327688..0

Ona



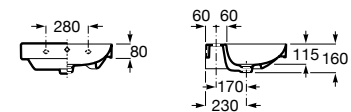
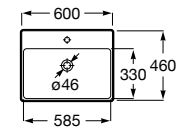
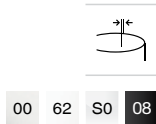
800 x 460 mm
Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Sink on left hand
Ref. A327689..0

Ona



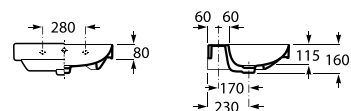
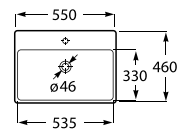
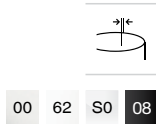
650 x 460 mm
Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327687.0

Ona



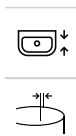
600 x 460 mm
Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327686.0

Ona

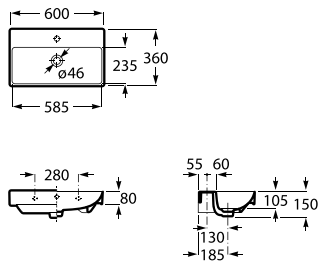


550 x 460 mm
Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327685.0

Ona

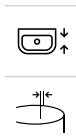


00 62 S0 08

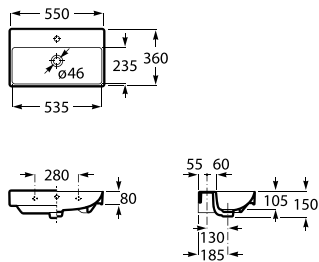


600 x 360 mm
Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327684..0

Ona

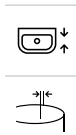


00 62 S0 08

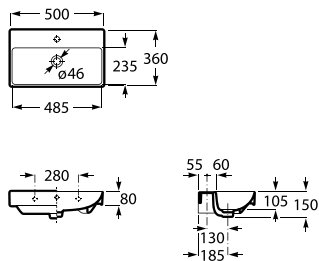


550 x 360 mm
Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327683..0

Ona

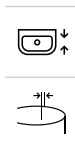


00 62 S0 08

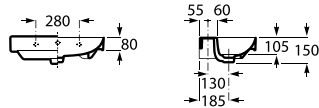
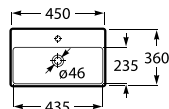


500 x 360 mm
Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768E..0

Ona

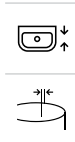


00 62 S0 08

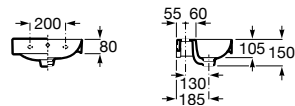
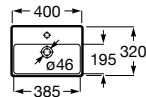


450 x 360 mm
Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327682..0

Ona

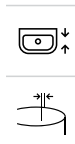


00 62 S0 08

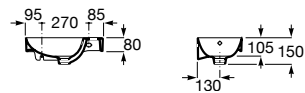
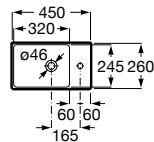


400 x 320 mm
Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768D..0

Ona



00 62 S0 08



450 x 260 mm
Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327681..0

Meridian



600 x 320 mm

Basin with fixing kit.
Right.
Ref. A32724T..0
White

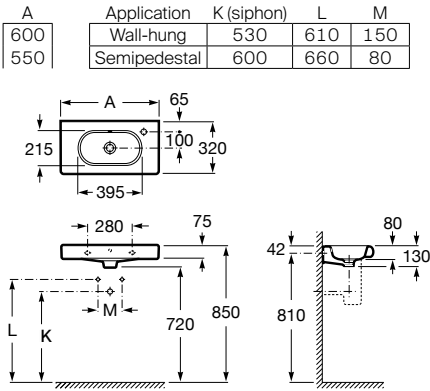
600 x 320 mm

Basin with fixing kit.
Left.
Ref. A32724X..0
White

550 x 320 mm

Basin with fixing kit.
Right.
Ref. A32724Y..0
White

Semi-pedestal
with fixing kit
Ref. A337242..0*
White

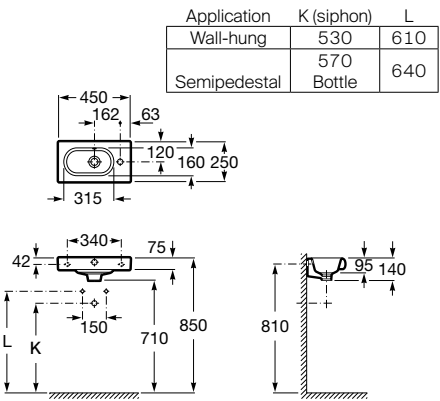


Meridian



450 x 250 mm

Wash-stand
with fixing kit
Ref. A327248..0
White

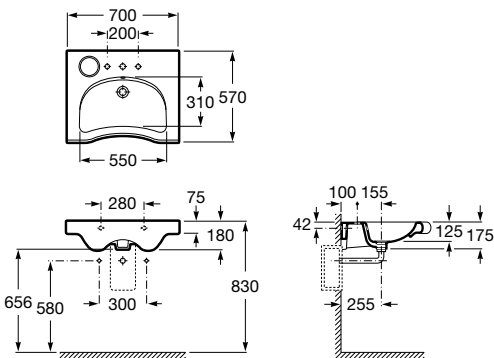


Meridian*



700 x 570 mm*

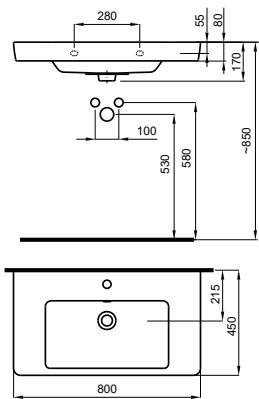
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A32724H..0
White



Caserta



800 x 450 mm
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270J0000
White



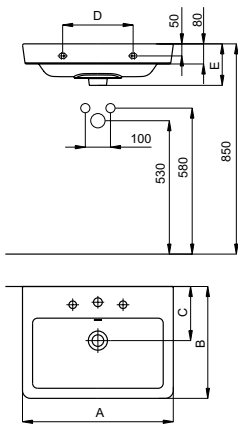
Caserta



600 x 445 mm
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270J1000
White

550 x 445 mm
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270J2000
White

500 x 430 mm
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270J3000
White



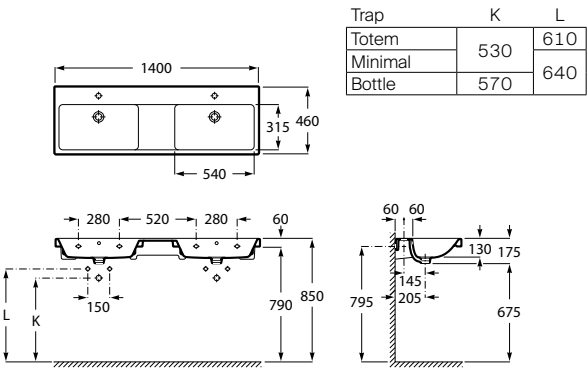
Semi pedestal
with fixing kit
Ref. A3350J1000
White

A	B	C	D	E
600	445	215	280	170
550	445	215	280	170
500	430	215	220	170

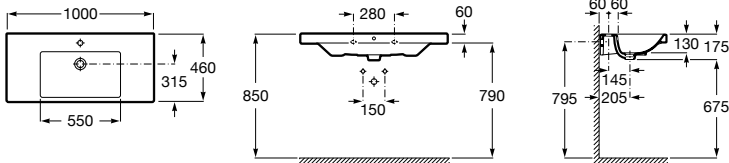
The Gap



1400 x 460 mm
Double bowl wall-hung basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270MU.0
White

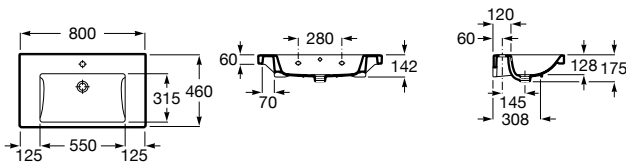


The Gap



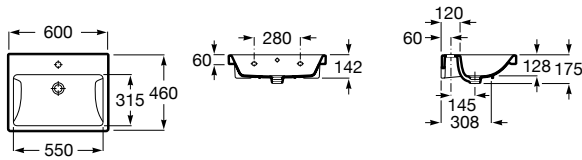
1000 x 460 mm
Wall-hung basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270MA..0
White

The Gap



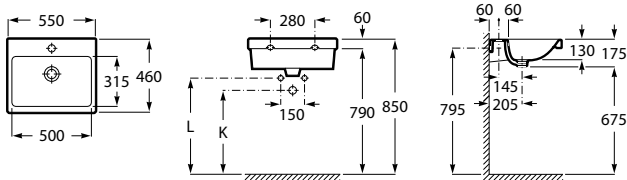
800 x 460 mm
Wall-hung basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270M0..0
White

The Gap



600 x 460 mm
Wall-hung basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270M1..0
White

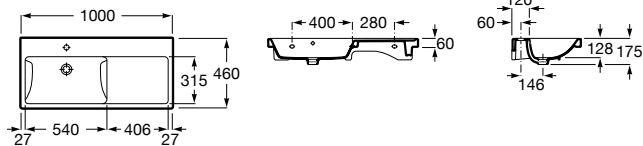
The Gap



550 x 460 mm
Wall-hung basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270MV..0
White

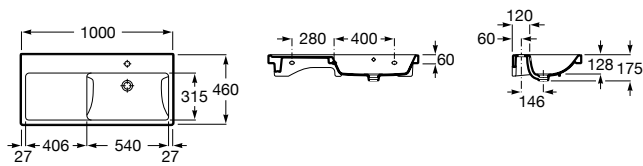
Trap	K	L
Totem	530	610
Minimal		
Bottle	570	640

The Gap



1000 x 460 mm
Wall-hung basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270MB.0
White

The Gap

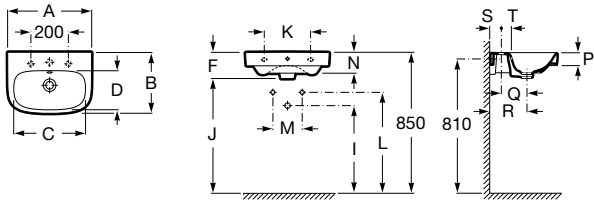


1000 x 460 mm
Wall-hung basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270ME..0
White

Debba



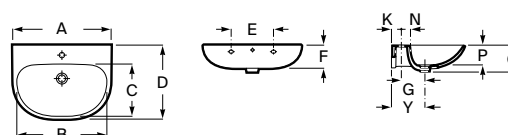
	I(Sifon)	K	J
Bottle trap	570	610	150
Totem trap / Minimal trap	530		



A	B	C	D	F	G	J	K	N	P	Q	R	S	T
600	480	515	355	170	120	680	280	150	80	160	230	70	60
550	440	470	300	170	120	680	280	145	80	150	220	70	60
450	370	385	235	160	110	690	250	135	80	140	200	60	60
400	320	340	200	140	90	710	200	105	70	115	170	55	45
350	300	295	180	140	90	710	200	100	70	115	170	55	45

600 x 480 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325994..0 White	550 x 440 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325995..0 White	450 x 370⁰⁾ mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325997.0 White	400 x 320⁰⁾ mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325998..0 White	350 x 300⁰⁾ mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325999..0 White	Pedestal Ref. A335990..0 White	Semipedestal Ref. A337991.0 White
---	---	---	--	--	---	--

⁰⁾ Not compatible with pedestal or semipedestal

Victoria-N N

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	J	K	N	P	Q
650	600	345	490	280	150	155	220	65	60	130	175
560	510	315	460	280	150	155	220	65	60	130	175
520	465	280	425	280	135	155	220	65	60	120	165
450	385	245	380	280	125	135	190	55	60	115	155

650 x 490 mm

Wall-hung basin
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325V01000
White

560 x 460 mm

Wall-hung basin
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325V02000
White

520 x 420 mm

Wall-hung basin
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325V03000
White

450 x 380[®] mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325V04000
White

Pedestal

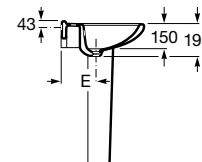
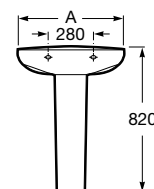
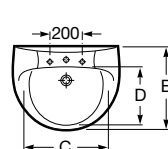
Ref. A335990000
White

Semipedestal

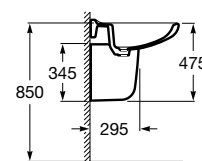
Ref. A337991000
White

Semipedestal

Ref. A337992000
White

[®] Compatible with semipedestal A337992..0**Victoria⁽²⁾**

A	B	C	D	E
650	510	520	335	205
560	460	450	295	205
520	410	415	255	190

**650 x 510 mm**

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325391..0
White

560 x 460 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325393..0
White

520 x 410 mm

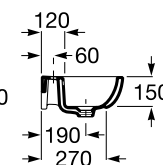
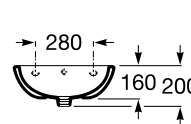
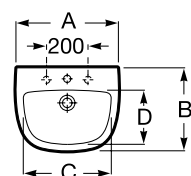
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325394..0
White

Pedestal

Ref. A331300..1
White

Semipedestal

Ref. A336312..5
White

Adele

A	B	C	D
550	450	475	295
500	400	425	250

550 x 450 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325195000
White

500 x 400 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325196000
White

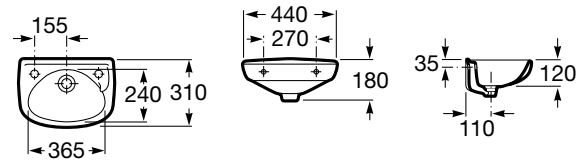
Pedestal

Ref. A335990000
White

Semi pedestal with
fixing kit
Ref. A335191000
White

Ibis

440 x 310 mm
Wash-stand
Ref. A320841001
White



Basins Over countertop

Beyond*

00

62

64

65



585 x 455 x 150 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B8..0

00

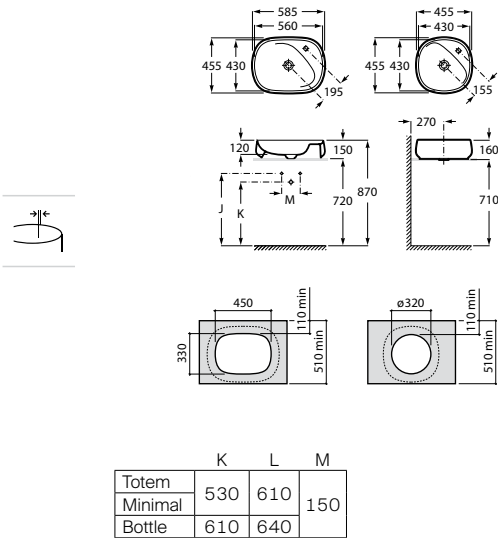
62

64

65



455 x 455 x 150 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B9..0



Inspira Square

00

62

63

64

65

66



500 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327530..0

00

62

63

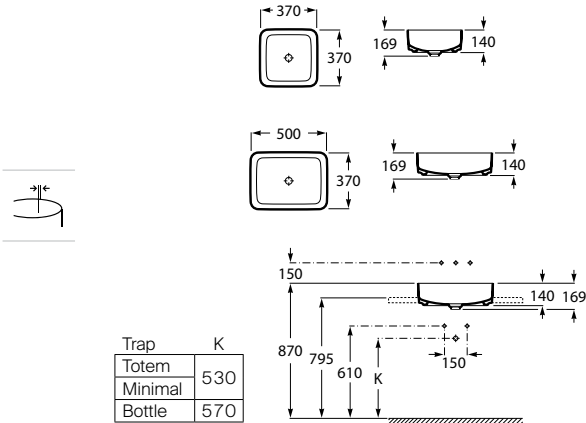
64

65

66



370 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327532..0



Inspira Soft

00

62

63

64

65

66



500 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327500..0

00

62

63

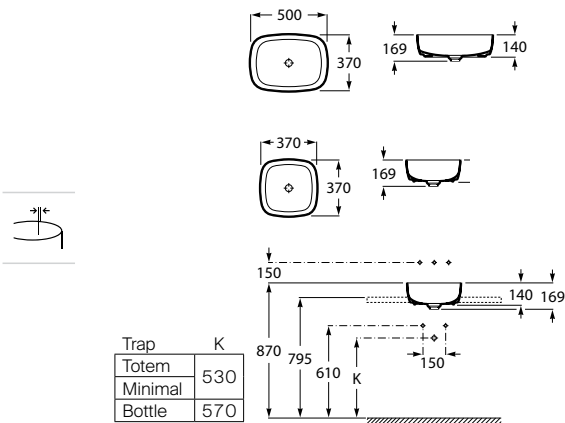
64

65

66



370 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327502..0



Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

¹⁾ Colour Matt white 62 on stock, rest of colours on request.

²⁾ Colours Matt white 62, Onyx 64, Beige 65 on stock, rest of colours on request.

Inspira Round

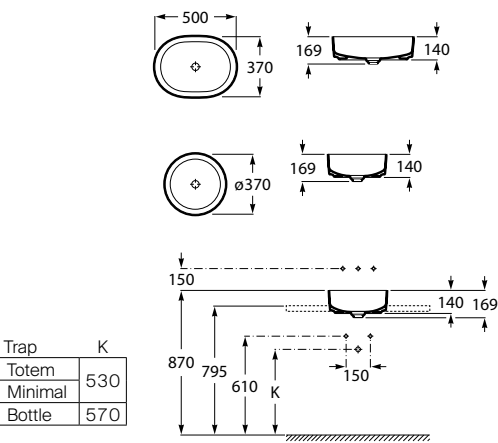
00 62 63 64 65 66



500 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with
ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327520..0



ø 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with
ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327523..0



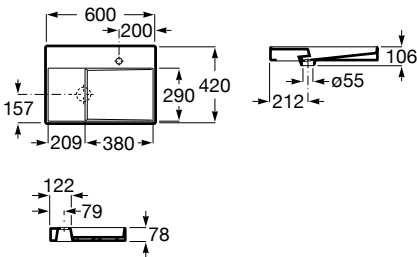
Horizon View



600 x 420 mm
Over countertop basin with 1 taphole FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327274..B



00 62 08



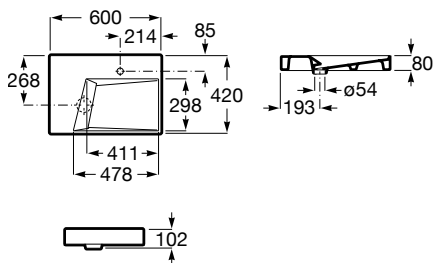
Horizon Geometric



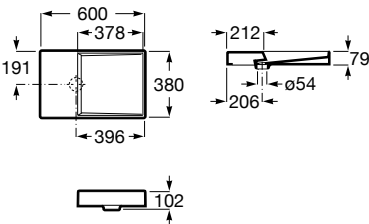
600 x 420 mm
Over countertop basin with 1 taphole FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327276..B



00 62 08



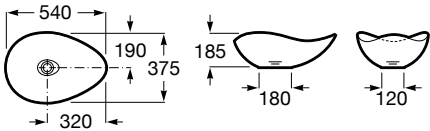
Horizon Dash



600 x 380 mm
Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327279..B

00 62 08

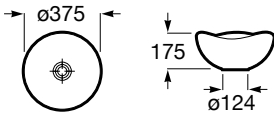
Ohtake



540 x 375 mm
Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327A13..0

00 62 64 65 66 08

Ohtake

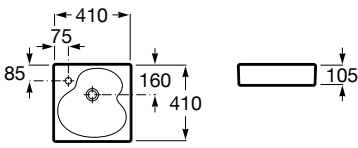
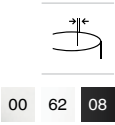


ø 375 mm
Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327A15..0

00 62 64 65 66 08

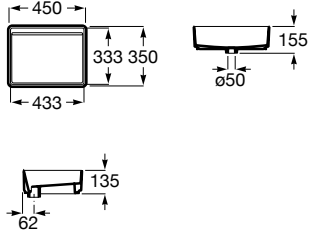


Ohtake



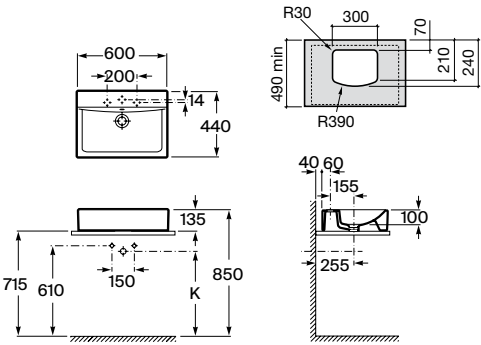
410 x 410 mm
Over countertop basin
FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327A14..0

Tura* N



450 x 350 mm
Basin
with fixing kit.
Ref. A327691..0

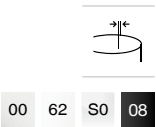
Diverta*



600 x 440 mm
Over countertop basin
Glazed on 4 sides
Ref. A32711G000
White

K	Trap
530	Totem / minimal
600	Bottle

Ona



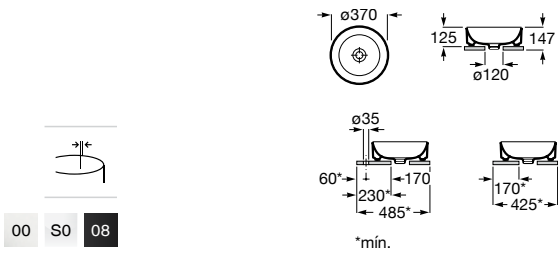
550 x 345 mm
Over countertop basin
FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768C..0

Ona



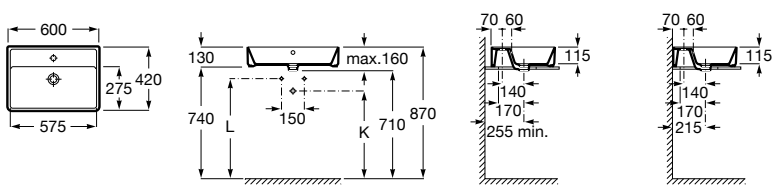
500 x 370 mm
Over countertop basin
FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A3275L0..0

Ona



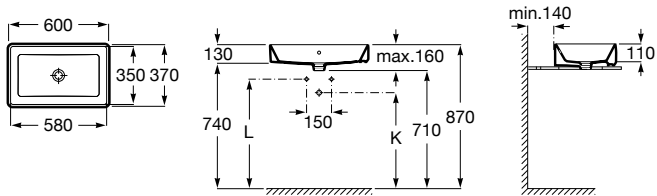
Ø 370 mm
Over countertop basin
FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768J..0

The Gap



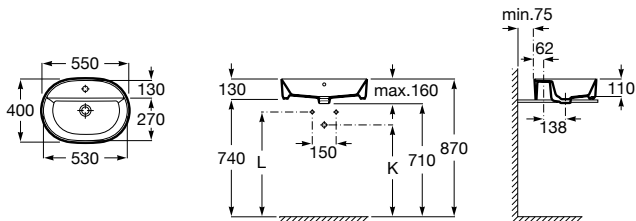
600 x 420 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270MN..0
White

The Gap



600 x 370 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270Y2..0
White

The Gap



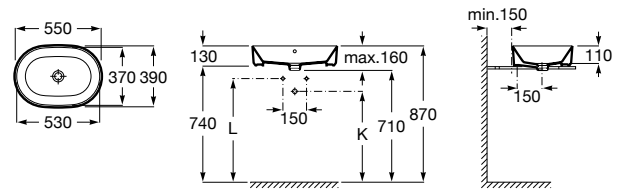
550 x 400 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270Y0..0
White

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

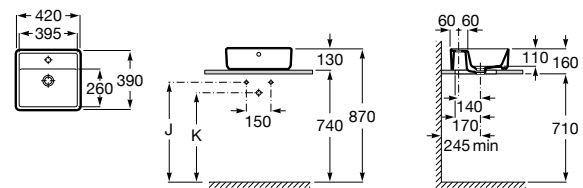
The Gap



550 x 390 mm

Over countertop basin
Ref. **A3270Y1..0**
White

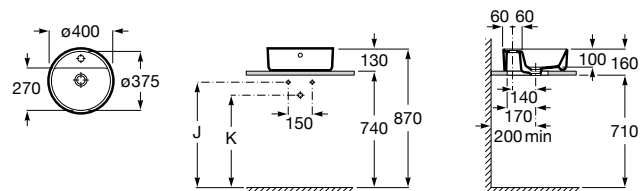
The Gap



420 x 390 mm

Over countertop basin
Ref. **A3270MM..0**
White

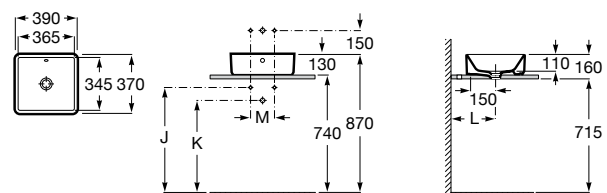
The Gap



ø 400 mm

Over countertop basin
Ref. **A3270MK..0**
White

The Gap



390 x 370 mm

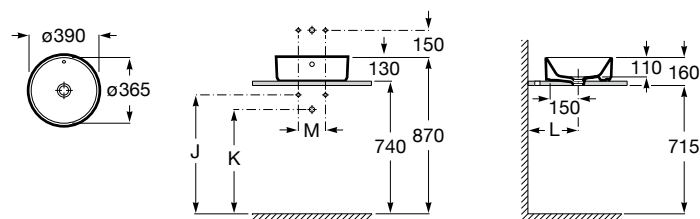
Over countertop basin
Ref. **A3270ML..0**
White

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.



The Gap



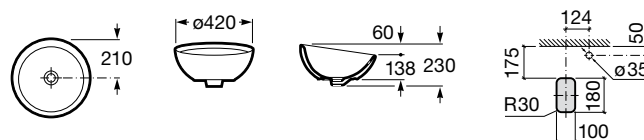
ø 390 mm

Over countertop basin

Ref. A3270MJ..0

White

Bol



ø 420 mm

Over countertop basin

Ref. A327876..0

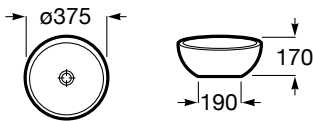
White



Dimensions
in mm.

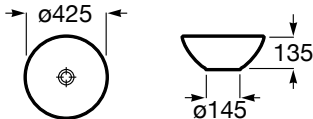
Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

Bol



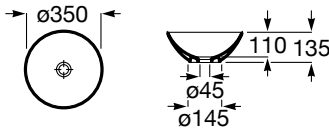
ø 380 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. **A32787K..0**

Bol



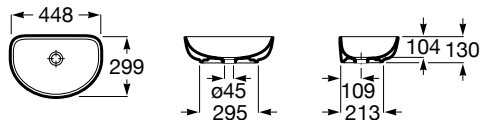
ø 425 mm
Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. **A32787M..0**

Bol



ø 350 mm
Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. **A32787L..0**

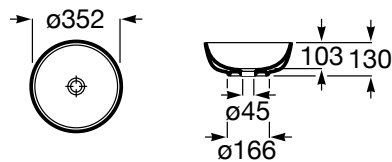
Optica



00 62 08

450 x 300 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A327C10..0

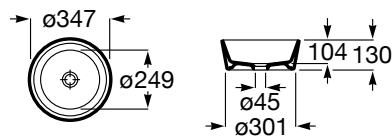
Optica



00 62 08

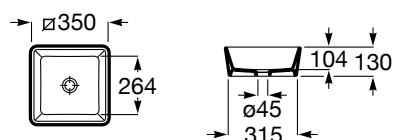
350 mm
Over countertop basin Round
Ref. A327C12..0

Optica



00 62 08

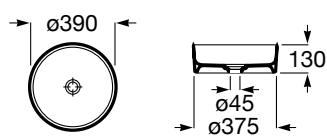
350 mm
Over countertop basin Round
Ref. A327B15..0

Optica

00	62	08
----	----	----

350 mm

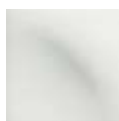
Over countertop basin Round
Ref. A327B12..0

Terra

00	62	08
----	----	----

390 x 390 x 130 mm

Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32787N..0

Colours washbasins Horizon, Terra, Optica, Bol

Gloss White 00



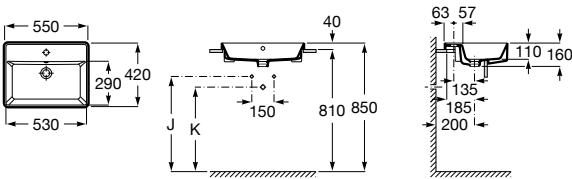
Matt white 62



Matt Black 08

Semi-recessed basins

The Gap



Trap	K	J
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640

550 x 420 mm
Semi-recessed basin
Ref. A3270YG..0
White



Dimensions
in mm.

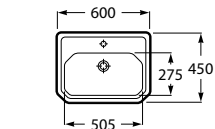
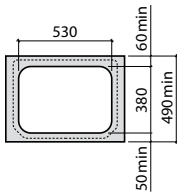
Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

Drop-in basins

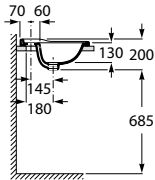
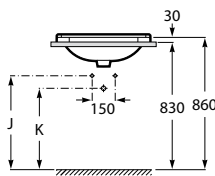
Carmen



600 x 450 mm
Basin with fixing kit.
With taphole
Ref. A3270A5000
White



	K	J
Totem	530	610
Minimal		
Bottle	570	640



Inspira Square

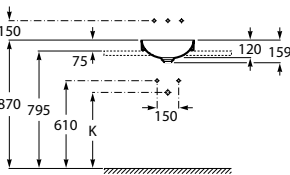
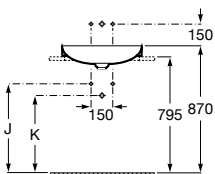
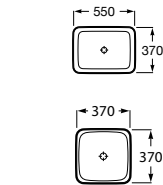


550 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with
ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327534..0



370 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with
ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A32753R..0

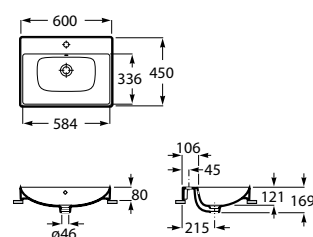
00 62 63 64 65 66



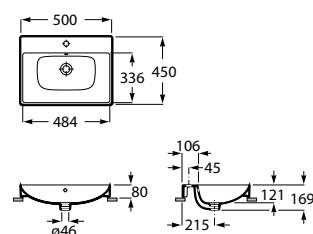
Trap	K	J
Totem	530	610
Minimal		
Bottle	570	640

Ona* N

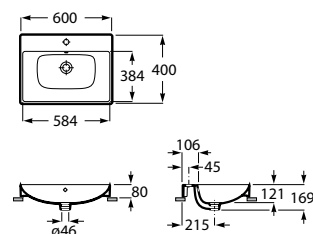
00 S0

**600 x 450 mm**Drop-in basin FINECERAMIC®
with 1 taphole
Ref. A32768N.0**Ona* N**

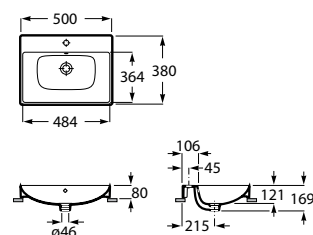
00 S0

**500 x 450 mm**Drop-in basin FINECERAMIC®
with 1 taphole
Ref. A32768L.0**Ona* N**

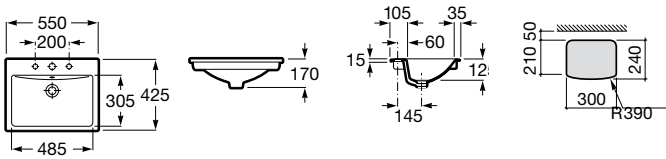
00 S0

**600 x 400 mm**Drop-in basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768M.0**Ona* N**

00 S0

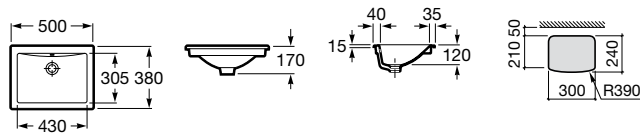
**500 x 380 mm**Drop-in basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768K.0

Diverta



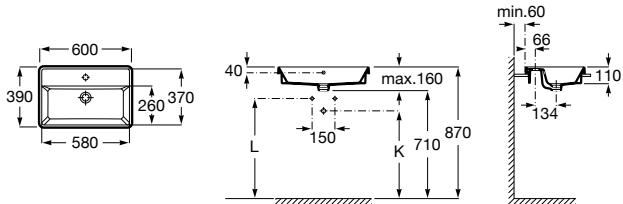
550 x 425 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A327116000
White

Diverta



500 x 380 mm
Drop-in or built-in basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327114000
White

The Gap



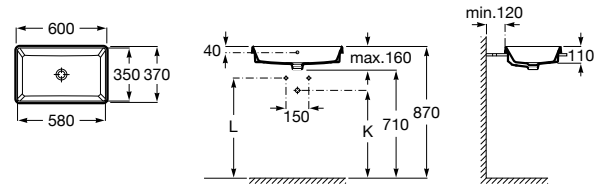
	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

600 x 390 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270YA..0
White

The Gap



600 x 370 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y8..0
White

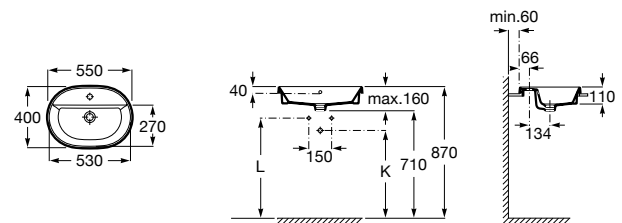


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

The Gap



550 x 400 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y6..0
White

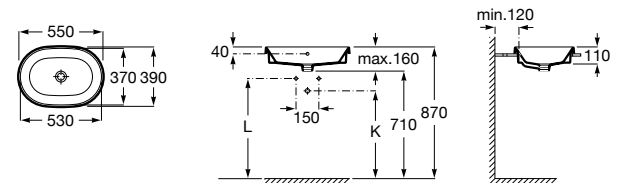


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

The Gap



550 x 390 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y5..0
White

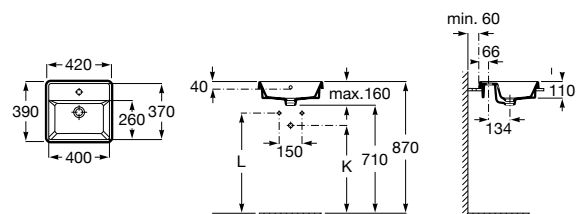


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

The Gap



420 x 390 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y9..0
White

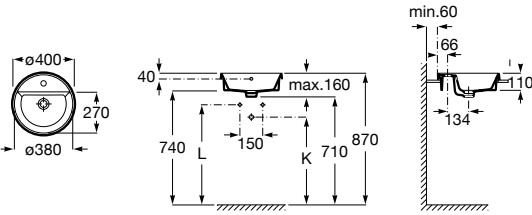


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

The Gap



ø 400 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y4..0
White

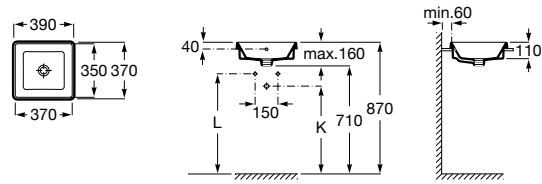


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

The Gap



390 x 370 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y7..0
White

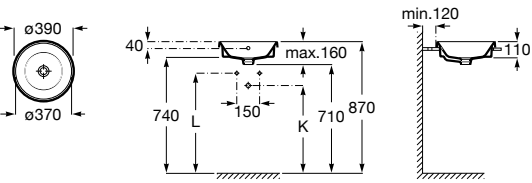


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

The Gap



ø 390 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y3..0
White

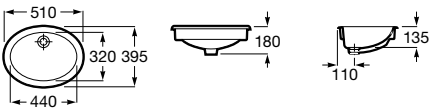


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Neo Selene



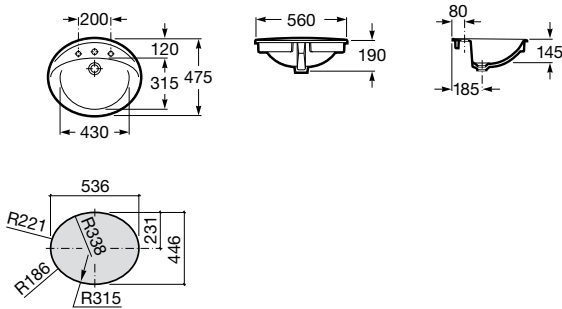
510 x 395 mm
Drop-in or built-in basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A322307..0
White



Aloa



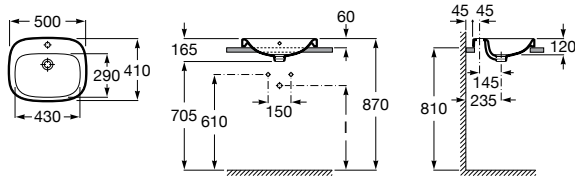
560 x 475 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A327865000
White



Debba



500 x 410 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A32799M..0
White



K (siphon)

530	Totem / Minimal
610	Bottle

Built-in basins

Inspira

00 62 63 64 65 66



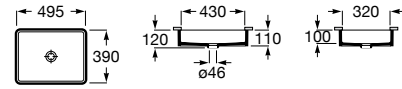
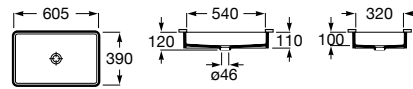
605 x 390 mm

Built-in basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327535..0



495 x 390 mm

Built-in basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327536..0

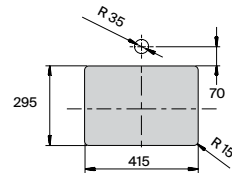
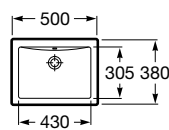


Diverta



500 x 380 mm

Drop-in or built-in basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327114000
White



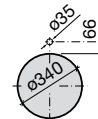
Foro



Ø 410 mm

Built-in basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327884..0⁽¹⁾
White

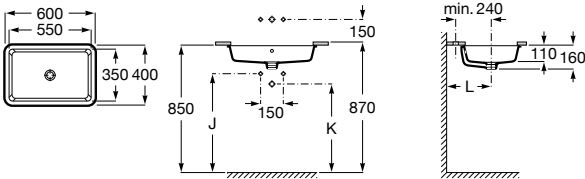
⁽¹⁾ Fitting hole 342 mm



The Gap



600 x 400 mm
Built-in basin
Ref. A3270YF..0
White



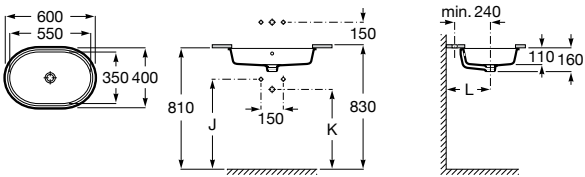
Trap	K	J
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640

L
300-340
240-290

The Gap



600 x 400 mm
Built-in basin
Ref. A3270YC..0
White



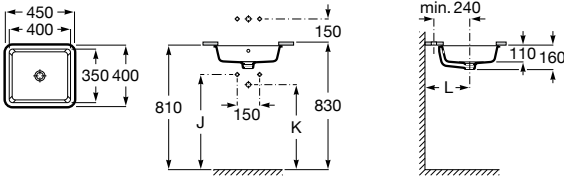
Trap	K	J
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640

L
300-340
240-290

The Gap



450 x 400 mm
Built-in basin
Ref. A3270YE..0
White



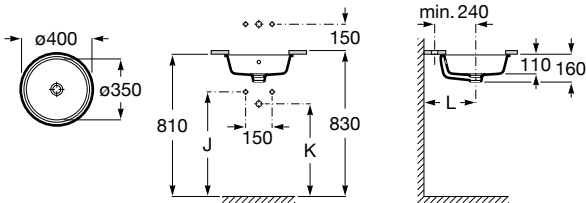
Trap	K	J
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640

L
300-340
240-290

The Gap



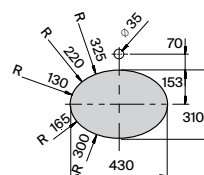
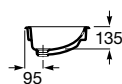
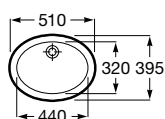
ø 400 mm
Built-in basin
Ref. A3270YB..0
White



Trap	K	J
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640

L
300-340
240-290

Neo Selene



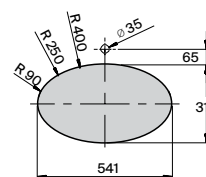
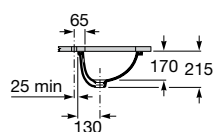
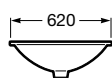
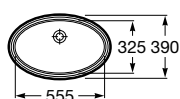
510 x 395 mm

Drop-in or built-in basin
with fixing kit

Ref. A322307..0

White

Grand Berna



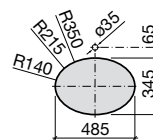
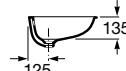
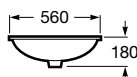
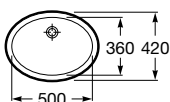
620 x 390 mm

Built-in basin
with fixing kit,
enameled on both sides

Ref. A327899..0

White

Berna



560 x 420 mm

Built-in basin
with fixing kit

Ref. A327871..1













White









Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting

Furniture Collections

Collections Quick Guide	184
Finishes Quick Guide	185
<hr/>	
Horizon 	186
Inspira	188
Tura 	192
Ona	196
Gap Pro 	202
Kwadro Plus 	216
Reef 	224
Claudia	226
Alpine	228
Victoria Basic	230
Elegant Plus 	232
Roma Plus 	236
Roma Plus Compact 	238
N-Cube 	240
Micro Plus 	242
Mini-N 	245
Extra Columns 	246

Mirrors and Lighting

Mirror-cabinet	251
Mirrors	251
Prisma Basic	251
Prisma Comfort	251
Eidos	251
Iridia	252
Luna Frame Ambient 	252
Luna Frame 	253
Luna Ambient 	253
Luna	254
Mirrors 	254
<hr/>	
Demister Foil	256
Lighting	258



Furniture Collections

With over 100 years of knowledge and expertise, Roca is Europe's leader in the production and manufacturing of bathroom furniture. Using new technologies and innovative designs, including proprietary finishes, quality materials, and enhanced hardware solutions, Roca's extensive catalogue of bathroom furniture transforms the look and feel of any bathroom space. Furniture units, auxiliary columns and accessories all meet the highest standards in versatility, accessibility and style, with an ongoing commitment to sustainability and social responsibility.



Transform the look and feel of your bathroom space



Key Benefits

Quality. Exquisite finishes, innovative materials and fine elements such as solid wood, marble or quartz.

Styles. Extensive catalogue of designs for every interior design project.

Adaptability. Diverse selection of sizes and typologies for all kinds of spaces and needs.

Wide range. Wide range of options including Unik solutions that encompass a base unit and basin.

Complementary products. Large variety of base units, basins, auxiliary units (such as column or top units), mirrors, and spotlights.

Comfort. Soft close system for drawers and doors to avoid bangs and noises.

Functionality. Fully extractable drawers allow easy access to the interior space. Drawers glide smoothly and securely.

Adjustable. High-quality door hinges enable easy adjustments in terms of height, depth, or sideways positioning. Reversible auxiliary units allow for left or right installation.

Capacity. Large drawers without a cut-out for the syphon provide generous storage volume.

Order. Drawers with built-in dividers, hidden compartments and organising boxes that enable a more optimal distribution of the contents.



Mirrors and Lighting

Good, focused lighting and a clean, spot-free mirrored surface help make the daily routine easy



A good mirror and proper lighting are as essential in the bathroom as a toilet. This is the space where your day begins and ends, where you take a moment to yourself and get ready for what's next. Roca's extensive collection of mirrors include a variety of designs and finishes for different bathroom styles. Good, focused lighting and a clean, spot-free mirrored surface, in the form of mirrored cabinets, small magnifying mirrors or illuminated mirrors with integrated LED lighting and a demister, help make the daily routine easy.



Key Benefits

Design. Wide variety of round, square or rectangular options to suit any style.

Technology. Models available with lights, demister device, adjustable lighting or perimeter lighting.

Finishes. In gloss, matt or wood, a wide range of options and a broad palette of contemporary colours.



Technologies

Naturlight. Models with high-efficiency AC LED technology to provide neutral and natural light.

Efficiency. Wall lights and mirrors with LED lighting that consume less electricity.

Touchless. Mirrors that enable the light or the demister device to be activated by means of a motion sensor.



Quick Guide / Bathroom Furniture Finishes

	Horizon	Inspira	Tura	Ona	Gap Pro	Kwadro Plus	Reef	Claudia	Alpine	Vitoria Basic	Elegant Plus	Roma Plus	Roma Plus Compact	N-Cube	Micro Plus	Mini-N	Extra
153 Anthracite Grey						•						•					•
351 Glossy black						•											•
464 Light oak					•		•		•		•				•	•	•
509 Matt white		•		•													
510 Grey Sand		•		•													
511 Dark Elm				•													
512 Light Oak				•													
513 Matt Green				•													
529 Matt white					•		•	•									•
531 Onyx											•						•
532 Matt black					•		•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•
534 Forest green					•						•				•		•
538 Night blue					•						•					•	
539 Harbor Grey															•		•
540 Alpine walnut						•					•						
546 White Pine		•															
552 Terracota		•															
556 Magnolia		•															
558 Off-White			•														
559 Light Noble Grey			•														
560 Light Terracota			•														
565 Light Elm			•														
574 Light oak structure											•				•		
806 Glossy white					•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
808 Rural oak						•						•	•	•			•

Quick Guide / Bathroom Furniture Finishes



153 Anthracite Grey



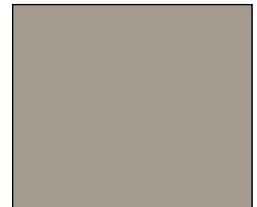
351 Glossy Black



464 Light Oak



509 Matt White



510 Grey Sand



511 Dark Elm



512 Light Oak



513 Matt Green



529 Matt White



531 Onyx



532 Matt Black



534 Forest Green



538 Night Blue



539 Harbor Grey



540 Alpine Walnut



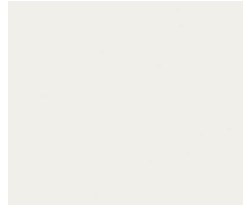
546 White Pine



552 Terracota



556 Magnolia



558 Off-White



559 Light Noble Grey



560 Light Terracota



565 Light Elm



574 Light Oak Structure



806 Glossy White





808 Rural Oak

Horizon^N

A fresati wood finish balanced with a cast marble countertop give this collection a distinguished look.

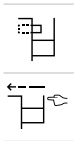
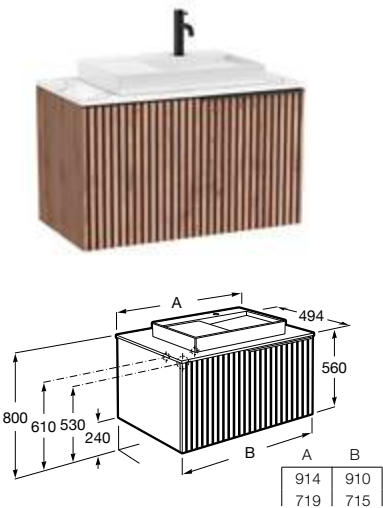


Pictograms

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Hidden Drawer	Inner drawer that remains hidden until the main drawer is opened

Unik*

Includes base unit, black or white marbled countertop and black or white basin (View)



1 drawer

900 mm

Ref. A851949553 (Black countertop and black matt basin)

Ref. A851949554 (White countertop and white matt basin)

Base Unit	Countertop	Washbasin
A857828557	A857830XXX	A327274..B

1 drawer

700 mm

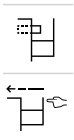
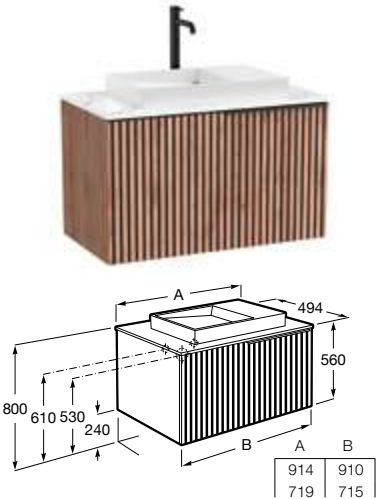
Ref. A851948553 (Black countertop and black matt basin)

Ref. A851948554 (White countertop and white matt basin)

Base Unit	Countertop	Washbasin
A857827557	A857829XXX	A327274..B

Unik*

Includes base unit, black or white marbled countertop and black or white basin (Skyline)



1 drawer

900 mm

Ref. A851955553 (Black countertop and black matt basin)

Ref. A851955554 (White countertop and white matt basin)

Base Unit	Countertop	Washbasin
A857828557	A857830XXX	A327279..B

1 drawer

700 mm

Ref. A851954553 (Black countertop and black matt basin)

Ref. A851954554 (White countertop and white matt basin)

Base Unit	Countertop	Washbasin
A857827557	A857829XXX	A327279..B

Inspira

The collection offers flexible options, including floating one-drawer units or traditional two-drawer units, with increased storage and functionality



Finishes



Matt White
509



Grey Sand
510



Terracota
552



White Pine
546



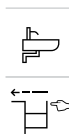
Magnolia
556

Pictograms

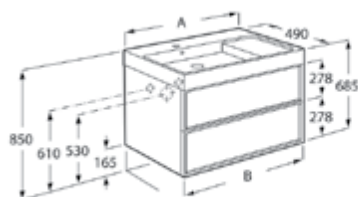
	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Space-saving Syphon	Specially designed trap that maximises the storage space in the cabinet
	Reversible	Possible left or right opening
	Adjustable Shelves	The interior shelves of the furniture can be installed at different heights

Unik*

Includes base unit and basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



509	510	552	546	556
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



A	B
1000	985
800	785
600	585

Furniture set with 2 drawers
(bottom 490 mm) and washbasin

1000 mm

Ref. A851992509 (Matt White)
Ref. A851992510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A851992546 (White Pine)
Ref. A851992552 (Terracota)
Ref. A851992556 (Magnolia)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857847XXX	A32752A000

800 mm

Ref. A851991509 (Matt White)
Ref. A851991510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A851991546 (White Pine)
Ref. A851991552 (Terracota)
Ref. A851991556 (Magnolia)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857846XXX	A32752B000

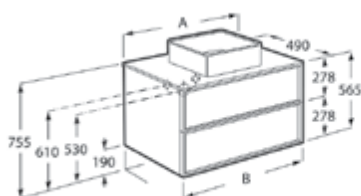
600 mm

Ref. A851990509 (Matt White)
Ref. A851990510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A851990546 (White Pine)
Ref. A851990552 (Terracota)
Ref. A851990556 (Magnolia)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857845XXX	A32752C000

Base unit for over countertop or drop-in basin⁽¹⁾*

509	510	552	546	556
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



A	B
1000	985
800	785
600	585

2 drawer cabinet (bottom 490 mm)

1000 mm

Ref. A851995509 (Matt White)
Ref. A851995510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A851995546 (White Pine)
Ref. A851995552 (Terracota)
Ref. A851995556 (Magnolia)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857847XXX	A857851XXX

800 mm

Ref. A851994509 (Matt White)
Ref. A851994510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A851994546 (White Pine)
Ref. A851994552 (Terracota)
Ref. A851994556 (Magnolia)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857846XXX	A857850XXX

600 mm

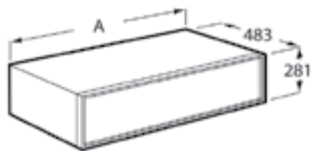
Ref. A851993509 (Matt White)
Ref. A851993510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A851993546 (White Pine)
Ref. A851993552 (Terracota)
Ref. A851993556 (Magnolia)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857845XXX	A857849XXX

⁽¹⁾ Washbasins are ordered separately

Auxiliary unit*

1 drawer



1000 mm

Ref. A857854509 (Matt White)
Ref. A857854510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A857854546 (White Pine)
Ref. A857854552 (Terracota)
Ref. A857854556 (Magnolia)

800 mm

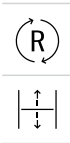
Ref. A857853509 (Matt White)
Ref. A857853510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A857853546 (White Pine)
Ref. A857853552 (Terracota)
Ref. A857853556 (Magnolia)

600 mm

Ref. A857852509 (Matt White)
Ref. A857852510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A857852546 (White Pine)
Ref. A857852552 (Terracota)
Ref. A857852556 (Magnolia)

Column*

2 doors



Ref. A857848509 (Matt White)
Ref. A857848510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A857848546 (White Pine)
Ref. A857848552 (Terracota)
Ref. A857848556 (Magnolia)

Compatible overcountertop and drop-in basins



Inspira Square 500



Inspira Square 370



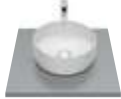
Inspira Square 550



Inspira Square 370



Inspira Round 500



Inspira Round 370



Inspira Round 550



Inspira Round 370



Inspira Soft 500



Inspira Soft 370



Inspira Soft 550



Inspira Soft 370

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace XXX in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

509 Matt White
510 Grey Sand
552 Terracota
546 White Pine
556 Magnolia



Inspira furniture

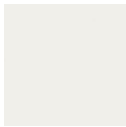





Tura^N





Tura is a game of volumes and voids, of light and shadows translated into elements for the bathroom.



Finishes

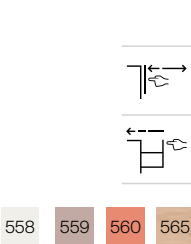
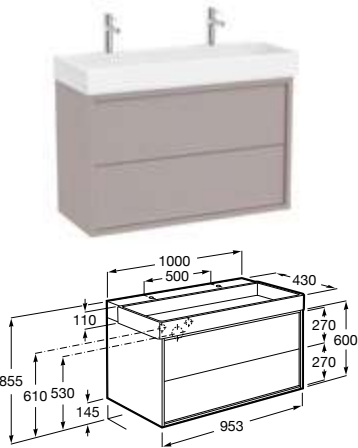
			
Off-White 558	Light Noble Grey 559	Light Terracotta 560	Light Elm 565

Pictograms

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Soft Close Doors	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Push To Open	Drawers and doors open and close by applying slight pressure in the middle
	Reduced Depth Base Furniture base unit	Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces

Unik*

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and basin in white finish with 2 tapholes

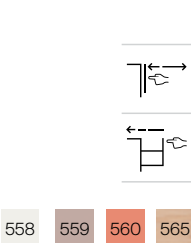
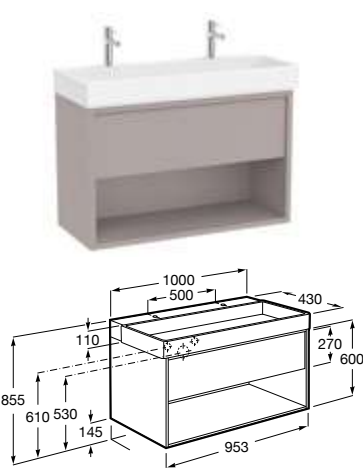


2 drawers
1000 mm
Ref. A852036558 (Off-White)
Ref. A852036559 (Light Noble Grey)
Ref. A852036560 (Light Terracota)
Ref. A852036565 (Light Elm)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857889XXX	A327699000

Unik*

Includes base unit with 1 drawer, open shelf and basin in white finish with 2 tapholes

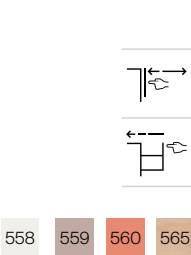
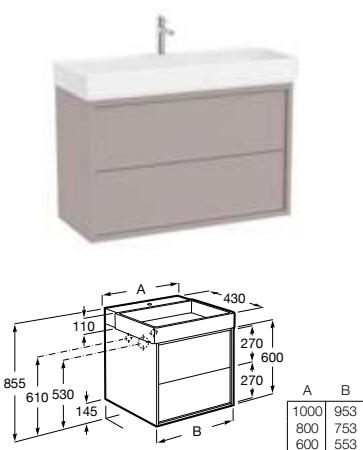


1 drawer
1000 mm
Ref. A852038558 (Off-White)
Ref. A852038559 (Light Noble Grey)
Ref. A852038560 (Light Terracota)
Ref. A852038565 (Light Elm)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857890XXX	A327699000

Unik*

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and basin in white finish with 1 taphole



2 drawers
1000 mm
Ref. A852035558 (Off-White)
Ref. A852035559 (Light Noble Grey)
Ref. A852035560 (Light Terracota)
Ref. A852035565 (Light Elm)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857889XXX	A327698000

800 mm
Ref. A852033558 (Off-White)
Ref. A852033559 (Light Noble Grey)
Ref. A852033560 (Light Terracota)
Ref. A852033565 (Light Elm)

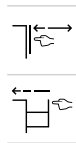
Base Unit	Washbasin
A857887XXX	A327695000

600 mm
Ref. A852026558 (Off-White)
Ref. A852026559 (Light Noble Grey)
Ref. A852026560 (Light Terracota)
Ref. A852026565 (Light Elm)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857880XXX	A327694000

Unik*

Includes base unit with 1 drawer, open shelf and basin in white finish with 1 taphole



1 drawer

1000 mm

Ref. A852037558 (Off-White)
Ref. A852037559 (Light Noble Grey)
Ref. A852037560 (Light Terracota)
Ref. A852037565 (Light Elm)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857890XXX	A327698000

800 mm

Ref. A852030558 (Off-White)
Ref. A852030559 (Light Noble Grey)
Ref. A852030560 (Light Terracota)
Ref. A852030565 (Light Elm)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857884XXX	A327695000

600 mm

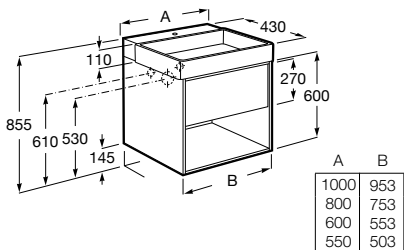
Ref. A852025558 (Off-White)
Ref. A852025559 (Light Noble Grey)
Ref. A852025560 (Light Terracota)
Ref. A852025565 (Light Elm)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857879XXX	A327694000

550 mm

Ref. A852024558 (Off-White)
Ref. A852024559 (Light Noble Grey)
Ref. A852024560 (Light Terracota)
Ref. A852024565 (Light Elm)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857878XXX	A327693000



Unik*

Includes assymetric base unit with 2 drawers, open shelf on the left side and right basin in white finish with 1 taphole



2 drawers

800 mm

Ref. A852027558 (Off-White)
Ref. A852027559 (Light Noble Grey)
Ref. A852027560 (Light Terracota)
Ref. A852027565 (Light Elm)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857881XXX	A327696000

Unik*

Includes assymetric base unit with open shelf on the right side and left basin in white finish with 1 taphole



2 drawers

800 mm

Ref. A852028558 (Off-White)
Ref. A852028559 (Light Noble Grey)
Ref. A852028560 (Light Terracota)
Ref. A852028565 (Light Elm)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857882XXX	A327697000

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

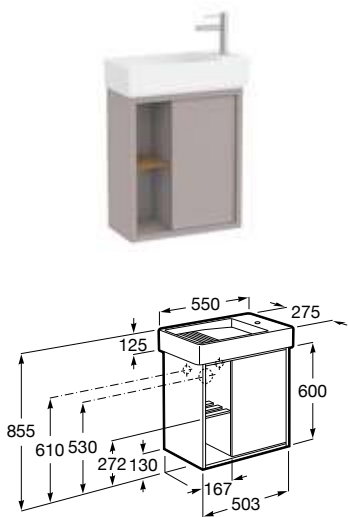
Replace XXX in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

558 Off-white
559 Light Noble Grey

560 Light Terracota
565 Light Elm

Unik*

Includes assymetric base unit with open shelf on the left side and basin in white finish with 1 taphole



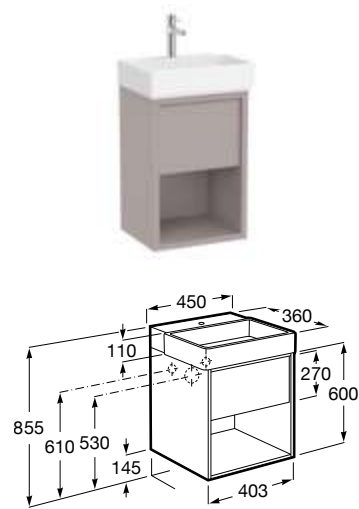
1 door

550 mm
Ref. A852022558 (Off-White)
Ref. A852022559 (Light Noble Grey)
Ref. A852022560 (Light Terracota)
Ref. A852022565 (Light Elm)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857876XXX	A327692000

Unik*

Includes assymetric base unit with open shelf at the bottom side and lbasin in white finish with 1 taphole

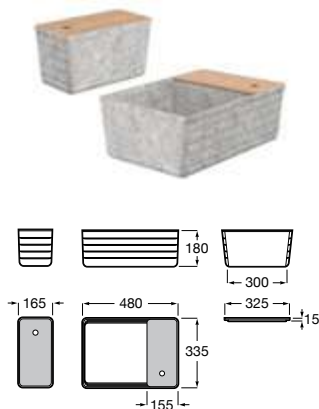


1 drawer

450 mm
Ref. A852023558 (Off-White)
Ref. A852023559 (Light Noble Grey)
Ref. A852023560 (Light Terracota)
Ref. A852023565 (Light Elm)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857877XXX	A327690000

Organizer box*



Large felt organizer box
 with cork lid (recycled)
480 x 335 x 180 mm
Ref. A818024N10

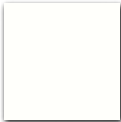
Small felt organizer box with
 cork lid (recycled)
165 x 335 x 180 mm
Ref. A818025N10

Ona


Simple as nature. Ona pays homage to the diverse shapes of nature from our native Mediterranean.




Finishes




Matt White
509




Grey Sand
510



Dark Elm
511







Light Oak
512



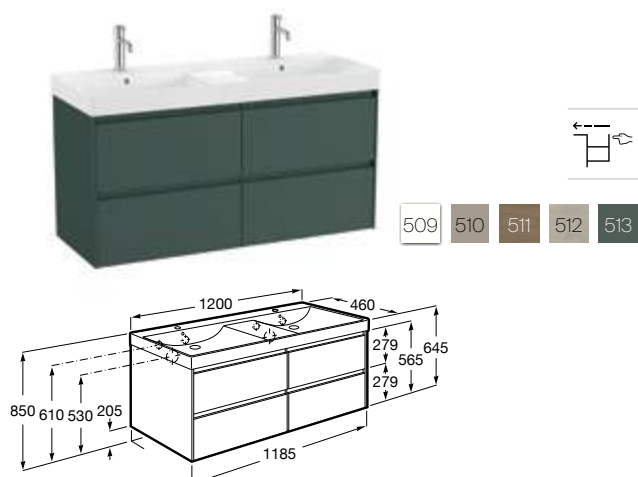
Matt Green
513

Pictograms

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Soft Close Doors	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Push To Open	Drawers and doors open and close by applying slight pressure in the middle
	Reduced Depth Base Furniture base unit	Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces

Unik *

Includes base unit with 4 drawers and double bowl basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



1200 mm

Ref. A851694509 (Matt White)

Ref. A851694510 (Grey Sand)

Ref. A851694511 (Dark Elm)

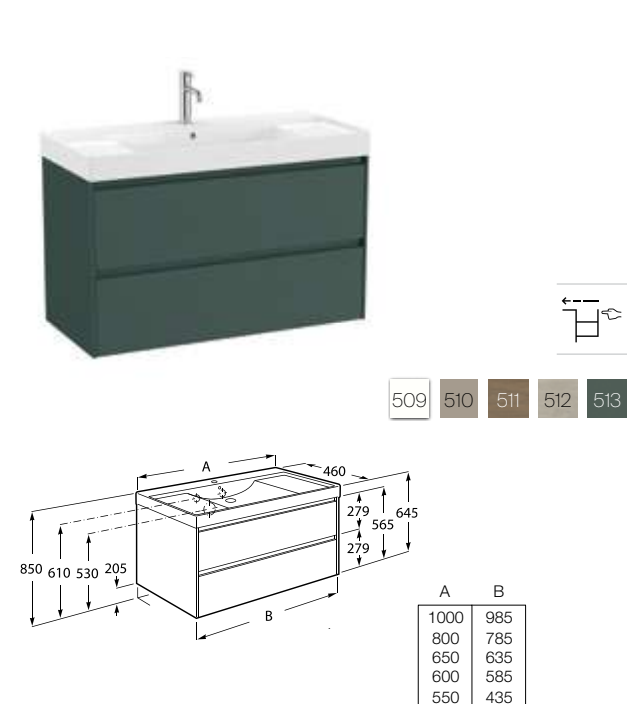
Ref. A851694512 (Light Oak)

Ref. A851694513 (Matt Green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857617XXX	A32768B004

Unik *

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



1000 mm

Ref. A851693509 (Matt White)

Ref. A851693510 (Grey Sand)

Ref. A851693511 (Dark Elm)

Ref. A851693512 (Light Oak)

Ref. A851693513 (Matt Green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857616XXX	A32768A004

800 mm

Ref. A851691509 (Matt White)

Ref. A851691510 (Grey Sand)

Ref. A851691511 (Dark Elm)

Ref. A851691512 (Light Oak)

Ref. A851691513 (Matt Green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857630XXX	A32768H004

650 mm

Ref. A851689509 (Matt White)

Ref. A851689510 (Grey Sand)

Ref. A851689511 (Dark Elm)

Ref. A851689512 (Light Oak)

Ref. A851689513 (Matt Green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857614XXX	A327687004

600 mm

Ref. A851688509 (Matt White)

Ref. A851688510 (Grey Sand)

Ref. A851688511 (Dark Elm)

Ref. A851688512 (Light Oak)

Ref. A851688513 (Matt Green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857613XXX	A327686004

550 mm

Ref. A851687509 (Matt White)

Ref. A851687510 (Grey Sand)

Ref. A851687511 (Dark Elm)

Ref. A851687512 (Light Oak)

Ref. A851687513 (Matt Green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857612XXX	A327685004

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

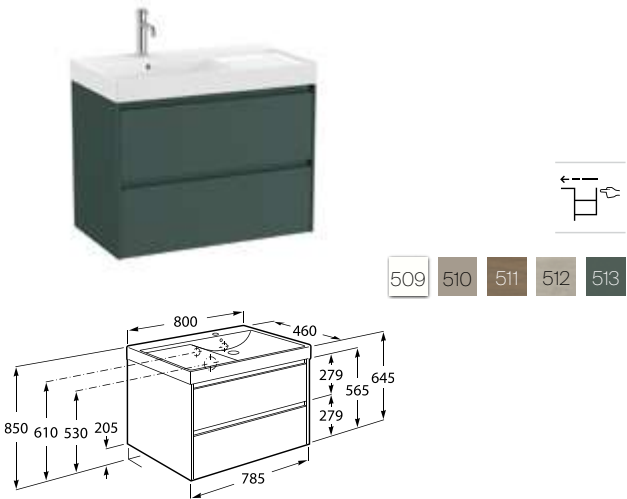
Replace XXX in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

509 Matt White
510 Grey Sand
511 Dark Elm

512 Light Oak
513 Matt Green

Unik *

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



800 mm (Left)

Ref. A851692509 (Matt White)
Ref. A851692510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A851692511 (Dark Elm)
Ref. A851692512 (Light Oak)
Ref. A851692513 (Matt Green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857631XXX	A327689004

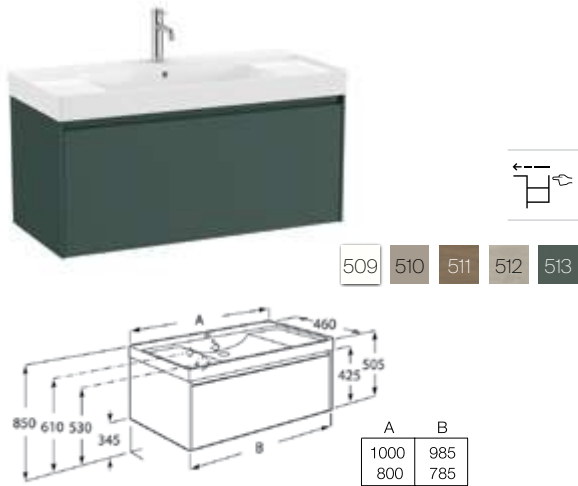
800 mm (Right)

Ref. A851690509 (Matt White)
Ref. A851690510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A851690511 (Dark Elm)
Ref. A851690512 (Light Oak)
Ref. A851690513 (Matt Green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857629XXX	A327688004

Unik *

Includes base unit with 1 drawer and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



1000 mm

Ref. A851686509 (Matt White)
Ref. A851686510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A851686511 (Dark Elm)
Ref. A851686512 (Light Oak)
Ref. A851686513 (Matt Green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857610XXX	A32768A004

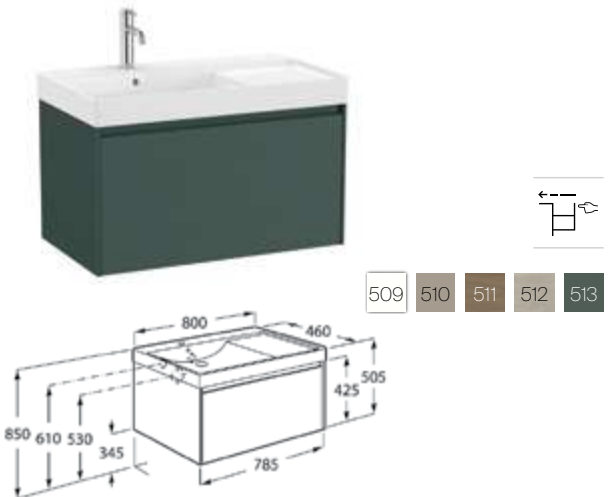
800 mm

Ref. A851685509 (Matt White)
Ref. A851685510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A851685511 (Dark Elm)
Ref. A851685512 (Light Oak)
Ref. A851685513 (Matt Green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857607XXX	A32768H004

Unik *

Includes base unit with 1 drawer and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



800 mm (Right)

Ref. A851719509 (Matt White)
Ref. A851719510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A851719511 (dark elm)
Ref. A851719512 (Light Oak)
Ref. A851719513 (Matt Green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857607XXX	A327688004

800 mm (Left)

Ref. A851720509 (Matt White)
Ref. A851720510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A851720511 (Dark Elm)
Ref. A851720512 (Light Oak)
Ref. A851720513 (Matt Green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857607XXX	A327689004

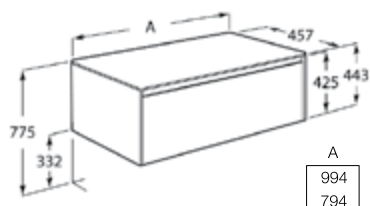
⁰Base unit in colour Dark Elm (511) is combined with Countertop in colour Grey Sand (510)
⁰Base unit in colour Light Green (512) is combined with Countertop in colour Pebble Grey (514)

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace XXX in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

509 Matt White
510 Grey Sand
511 Dark Elm
512 Light Oak
513 Matt Green

Unik*Base unit for over countertop basins⁽²⁾ with 1 drawer**1000 mm**

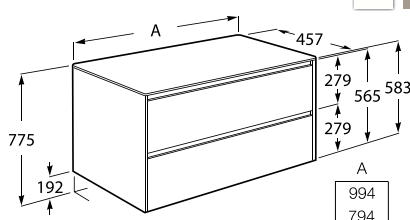
Ref. A851726509 (Matt White)
 Ref. A851726510 (Grey Sand)
 Ref. A851726511 (Dark Elm)
 Ref. A851726512 (Light Oak)
 Ref. A851726513 (Matt Green)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857610XXX ⁽¹⁾	A857634XXX

800 mm

Ref. A851724509 (Matt White)
 Ref. A851724510 (Grey Sand)
 Ref. A851724511 (Dark Elm)
 Ref. A851724512 (Light Oak)
 Ref. A851724513 (Matt Green)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857607XXX ⁽¹⁾	A857618XXX

Unik*Base unit for over countertop basins⁽²⁾ with 2 drawers**1000 mm**

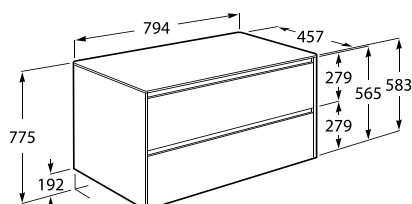
Ref. A851730509 (Matt White)
 Ref. A851730510 (Grey Sand)
 Ref. A851730511 (Dark Elm)
 Ref. A851730512 (Light Oak)
 Ref. A851730513 (Matt Green)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857616XXX ⁽¹⁾	A857634XXX

800 mm

Ref. A851728509 (Matt White)
 Ref. A851728510 (Grey Sand)
 Ref. A851728511 (Dark Elm)
 Ref. A851728512 (Light Oak)
 Ref. A851728513 (Matt Green)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857630XXX ⁽¹⁾	A857618XXX

Unik*Base unit for over countertop basins⁽²⁾ with 2 drawers**800 mm (Left)**

Ref. A851729509 (Matt White)
 Ref. A851729510 (Grey Sand)
 Ref. A851729511 (Dark Elm)
 Ref. A851729512 (Light Oak)
 Ref. A851729513 (Matt Green)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857631XXX ⁽¹⁾	A857618XXX

800 mm (Right)

Ref. A851727509 (Matt White)
 Ref. A851727510 (Grey Sand)
 Ref. A851727511 (Dark Elm)
 Ref. A851727512 (Light Oak)
 Ref. A851727513 (Matt Green)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857629XXX ⁽¹⁾	A857618XXX

⁽²⁾ Washbasins are ordered separately⁽¹⁾Base unit in colour Dark Elm (511) is combined with Countertop in colour Grey Sand (510)⁽¹⁾Base unit in colour Light Green (512) is combined with Countertop in colour Pebble Grey (514)

Compatible overcountertop basins



Inspira Square 500



Inspira Round 500



Inspira Soft 500



Inspira Square 370



Inspira Round 370



Inspira Soft 370



The Gap 390



The Gap 420x390



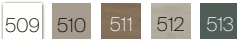
Ona 550x345



Ona 370

Unik Compact *

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



600 mm

Ref. A851684509 (Matt White)
Ref. A851684510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A851684511 (Dark Elm)
Ref. A851684512 (Light Oak)
Ref. A851684513 (Matt Green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857601XXX	A327684004

500 mm

Ref. A851682509 (Matt White)
Ref. A851682510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A851682511 (Dark Elm)
Ref. A851682512 (Light Oak)
Ref. A851682513 (Matt Green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857599XXX	A32768E004

550 mm

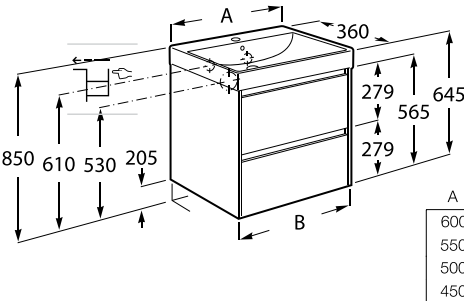
Ref. A851683509 (Matt White)
Ref. A851683510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A851683511 (Dark Elm)
Ref. A851683512 (Light Oak)
Ref. A851683513 (Matt Green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857600XXX	A327683004

450 mm

Ref. A851681509 (Matt White)
Ref. A851681510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A851681511 (Dark Elm)
Ref. A851681512 (Light Oak)
Ref. A851681513 (Matt Green)

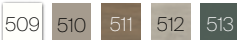
Base Unit	Washbasin
A857598XXX	A327682004



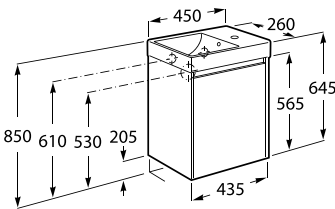
A	B
600	585
550	535
500	485
450	435

Unik Compact *

Includes base unit with 1 door and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



COMPACT



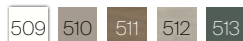
450 mm

Ref. A851678509 (Matt White)
Ref. A851678510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A851678511 (Dark Elm)
Ref. A851678512 (Light Oak)
Ref. A851678513 (Matt Green)

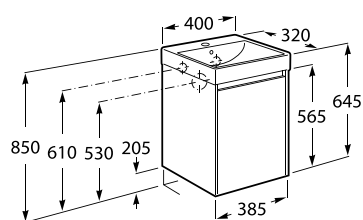
Base Unit	Washbasin
A857595XXX	A327681004

Unik Compact *

Includes base unit with 1 door and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



COMPACT

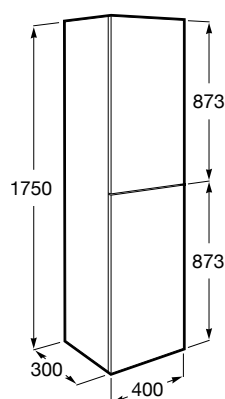


400 mm

Ref. A851677509 (Matt White)
Ref. A851677510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A851677511 (Dark Elm)
Ref. A851677512 (Light Oak)
Ref. A851677513 (Matt Green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857594XXX	A32768D004

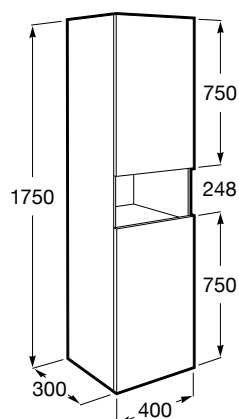
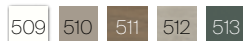
Delta column *



1750 x 400 mm

Ref. A857635509 (Matt White)
Ref. A857635510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A857635511 (Dark Elm)
Ref. A857635512 (Light Oak)
Ref. A857635513 (Matt Green)

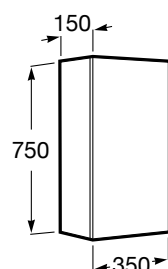
Delta column with open shelf *



1750 x 400 mm

Ref. A857636509 (Matt White)
Ref. A857636510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A857636511 (Dark Elm)
Ref. A857636512 (Light Oak)
Ref. A857636513 (Matt Green)

Delta top unit*



750 x 350 mm

Ref. A857637509 (Matt White)
Ref. A857637510 (Grey Sand)
Ref. A857637511 (Dark Elm)
Ref. A857637512 (Light Oak)
Ref. A857637513 (Matt Green)

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace XXX in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.







509 Matt White
510 Grey Sand
511 Dark Elm
512 Light Oak
513 Matt Green

Gap Pro^N


Natural finishes are increasingly popular in our interiors, bringing a Scandinavian sense of calm and providing a feeling of comfort.



Finishes

			
Glossy White 806	Matt White 529	Matt Black 532	Forest Green 534
			
Navy Blue 538	Light Oak 464		

Pictograms

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
---	-----------------------	--

Make the combination that suits you best in 4 steps:

Make a choice for the base unit from:

5 different sizes.

6 colours and finishes.

2 drawers or drawers + a cargo basket.



Chose between a porcelain basin or a countertop:



Define the type of basin you prefer or choose the Countertop that suits you best:

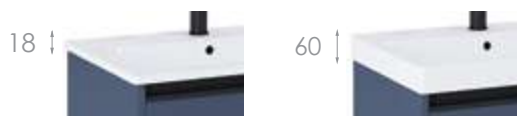
Basin taphole options:

- with a taphole on the left
- with a taphole on the right
- with a central taphole
- for 2 faucets



Basin board options:

- with a slim board
- with standard board



Countertop options: MDF (thickness 28 mm) or Marble (thickness 15 mm)

- 464 Light Oak (MDF)
- 806 Glossy White (Marble)
- 529 Matt White (Marble)
- 532 Matt Black (Marble)
- 538 Navy Blue (Marble)
- 534 Forest Green (Marble)



Add a final design touch with the handles of your choice:

in Chrome finish

in Matt Black



Compatible overcountertop basins

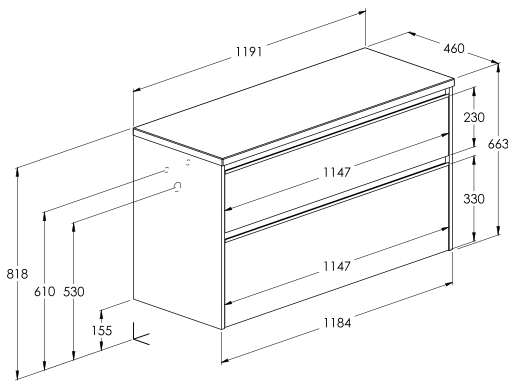


Base unit with 2 drawers*

To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop



2 drawers
1200 mm
Ref. A857906806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A857906529 (Matt White)
Ref. A857906532 (Matt Black)
Ref. A857906534 (Forest Green)
Ref. A857906538 (Navy Blue)
Ref. A857906464 (Light Oak)



Compatible products ordered separately:

Set of handles*



2 pieces
Ref. A817010339 (Chrome)
Ref. A817010485 (Matt Black)

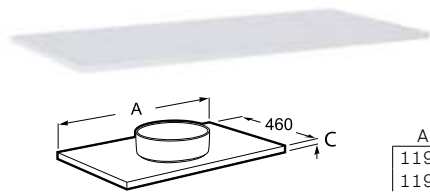
Double washbasin Unik Gap*

Slim



1200x460 mm
Ref. A3279A000 (White)

Countertop*



1191x460x15 mm (Marble)
Ref. A857783529 (Matt White)
Ref. A857783532 (Matt Black)
Ref. A857783534 (Forest Green)
Ref. A857783538 (Navy Blue)

1191x460x28 mm (MDF)
Ref. A857783464 (Light Oak)

Set of Countertop mounting slats*

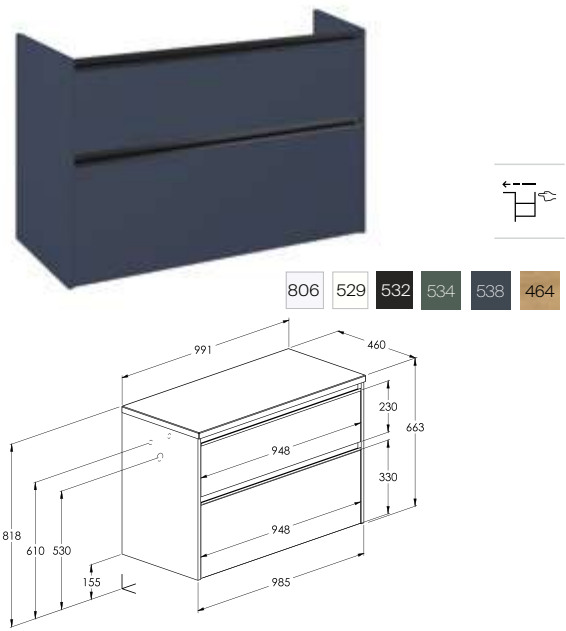
Odered separately



Ref. A817014000

Base unit with 2 drawers*

To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop



2 drawers
1000 mm
Ref. A857901806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A857901529 (Matt White)
Ref. A857901532 (Matt Black)
Ref. A857901534 (Forest Green)
Ref. A857901538 (Navy Blue)
Ref. A857901464 (Light Oak)

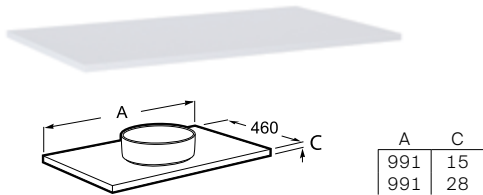
Compatible products ordered separately:

Set of handles*



2 pieces
Ref. A817008339 (Chrome)
Ref. A817008485 (Matt Black)

Countertop*



991x460x15 mm (Marble)
Ref. A857782529 (Matt White)
Ref. A857782532 (Matt Black)
Ref. A857782534 (Forest Green)
Ref. A857782538 (Navy Blue)

991x460x28 mm (MDF)
Ref. A857782464 (Light Oak)

Washbasin Unik Gap*



1000x460 mm
Standard version
Ref. A3270MA004 (White)
Slim version
Ref. A3279A1000 (White)

Set of Countertop mounting slats*

Odered separately



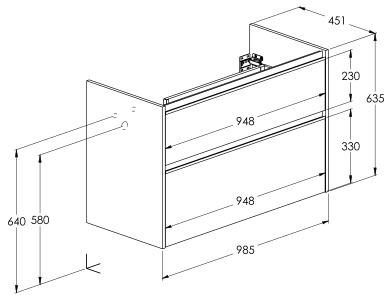
Ref. A817013000

Base unit with 2 drawers*

To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop



806	529	532	534	538	464
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



2 drawers
Left

1000 mm
Ref. A857902806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A857902529 (Matt White)
Ref. A857902532 (Matt Black)
Ref. A857902534 (Forest Green)
Ref. A857902538 (Navy Blue)
Ref. A857902464 (Light Oak)

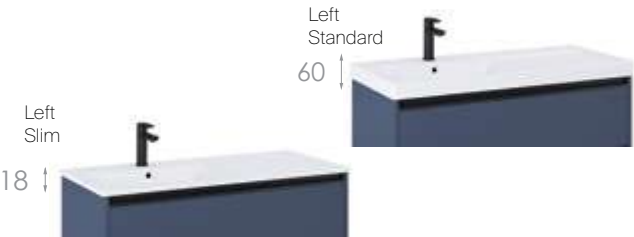
Compatible products ordered separately:

Set of handles*



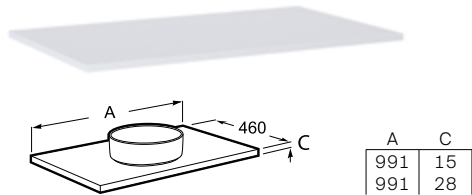
2 pieces
Ref. A817008339 (Chrome)
Ref. A817008485 (Matt Black)

Washbasin Unik Gap*



1000x460 mm
Standard version
Ref. A3270MB004 (White)
Slim version
Ref. A3279A3000 (White)

Countertop*



991x460x15 mm (Marble)
Ref. A857782529 (Matt White)
Ref. A857782532 (Matt Black)
Ref. A857782534 (Forest Green)
Ref. A857782538 (Navy Blue)

991x460x28 mm (MDF)
Ref. A857782464 (Light Oak)

Set of Countertop mounting slats*

Odered separately



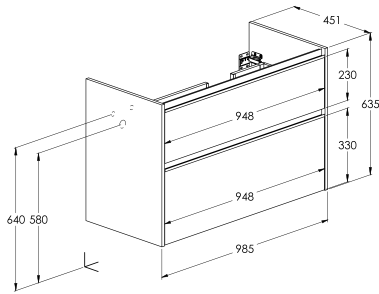
Ref. A817013000

Base unit with 2 drawers*

To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop



2 drawers
Right
1000 mm
Ref. A857903806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A857903529 (Matt White)
Ref. A857903532 (Matt Black)
Ref. A857903534 (Forest Green)
Ref. A857903538 (Navy Blue)
Ref. A857903464 (Light Oak)



Compatible products ordered separately:

Set of handles*



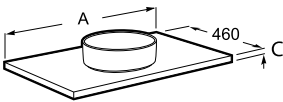
2 pieces
Ref. A817008339 (Chrome)
Ref. A817008485 (Matt Black)

Washbasin Unik Gap*



1000x460 mm
Standard version
Ref. A3270ME004 (White)
Slim version
Ref. A3279A2000 (White)

Countertop*



A	C
991	15
991	28

991x460x15 mm (Marble)
Ref. A857782529 (Matt White)
Ref. A857782532 (Matt Black)
Ref. A857782534 (Forest Green)
Ref. A857782538 (Navy Blue)
991x460x28 mm (MDF)
Ref. A857782464 (Light Oak)

Set of Countertop mounting slats*

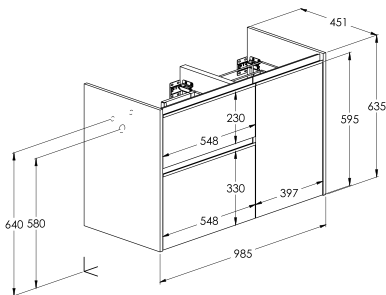
Odered separately



Ref. A817013000

Base unit with 2 drawers and cargo basket*

To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop



2 drawers
Left

1000 mm

Ref. A857904806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A857904529 (Matt White)
Ref. A857904532 (Matt Black)
Ref. A857904534 (Forest Green)
Ref. A857904538 (Navy Blue)
Ref. A857904464 (Light Oak)

Compatible products ordered separately:

Set of handles*



3 pieces

Ref. A817009339 (Chrome)
Ref. A817009485 (Matt Black)

Washbasin Unik Gap*

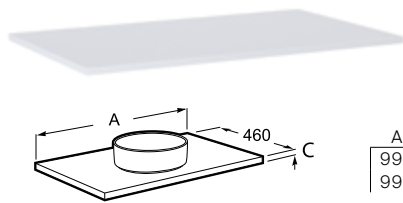


1000x460 mm

Standard version
Ref. A3270MB004 (White)

Slim version
Ref. A3279A3000 (White)

Countertop*



A	C
991	15
991	28

991x460x15 mm (Marble)
Ref. A857782529 (Matt White)
Ref. A857782532 (Matt Black)
Ref. A857782534 (Forest Green)
Ref. A857782538 (Navy Blue)

991x460x28 mm (MDF)
Ref. A857782464 (Light Oak)

Set of Countertop mounting slats*

Odered separately



Ref. A817013000

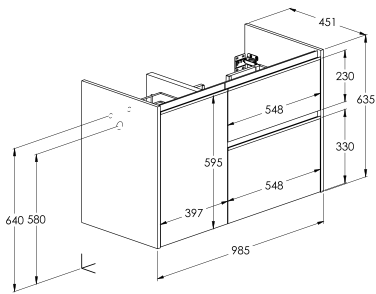
Base unit with 2 drawers and cargo basket*

To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop



2 drawers
Right

1000 mm
Ref. A857905806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A857905529 (Matt White)
Ref. A857905532 (Matt Black)
Ref. A857905534 (Forest Green)
Ref. A857905538 (Navy Blue)
Ref. A857905464 (Light Oak)



Compatible products ordered separately:

Set of handles*



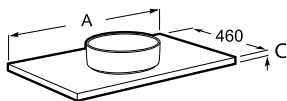
3 pieces
Ref. A817009339 (Chrome)
Ref. A817009485 (Matt Black)

Washbasin Unik Gap*



1000x460 mm
Standard version
Ref. A3270ME004 (White)
Slim version
Ref. A3279A2000 (White)

Countertop*



A	C
991	15
991	28

991x460x15 mm (Marble)
Ref. A857782529 (Matt White)
Ref. A857782532 (Matt Black)
Ref. A857782534 (Forest Green)
Ref. A857782538 (Navy Blue)

991x460x28 mm (MDF)
Ref. A857782464 (Light Oak)

Set of Countertop mounting slats*

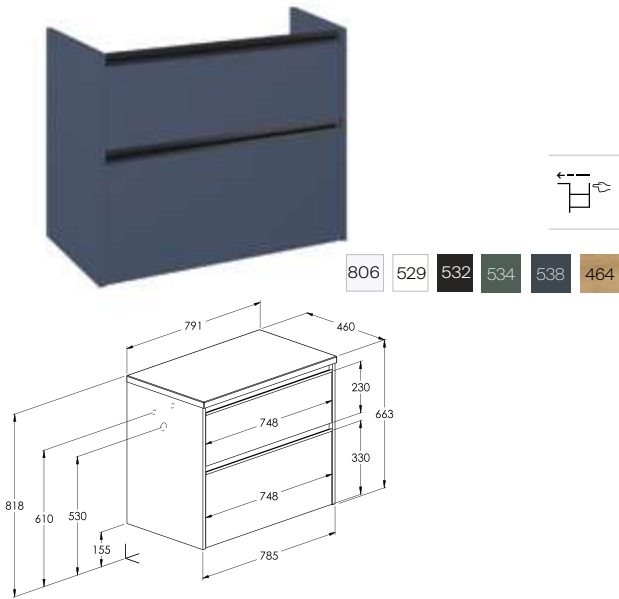
Odered separately



Ref. A817013000

Base unit with 2 drawers*

To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop



2 drawers

800 mm

- Ref. A857898806 (Glossy White)
- Ref. A857898529 (Matt White)
- Ref. A857898532 (Matt Black)
- Ref. A857898534 (Forest Green)
- Ref. A857898538 (Navy Blue)
- Ref. A857898464 (Light Oak)

Compatible products ordered separately:

Set of handles*



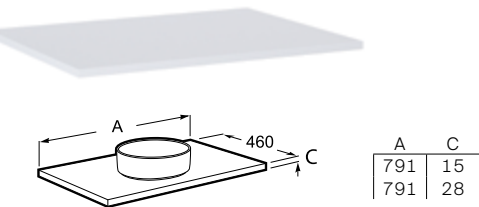
- 2 pieces
- Ref. A817007339 (Chrome)
 - Ref. A817007485 (Matt Black)

Washbasin Unik Gap*



- 800x460 mm
- Standard version
- Ref. A3270M0004 (White)
- Slim version
- Ref. A3279A4000 (White)

Countertop*



- 791x460x15 mm (Marble)
- Ref. A857781529 (Matt White)
 - Ref. A857781532 (Matt Black)
 - Ref. A857781534 (Forest Green)
 - Ref. A857781538 (Navy Blue)
- 791x460x28 mm (MDF)
- Ref. A857781464 (Light Oak)

Set of Countertop mounting slats*

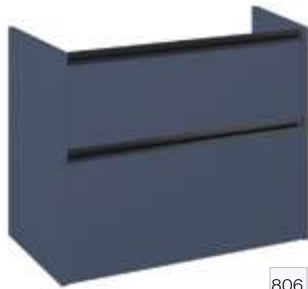
Odered separately



Ref. A817012000

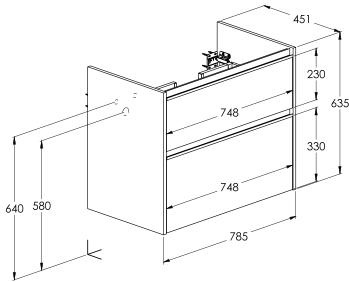
Base unit with 2 drawers*

To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop



2 drawers
Left

800 mm
Ref. A857899806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A857899529 (Matt White)
Ref. A857899532 (Matt Black)
Ref. A857899534 (Forest Green)
Ref. A857899538 (Navy Blue)
Ref. A857899464 (Light Oak)



Compatible products ordered separately:

Set of handles*



2 pieces
Ref. A817007339 (Chrome)
Ref. A817007485 (Matt Black)

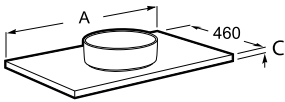
Washbasin Unik Gap*

Left
Slim



800x460 mm
Slim version
Ref. A3279A6000 (White)

Countertop*



A	C
791	15
791	28

791x460x15 mm (Marble)
Ref. A857781529 (Matt White)
Ref. A857781532 (Matt Black)
Ref. A857781534 (Forest Green)
Ref. A857781538 (Navy Blue)

791x460x28 mm (MDF)
Ref. A857781464 (Light Oak)

Set of Countertop mounting slats*

Odered separately



Ref. A817012000

Base unit with 2 drawers*

To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop

2 drawers
Right

800 mm

Ref. A857900806 (Glossy White)

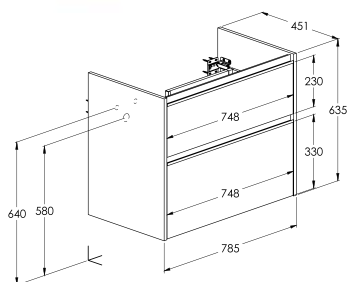
Ref. A857900529 (Matt White)

Ref. A857900532 (Matt Black)

Ref. A857900534 (Forest Green)

Ref. A857900538 (Navy Blue)

Ref. A857900464 (Light Oak)



Compatible products ordered separately:

Set of handles*

2 pieces

Ref. A817007339 (Chrome)

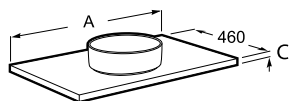
Ref. A817007485 (Matt Black)

Washbasin Unik Gap*Right
Slim

800x460 mm

Slim version

Ref. A3279A5000 (White)

Countertop*

A	C
791	15
791	28

791x460x15 mm (Marble)

Ref. A857781529 (Matt White)

Ref. A857781532 (Matt Black)

Ref. A857781534 (Forest Green)

Ref. A857781538 (Navy Blue)

791x460x28 mm (MDF)

Ref. A857781464 (Light Oak)

Set of Countertop mounting slats*

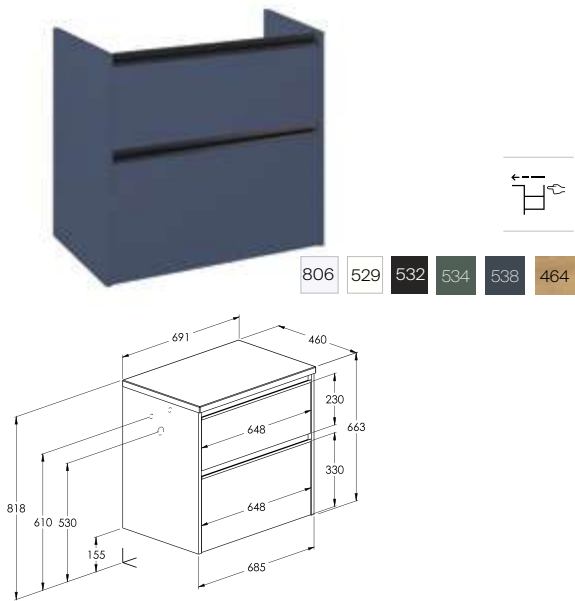
Ordered separately



Ref. A817012000

Base unit with 2 drawers*

To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop



2 drawers

700 mm

Ref. A857897806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A857897529 (Matt White)
Ref. A857897532 (Matt Black)
Ref. A857897534 (Forest Green)
Ref. A857897538 (Navy Blue)
Ref. A857897464 (Light Oak)

Compatible products ordered separately:

Set of handles*



2 pieces

Ref. A817006339 (Chrome)
Ref. A817006485 (Matt Black)

Washbasin Unik Gap*

Slim

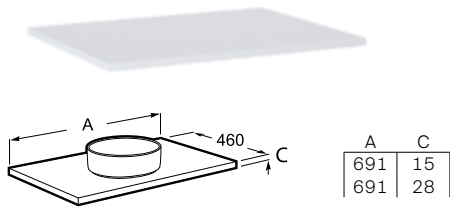


700x460 mm

Slim version

Ref. A3279A7000 (White)

Countertop*



691x460x15 mm (Marble)

Ref. A857912529 (Matt White)
Ref. A857912532 (Matt Black)
Ref. A857912534 (Forest Green)
Ref. A857912538 (Navy Blue)

691x460x28 mm (MDF)

Ref. A857891464 (Light Oak)

Set of Countertop mounting slats*

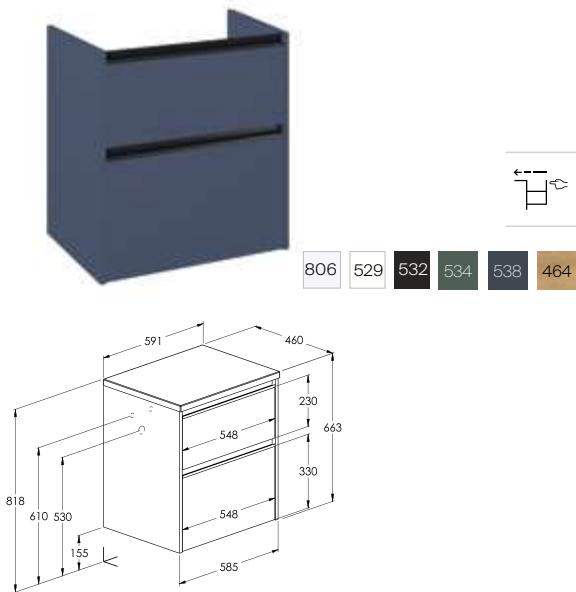
Odered separately



Ref. A817011000

Base unit with 2 drawers*

To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop



2 drawers

600 mm

Ref. A857896806 (Glossy White)
 Ref. A857896529 (Matt White)
 Ref. A857896532 (Matt Black)
 Ref. A857896534 (Forest Green)
 Ref. A857896538 (Navy Blue)
 Ref. A857896464 (Light Oak)

Compatible products ordered separately:

Set of handles*



2 pieces

Ref. A817005339 (Chrome)
 Ref. A817005485 (Matt Black)

Washbasin Unik Gap*

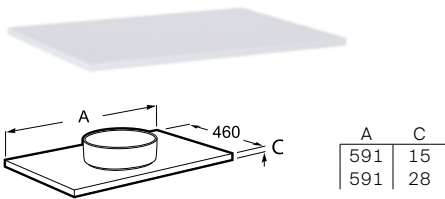


600x460 mm

Standard version
 Ref. A3270M1004 (White)

Slim version
 Ref. A3279A8000 (White)

Countertop*



591x460x15 mm (Marble)
 Ref. A857780529 (Matt White)
 Ref. A857780532 (Matt Black)
 Ref. A857780534 (Forest Green)
 Ref. A857780538 (Navy Blue)

591x460x28 mm (MDF)
 Ref. A857780464 (Light Oak)

Set of Countertop mounting slats*

Odered separately



Ref. A817016000

See columns on page 246

Dimensions
 in mm.

*Product on request

Kwadro Plus^N

A remarkable solution for modern bathrooms that gives you the opportunity of making your own combinations of furniture modules for a personalized design and maximum functionality.



Finishes



Glossy White
806



Rural Oak
808



Glossy Anthracite
Grey
153



Alpine Walnut
540



Glossy Black
351

Pictograms

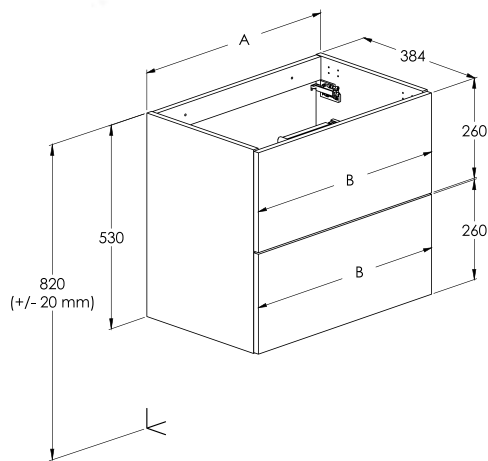


Soft Close
Drawers

Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

Unik

Includes base unit and basin in white finish with 1 taphole



2 drawers

800 mm

Ref. A852476806 (Glossy White)
 Ref. A852476808 (Rural Oak)
 Ref. A852476153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)
 Ref. A852476540 (Alpine Walnut)
 Ref. A852476351 (Glossy Black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857970XXX	A3272A2000

600 mm

Ref. A852475806 (Glossy White)
 Ref. A852475808 (Rural Oak)
 Ref. A852475153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)
 Ref. A852475540 (Alpine Walnut)
 Ref. A852475351 (Glossy Black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857969XXX	A3272A1000

Handle

Handles are ordered separately



1 piece

400 mm

For base units 600 mm

Ref. A817030339 (Chrome)
 Ref. A817030485 (Matt Black)
 Ref. A817030545 (Rose Gold)
 Ref. A817030557 (Gold)
 Ref. A817030576 (Matt White)

600 mm

For base units 800 mm

Ref. A817031339 (Chrome)
 Ref. A817031485 (Matt Black)
 Ref. A817031545 (Rose Gold)
 Ref. A817031557 (Gold)
 Ref. A817031576 (Matt White)

See columns on page 246

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace XXX in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

506 Glossy White
808 Rural Oak

153 Glossy
Anthracite Grey

540 Alpine Walnut
351 Glossy Black

Kwadro Plus - modular system ^N



Modular bathroom furniture for the most practical minds

Different storage modules - make your own combination:

80 cm or 60 cm unit



40 cm side unit with or without basket



20 cm side unit with double open shelf



Personalize your own design with:

5 finishes of the furniture



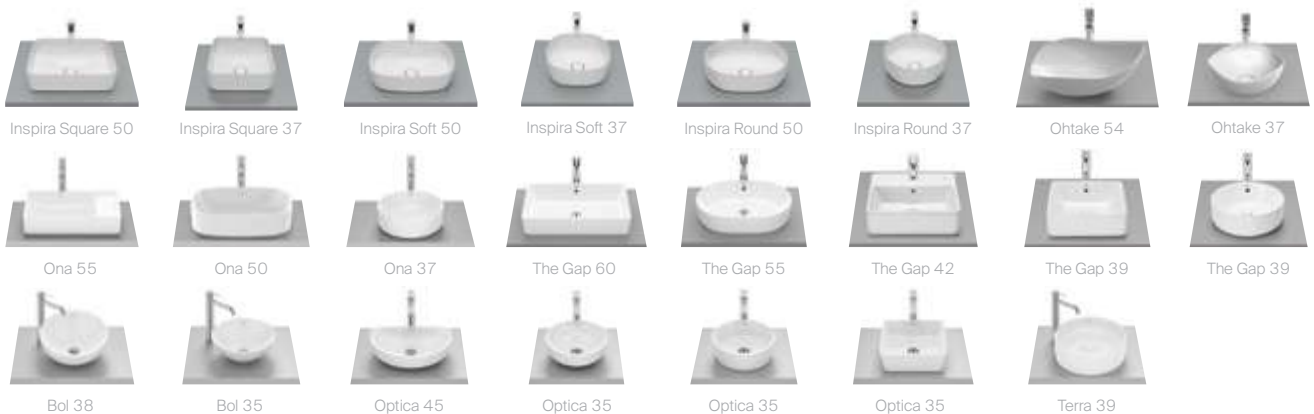
3 colours of the countertop



5 colours for the handles



Compatible overcountertop basins

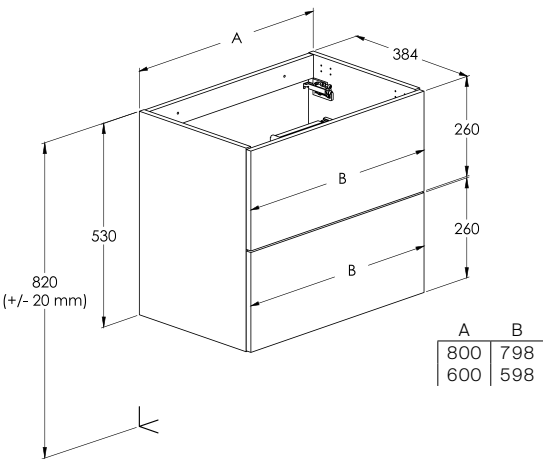


Vanity unit without washbasin

To be completed with side units, countertop or vanity basin



806	808	153	540	351
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



2 drawers

800 mm

Ref. A857970806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A857970808 (Rural Oak)
Ref. A857970153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)
Ref. A857970540 (Alpine Walnut)
Ref. A857970351 (Glossy Black)

600 mm

Ref. A857969806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A857969808 (Rural Oak)
Ref. A857969153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)
Ref. A857969540 (Alpine Walnut)
Ref. A857969351 (Glossy Black)

Handle

Handles are ordered separately



1 piece

400 mm

For base units 600 mm

Ref. A817030339 (Chrome)
Ref. A817030485 (Matt Black)
Ref. A817030545 (Rose Gold)
Ref. A817030557 (Gold)
Ref. A817030576 (Matt White)

600 mm

For base units 800 mm

Ref. A817031339 (Chrome)
Ref. A817031485 (Matt Black)
Ref. A817031545 (Rose Gold)
Ref. A817031557 (Gold)
Ref. A817031576 (Matt White)

Side unit* ⁽¹⁾

To be completed with countertop and space saving siphon



2 drawers

800 mm

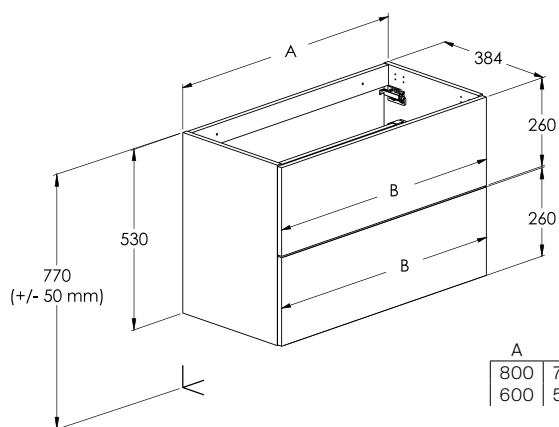
Ref. A857972806 (Glossy White)

600 mm

Ref. A857971806 (Glossy White)



806

**Handle**

Handles are ordered separately



1 piece

400 mm**For side unit 600 mm**

Ref. A817030339 (Chrome)

Ref. A817030485 (Matt Black)

Ref. A817030545 (Rose Gold)

Ref. A817030557 (Gold)

Ref. A817030576 (Matt White)

600 mm**For side unit 800 mm**

Ref. A817031339 (Chrome)

Ref. A817031485 (Matt Black)

Ref. A817031545 (Rose Gold)

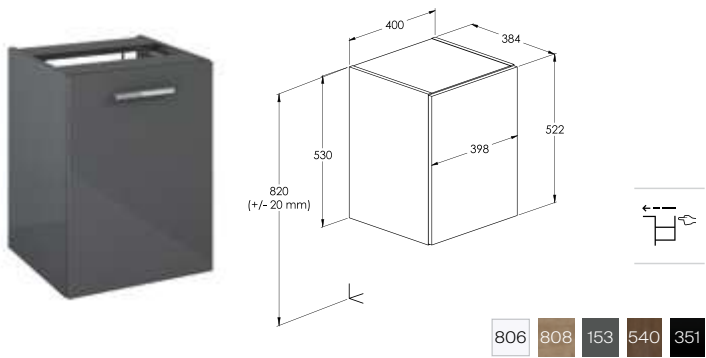
Ref. A817031557 (Gold)

Ref. A817031576 (Matt White)

⁽¹⁾ to combine with countertops and space saving siphon

Side unit with basket*

To be completed with cabinets and countertop



400x384x530 mm
Ref. A857973806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A857973808 (Rural Oak)
Ref. A857973153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)
Ref. A857973540 (Alpine Walnut)
Ref. A857973351 (Glossy Black)

Handle

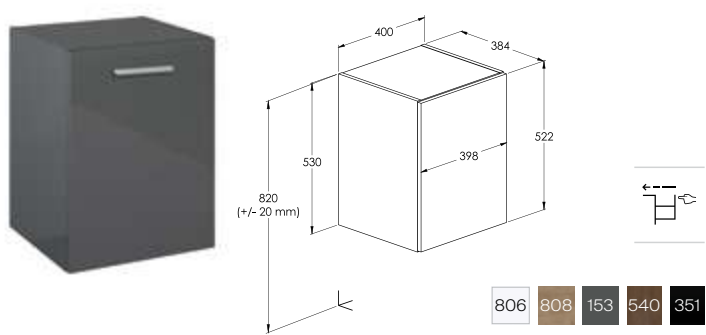
Handle is ordered separately



1 piece
160 mm
Ref. A817029339 (Chrome)
Ref. A817029485 (Matt Black)
Ref. A817029545 (Rose Gold)
Ref. A817029557 (Gold)
Ref. A817029576 (Matt White)

Side unit

To be completed with cabinets and countertop



400x384x530 mm
Ref. A857974806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A857974808 (Rural Oak)
Ref. A857974153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)
Ref. A857974540 (Alpine Walnut)
Ref. A857974351 (Glossy Black)

Handle

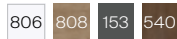
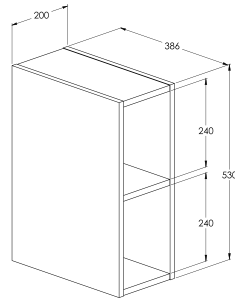
Handle is ordered separately



1 piece
160 mm
Ref. A817029339 (Chrome)
Ref. A817029485 (Matt Black)
Ref. A817029545 (Rose Gold)
Ref. A817029557 (Gold)
Ref. A817029576 (Matt White)

Side unit with double open shelf*

To be completed with cabinets and countertop



200 x 386 x 530 mm

Ref. A857975806 (Glossy White)

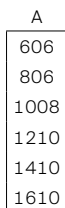
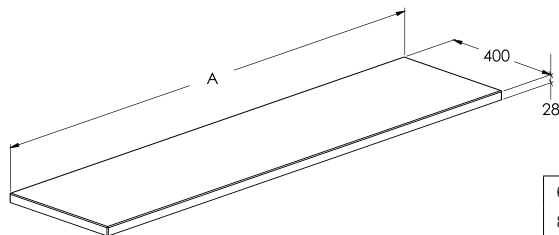
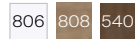
Ref. A857975808 (Rural Oak)

Ref. A857975153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)

Ref. A857975540 (Alpine Walnut)

Countertops made of 28 mm MDF board covered with PVC foil

To be completed with cabinets and countertop



1600x400x28 mm *

Ref. A857968578 (Classic Oak)

Ref. A857968579 (Walnut)

1400x400x28 mm *

Ref. A857967578 (Classic Oak)

Ref. A857967579 (Walnut)

1200x400x28 mm *

Ref. A857966806 (Glossy White)

Ref. A857967578 (Classic Oak)

Ref. A857967579 (Walnut)

1000x400x28 mm *

Ref. A857965806 (Glossy White)

Ref. A857965578 (Classic Oak)

Ref. A857965579 (Walnut)

800x400x28 mm

Ref. A857964806 (Glossy White)

Ref. A857964578 (Classic Oak)

Ref. A857964579 (Walnut)

600x400x28 mm

Ref. A857963806 (Glossy White)

Ref. A857963578 (Classic Oak)

Ref. A857963579 (Walnut)

See columns on page 246

Dimensions
in mm.

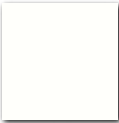
*Product on request

Reef^N

An exceptional collection that brings a touch of modernity and elegance to your bathroom and is distinguished by its unique design.



Finishes



Matt White
529



Matt Black
532



Light Oak
464

Pictograms

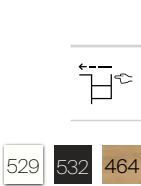
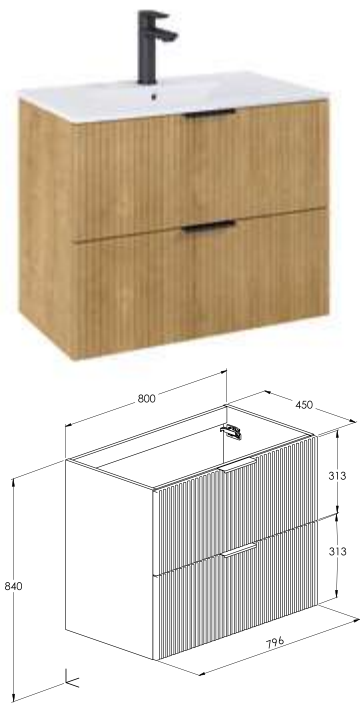


Soft Close
Drawers

Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

Unik*

Includes base unit and basin in white finish with 1 taphole

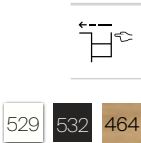
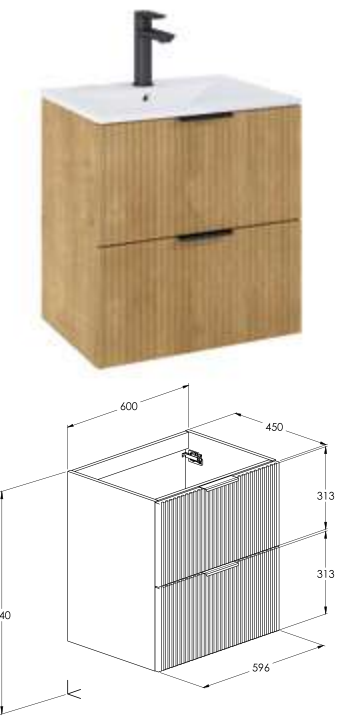


2 drawers

800 mm

Ref. A852478529 (Matt White)
Ref. A852478532 (Matt Black)
Ref. A852478464 (Light Oak)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857955XXX	A3272A4000



2 drawers

600 mm

Ref. A852477529 (Matt White)
Ref. A852477532 (Matt Black)
Ref. A852477464 (Light Oak)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857954XXX	A3272A3000

See columns on page 246

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace XXX in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

529 Matt White
532 Matt Black

464 Light Oak

Claudia

Its small dimensions contrast with its storage capacity, enough to keep everything in its place.



Finishes



Glossy White
806



Matt White
529



Matt Black
532

Pictograms



Soft Close
Drawers

Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

Unik

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and basin.
The basin is always supplied in white

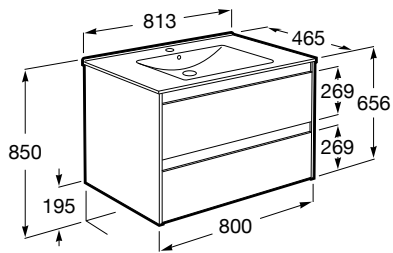


806 529 **532**

2 drawers

800 mm
Ref. A851926806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A851926529 (Matt White)
Ref. A851926532 (Matt Black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857795XXX	A3272A4000

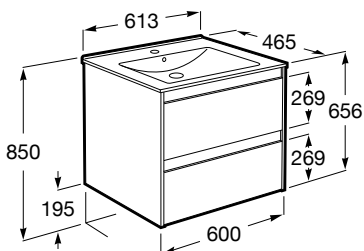


806 529 **532**

2 drawers

600 mm
Ref. A851925806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A851925529 (Matt White)
Ref. A851925532 (Matt Black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857794XXX	A3272A3000



See columns on page 246

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace XXX in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

806 Glossy White 532 Matt Black
529 Matt White

Alpine

The Alpine collection offers timeless versatility and functionality in a wide range of sizes, combining simplicity with variety.



Finishes



Glossy White
806



Light Oak
464



Matt Black
532

Pictograms

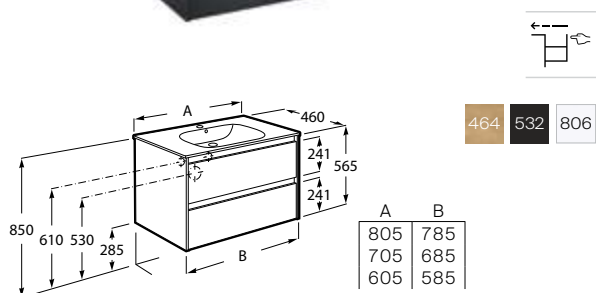


Soft Close
Drawers

Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

Unik

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and a basin.
The basin is always supplied in white finish.



2 drawers

800 mm
Ref. A852014806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A852014464 (Light Oak)
Ref. A852014532 (Matt Black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857865XXX	A32799C000

700 mm

Ref. A852013806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A852013464 (Light Oak)
Ref. A852013532 (Matt Black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857864XXX	A32799D000

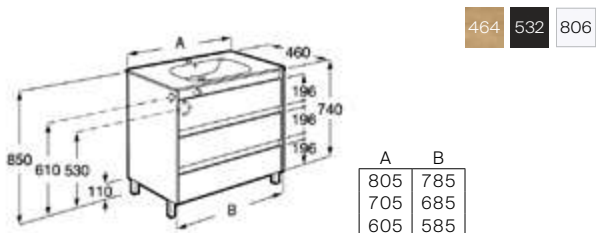
600 mm

Ref. A852012806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A852012464 (Light Oak)
Ref. A852012532 (Matt Black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857863XXX	A32799E000

Unik

Includes base unit with 3 drawers and a basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



3 drawers

800 mm
Ref. A852017806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A852017464 (Light Oak)
Ref. A852017532 (Matt Black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857868XXX	A32799C000

700 mm

Ref. A852016806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A852016464 (Light Oak)
Ref. A852016532 (Matt Black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857867XXX	A32799D000

600 mm

Ref. A852015806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A852015464 (Light Oak)
Ref. A852015532 (Matt Black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857866XXX	A32799E000

See columns on page 246

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace XXX in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

806 Glossy White
464 Light Oak

532 Matt Black

Victoria Basic

The Victoria Basic furniture collection offers integrated and functional solutions when combined with washbasins.




Finishes



Glossy White
806

Pictograms

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
---	-----------------------	--

Unik

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and basin.
The basin is always supplied in white

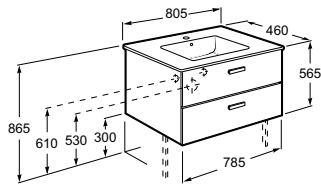


2 drawers

800 mm
Ref. A855852806 (Glossy White)

806

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856576806	A32799C000

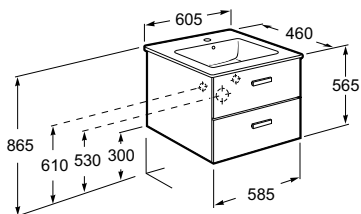


2 drawers

600 mm
Ref. A855854806 (Glossy White)

806

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856575806	A32799E000



See columns on page 246

Dimensions
in mm.











Elegant Plus^N


Elegant Plus brings a touch of sophistication to your space with its sleek lines, luxurious finishes, and refined details.



Finishes

			
Glossy White 806	Onyx 531	Forest Green 534	Light Oak 464
			
Alpine Walnut 540	Matt Black 532	Night Blue 538	Light Oak Structure 574

Pictograms

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
---	-----------------------	--

Make your own furniture design with Elegant Plus

Choose between furniture base units:

in 2 sizes (60 and 80 cm)

8 different colours and finishes



Add Large or Micro handles in 4 colours:



Finalize your design with the handle's position

The handles can be mounted on the left side, right side or in the middle of the furniture base.

Unik

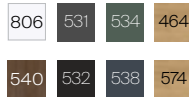
Includes base unit and basin in white finish with 1 taphole
Handles are ordered separately



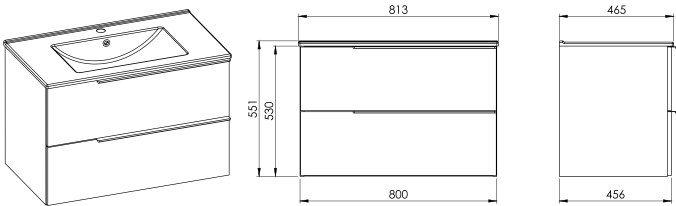
2 drawers

800 mm

Ref. A852019806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A852019531 (Onyx)
Ref. A852019534 (Forest Green)
Ref. A852019464 (Light Oak)
Ref. A852019540 (Alpine Walnut)
Ref. A852019532 (Matt Black)
Ref. A852019538 (Night Blue)
Ref. A852019574 (Light Oak Structure)



Base Unit	Washbasin
A857871XXX	A3272A4000



Set of handles

The handles can be mounted on the left side, right side or in the middle



2 units

length 583 mm

Ref. A816992339 (Chrome)
Ref. A816992485 (Matt Black)
Ref. A816992545 (Rose Gold)
Ref. A816992557 (Gold)

Handle



1 piece

length 52 mm

Ref. A817001339 (Chrome)
Ref. A817001485 (Matt Black)
Ref. A817001545 (Rose Gold)
Ref. A817001557 (Gold)

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace XXX in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

806 Glossy White
464 Onyx
534 Forest Green

464 Light Oak
540 Alpine Walnut
532 Matt Black

538 Night Blue
574 Light Oak
Structure

Unik

Includes base unit and basin in white finish with 1 taphole
Handles are ordered separately



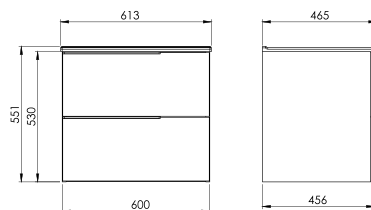
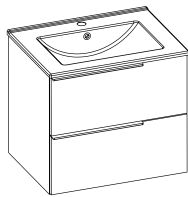
2 drawers

600 mm

Ref. A852018806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A852018531 (Onyx)
Ref. A852018534 (Forest Green)
Ref. A852018464 (Light Oak)
Ref. A852018540 (Alpine Walnut)
Ref. A852018532 (Matt Black)
Ref. A852018538 (Night Blue)
Ref. A852018574 (Light Oak Structure)



Base Unit	Washbasin
A857870XXX	A3272A3000



Set of handles

The handles can be mounted on the left side, right side or in the middle



2 units

length 398 mm

Ref. A816991339 (Chrome)
Ref. A816991485 (Matt Black)
Ref. A816991545 (Rose Gold)
Ref. A816991557 (Gold)

Handle



1 piece

length 52 mm

Ref. A817001339 (Chrome)
Ref. A817001485 (Matt Black)
Ref. A817001545 (Rose Gold)
Ref. A817001557 (Gold) A817001339

See columns on page 246

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace XXX in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

806 Glossy White
464 Onyx
534 Forest Green

464 Light Oak
540 Alpine Walnut
532 Matt Black

538 Night Blue
574 Light Oak
Structure

Roma Plus^N

Discover the Roma Plus collection – the perfect solution for lovers of classic elegance available in three elegant finishes.



Finishes



Glossy White
806



Rural oak
808



Glossy anthracite grey
153

Pictograms

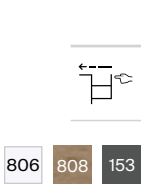


Soft Close
Drawers

Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

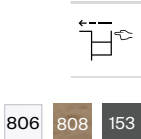
Unik

Includes base unit and basin in white finish with 1 taphole



2 drawers
800 mm
Ref. A852471806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A852471808 (Rural Oak)
Ref. A852471153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857950XXX	A3272A4000



2 drawers
600 mm
Ref. A852470806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A852470808 (Rural Oak)
Ref. A852470153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857949XXX	A3272A3000

See columns on page 246

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace XXX in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

806 Glossy White
808 Rural Oak
153 Glossy
anthracite grey

Roma Plus^N Compact

Discover the Roma Plus Compact collection – an elegant and practical solution for smaller bathrooms that combines classic style.



Finishes



Glossy White
806



Rural oak
808



Glossy anthracite grey
532

Pictograms



Soft Close
Drawers

Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort



Reduced Depth
Base Furniture
base unit

Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces

Unik

Includes base unit and basin in white finish with 1 taphole



See columns on page 246



2 drawers



800 mm

Ref. A852474806 (Glossy White)

Ref. A852474808 (Rural Oak)

Ref. A852474532 (Matt Black)

806

808

532

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857953XXX	A3272A2000



2 drawers



600 mm

Ref. A852473806 (Glossy White)

Ref. A852473808 (Rural Oak)

Ref. A852473532 (Matt Black)

806

808

532

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857952XXX	A3272A1000



2 drawers



500 mm

Ref. A852472806 (Glossy White)

Ref. A852472808 (Rural Oak)

Ref. A852472532 (Matt Black)

806

808

532

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857951XXX	A3272A0000

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace XXX in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

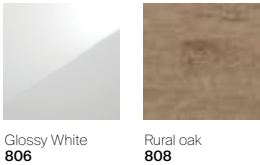
806 Glossy White 532 Matt Black
808 Rural Oak

N-Cube^N

N-Cube furniture adapts to any space and offers personality and permanent elegance, making any bathroom a favorite seating area throughout the house.



Finishes



Glossy White
806

Rural oak
808

Pictograms

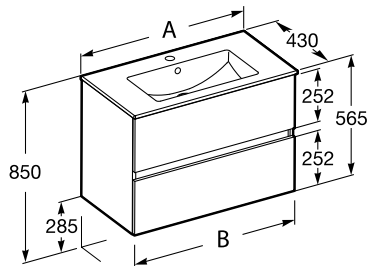
	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Soft Close Doors	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

Unik

Includes base unit and basin in white finish with 1 taphole



806 808



A	B
800	785
650	635
550	535

2 drawers

800 mm

Ref. A852505806 (Glossy White)

Ref. A852505808 (Rural Oak)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A858012XXX	A325002000

650 mm

Ref. A852504806 (Glossy White)

Ref. A852504808 (Rural Oak)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A858011XXX	A325003000

550 mm

Ref. A852503806 (Glossy White)

Ref. A852503808 (Rural Oak)

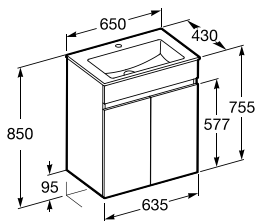
Base Unit	Washbasin
A858010XXX	A325004000

Unik

Includes base unit and basin in white finish with 1 taphole



806 808



2 doors

650 mm

Ref. A852502806 (Glossy White)

Ref. A852502808 (Rural Oak)

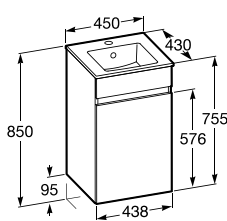
Base Unit	Washbasin
A858009XXX	A325003000

Unik

Includes base unit and basin in white finish with 1 taphole



806 808



1 door

450 mm

Ref. A852501806 (Glossy White)

Ref. A852501808 (Rural Oak)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A858008XXX	A325005000

See columns on page 246

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace XXX in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.



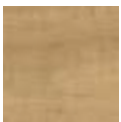


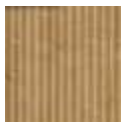
806 Glossy White
808 Rural Oak

Micro Plus^N



A contemporary look that maximizes functionality without compromising on elegance.



Finishes

			
Glossy White 806	Forest Green 534	Light Oak 464	Alpine Walnut 540
			
Matt Black 532	Light Oak Structure 574		

Pictograms

	Soft Close Doors Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Reduced Depth Base Furniture Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces

Make your own furniture design with Micro Plus

Choose between furniture base units:



Add Micro handles in 4 colours:



Unik

Includes base unit and basin in white finish with 1 taphole
Handle is ordered separately

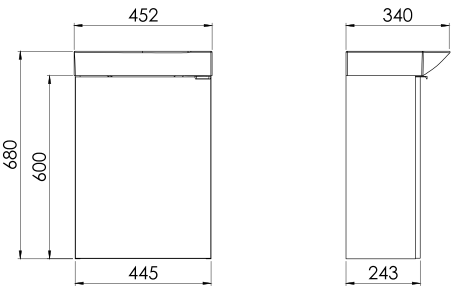
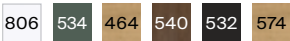


1 door

450 mm

- Ref. A852444806 (Glossy White)
- Ref. A852444534 (Forest Green)
- Ref. A852444464 (Light Oak)
- Ref. A852444540 (Alpine Walnut)
- Ref. A852444532 (Matt Black)
- Ref. A852444574 (Light Oak Structure)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857948XXX	A3272A5000



Handle



1 piece

length 52 mm

- Ref. A817001339 (Chrome)
- Ref. A817001485 (Matt Black)
- Ref. A817001545 (Rose Gold)
- Ref. A817001557 (Gold)

See columns on page 246

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace XXX in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

806 Glossy White
534 Forest Grey
464 Light Oak
540 Alpine Walnut
532 Matt black
574 Light Oak Structure

Mini-N^N

Mini in size, this ultra compact design with maximum functionality is accentuated by five finishes and rounded off by a lower metal shelf.

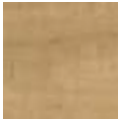
Finishes



Glossy White
806



Harbor Grey
539



Light Oak
464



Matt Black
532

Pictograms

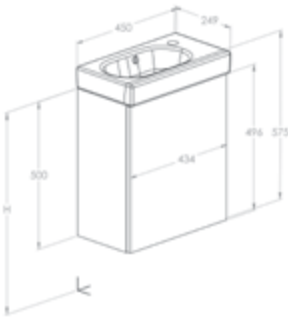
	Reduced Depth Base Furniture base unit	Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces
--	--	---

Unik

Includes base unit and basin in white finish with 1 taphole on the right side



1 door
450 mm
Ref. A852445806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A852445539 (Harbor Grey)
Ref. A852445464 (Light Oak)
Ref. A852445532 (Matt Black)











See columns on page 246

Extra columns





Roca's columns offer a perfect blend of style and functionality, effortlessly complementing any piece from our portfolio.



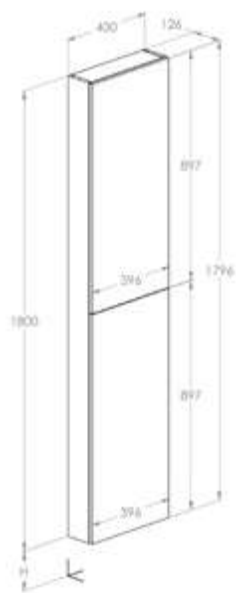
Finishes

 Glossy White 806	 Matt White 529	 Glossy Anthracite Grey 153	 Onyx 531
 Forest Green 534	 Light Oak 464	 Alpine Walnut 540	 Matt Black 532
 Night Blue 538	 Glossy Black 351	 Rural Oak 808	

Pictograms

	Reduced Depth Base Furniture base unit	Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces
	Push To Open	Drawers and doors open and close by applying slight pressure in the middle
	Reversible	Possible left or right opening
	Soft Close Doors	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

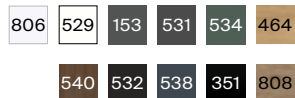
Column*



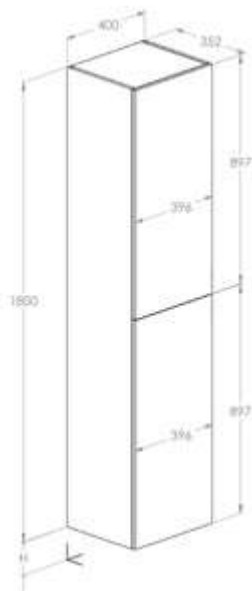
2 doors

400x126x1800 mm

Ref. A857911806 (Glossy White)
 Ref. A857911529 (White Matt)
 Ref. A857911153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)
 Ref. A857911531 (Onyx)
 Ref. A857911534 (Forest Green)
 Ref. A857911464 (Light Oak)
 Ref. A857911540 (Alpine Walnut)
 Ref. A857911532 (Matt Black)
 Ref. A857911538 (Night Blue)
 Ref. A857911351 (Glossy Black)
 Ref. A857911808 (Rural Oak)



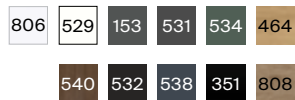
Column



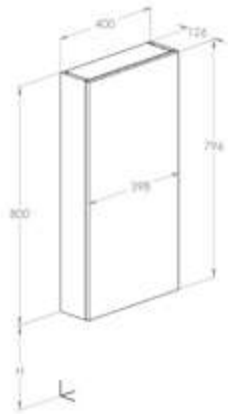
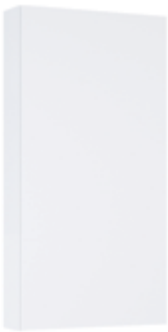
2 doors

400x352x1800 mm

Ref. A857956806 (Glossy White)
 Ref. A857956529 (White Matt)
 Ref. A857956153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)
 Ref. A857956531 (Onyx)
 Ref. A857956534 (Forest Green)
 Ref. A857956464 (Light Oak)
 Ref. A857956540 (Alpine Walnut)
 Ref. A857956532 (Matt Black)
 Ref. A857956538 (Night Blue)
 Ref. A857956351 (Glossy Black)
 Ref. A857956808 (Rural Oak)

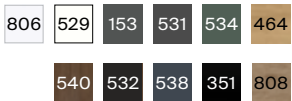


Top unit*

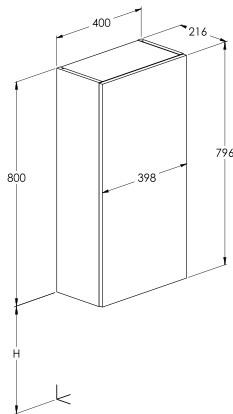
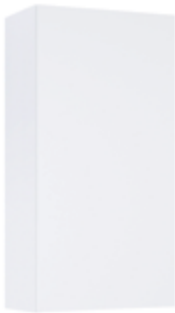


1 door

- 400x126x800 mm
- Ref. A857957806 (Glossy White)
 - Ref. A857957529 (White Matt)
 - Ref. A857957153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)
 - Ref. A857957531 (Onyx)
 - Ref. A857957534 (Forest Green)
 - Ref. A857957464 (Light Oak)
 - Ref. A857957540 (Alpine Walnut)
 - Ref. A857957532 (Matt Black)
 - Ref. A857957538 (Night Blue)
 - Ref. A857957351 (Glossy Black)
 - Ref. A857957808 (Rural Oak)

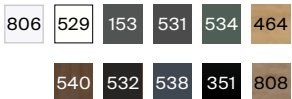


Top unit*

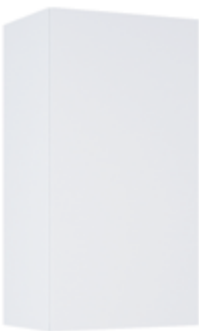


1 door

- 400x216x800 mm
- Ref. A857958806 (Glossy White)
 - Ref. A857958529 (White Matt)
 - Ref. A857958153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)
 - Ref. A857958531 (Onyx)
 - Ref. A857958534 (Forest Green)
 - Ref. A857958464 (Light Oak)
 - Ref. A857958540 (Alpine Walnut)
 - Ref. A857958532 (Matt Black)
 - Ref. A857958538 (Night Blue)
 - Ref. A857958351 (Glossy Black)
 - Ref. A857958808 (Rural Oak)

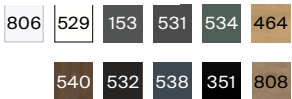


Top unit

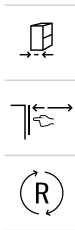
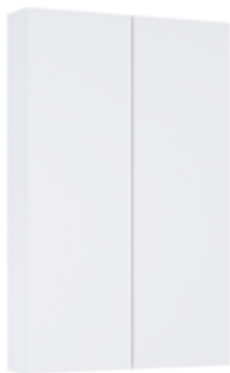


1 door

- 400x316x800 mm
- Ref. A857959806 (Glossy White)
 - Ref. A857959529 (White Matt)
 - Ref. A857959153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)
 - Ref. A857959531 (Onyx)
 - Ref. A857959534 (Forest Green)
 - Ref. A857959464 (Light Oak)
 - Ref. A857959540 (Alpine Walnut)
 - Ref. A857959532 (Matt Black)
 - Ref. A857959538 (Night Blue)
 - Ref. A857959351 (Glossy Black)
 - Ref. A857959808 (Rural Oak)



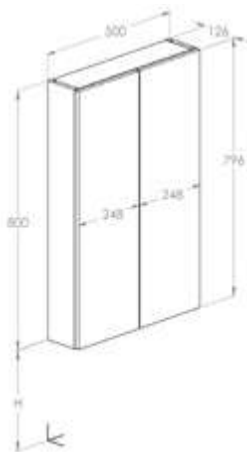
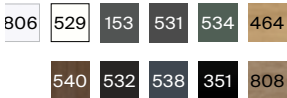
Top unit*



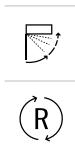
2 doors

500x126x800 mm

Ref. A857960806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A857960529 (White Matt)
Ref. A857960153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)
Ref. A857960531 (Onyx)
Ref. A857960534 (Forest Green)
Ref. A857960464 (Light Oak)
Ref. A857960540 (Alpine Walnut)
Ref. A857960532 (Matt Black)
Ref. A857960538 (Night Blue)
Ref. A857960351 (Glossy Black)
Ref. A857960808 (Rural Oak)



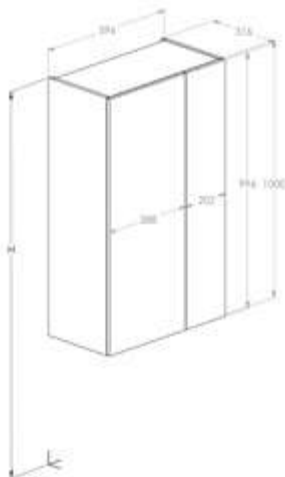
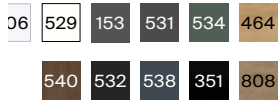
Top unit*



2 doors

600x316x1000 mm

Ref. A857961806 (Glossy White)
Ref. A857961529 (White Matt)
Ref. A857961153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)
Ref. A857961531 (Onyx)
Ref. A857961534 (Forest Green)
Ref. A857961464 (Light Oak)
Ref. A857961540 (Alpine Walnut)
Ref. A857961532 (Matt Black)
Ref. A857961538 (Night Blue)
Ref. A857961351 (Glossy Black)
Ref. A857961808 (Rural Oak)






Mirrors

Roca's mirrors offer solutions adaptable to all type of spaces.



Pictograms

	LED Lighting	The product is fitted with LED lighting
	Touchless	Touchless operation
	Demister foil	Demister foil included in the mirror

Mirror-cabinet with lighting

Glass shelves with adjustable height, soft close hinges



800 mm with 3 doors
Ref. A851920307

600 mm with 2 doors
Ref. A851919307

400 mm with 1 door*
Ref. A852075307

LED

Mirror-cabinet

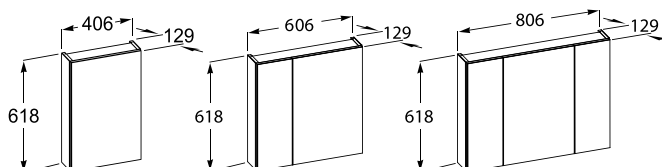
Glass shelves with adjustable height, soft close hinges



800 mm with 3 doors
Ref. A857789307

600 mm with 2 doors
Ref. A857788307

400 mm with 1 door
Ref. A857860307



Prisma Basic

Rectangular mirror with LED lighting to connect to the bathroom switch.

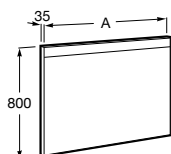


1100 mm
Ref. A812261000

900 mm
Ref. A812259000

800 mm
Ref. A812258000

LED



A
1100
900
800

Option: Demister foil
Ref. A812292000

Prisma Comfort

Rectangular mirror integrated LED light and demister foil



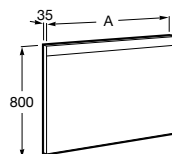
1300 mm
Ref. A812277000

1100 mm
Ref. A812267000

900 mm
Ref. A812265000



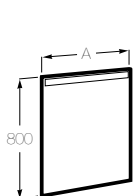
LED



A
1300
1100
900

Eidos

Rectangular mirror with LED lighting to connect to the bathroom switch.



A
1200
1100
1000
900
800
700
650
600
550
500
450
400

LED

1200 mm
Ref. A812358000

800 mm
Ref. A812356000

550 mm
Ref. A812389000

1100 mm
Ref. A812361000

700 mm
Ref. A812359000

500 mm
Ref. A812354000

1000 mm
Ref. A812357000

650 mm
Ref. A812390000

450 mm
Ref. A812388000

900 mm
Ref. A812360000

600 mm
Ref. A812355000

400 mm
Ref. A812387000

Iridia

Mirror with perimetral LED lighting and demister device



Iridia mirrors

1400 x 700 mm
Ref. A812347000*

800 x 700 mm
Ref. A812341000*

ø 1000 mm
Ref. A812338000

1200 x 700 mm
Ref. A812346000*

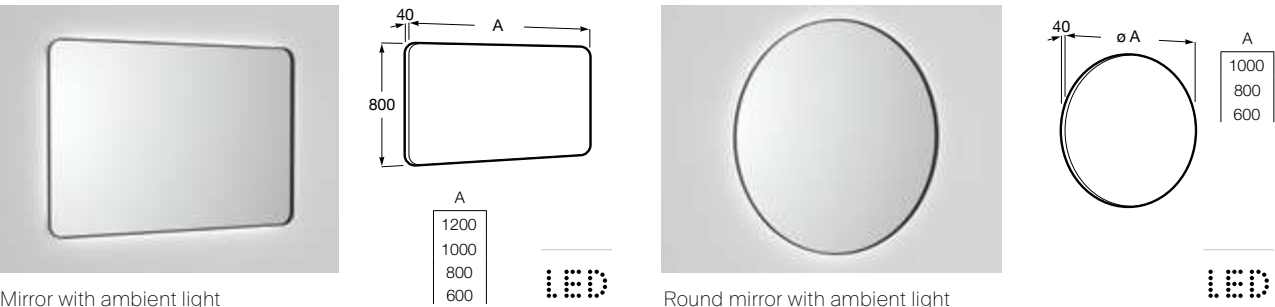
600 x 700 mm
Ref. A812340000*

ø 800 mm
Ref. A812337000

1000 x 700 mm
Ref. A812342000*

400 x 700 mm
Ref. A812339000*

Luna Frame Ambient N



Mirror with ambient light

Temperature 3000K

1200 x 800 mm
Ref. A812424000

1000 x 800 mm
Ref. A812423000

800 x 800 mm
Ref. A812422000

600 x 800 mm
Ref. A812421000

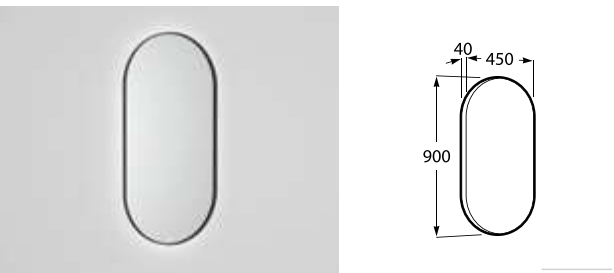
Round mirror with ambient light

Temperature 3000K

Ø 1000 mm
Ref. A812427000

Ø 800 mm
Ref. A812426000

Ø 600 mm
Ref. A812425000



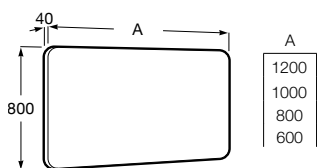
Oval mirror with ambient light

Temperature 3000K

450 x 900 mm
Ref. A812428000

Luna Frame N

Mirror



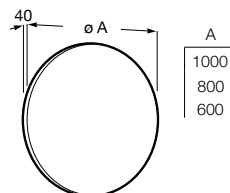
Mirrors

1200 x 800 mm
Ref. A812416000

800 x 800 mm
Ref. A812414000

1000 x 800 mm
Ref. A812415000

600 x 800 mm
Ref. A812413000

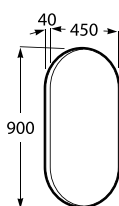


Round mirror

Ø 1000 mm
Ref. A812419000

Ø 800 mm
Ref. A812418000

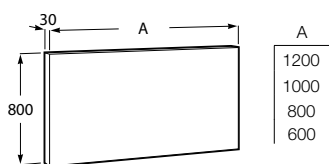
Ø 600 mm
Ref. A812417000



Oval mirror

450 x 900 mm
Ref. A812420000

Luna Ambient N



LED

Mirror with ambient light

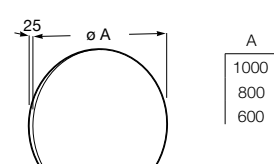
Temperature 3000K

1200 x 800 mm
Ref. A812399000

1000 x 800 mm
Ref. A812398000

800 x 800 mm
Ref. A812397000

600 x 800 mm
Ref. A812396000



LED

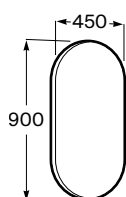
Round mirror with ambient light

Temperature 3000K

Ø 1000 mm
Ref. A812402000

Ø 800 mm
Ref. A812401000

Ø 600 mm
Ref. A812400000



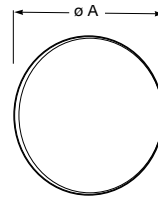
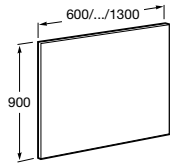
LED

Oval mirror

450 x 900 mm
Ref. A812429000

Dimensions
in mm.

Luna



A
750
550

Luna mirrors

1300 x 900 mm
Ref. A812192000

1000 x 900 mm
Ref. A812189000

700 x 900 mm
Ref. A812184000

\varnothing 750 mm
Ref. A812194000

1200 x 900 mm
Ref. A812191000

900 x 900 mm*
Ref. A812188000

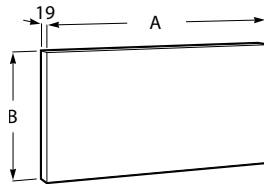
600 x 900 mm
Ref. A812182000

\varnothing 550 mm
Ref. A812193000

1100 x 900 mm*
Ref. A812190000

800 x 900 mm
Ref. A812117000

Mirrors N



A	B
1200	800
1000	800
900	800
800	800
700	800
600	800
500	800
400	700

1200 x 800 mm
Ref. A812446000

1000 x 800 mm
Ref. A812445000

900 x 800 mm
Ref. A812444000

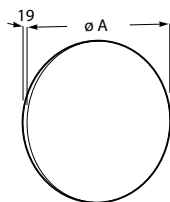
800 x 800 mm
Ref. A812443000

700 x 800 mm
Ref. A812442000

600 x 800 mm
Ref. A81244100

500 x 800 mm
Ref. A812440000

400 x 700 mm
Ref. A812439000



A
1000
800
600

\varnothing 1000 mm
Ref. A812449000

\varnothing 800 mm
Ref. A812448000

\varnothing 600 mm
Ref. A812447000



| Iridia mirror



Demister foil

The essential complement to enjoy a perfect Mirror at all times, free of impurities



Demister foil compatibility

	Mirror size (mm)	Mirror	Demister
	1100 x 800 mm	Ref. A812261000	Ref. A812292000
	900 x 800 mm	Ref. A812259000	Ref. A812292000
	800 x 800 mm	Ref. A812258000	Ref. A812292000
Prisma Basic			

Mirrors compatibility / Demister foil

Mirror	Mirror size (mm)	Mirror references	Demister foil compatibility
 Luna	1300 x 900 mm	Ref. A812192000	Ref. A812292000
	1200 x 900 mm	Ref. A812191000	Ref. A812292000
	1100 x 900 mm*	Ref. A812190000	Ref. A812292000
	1000 x 900 mm	Ref. A812189000	Ref. A812292000
	900 x 900 mm*	Ref. A812188000	Ref. A812292000
	800 x 900 mm	Ref. A812117000	Ref. A812292000
	700 x 900 mm	Ref. A812184000	Ref. A812292000
	600 x 900 mm	Ref. A812182000	NOT COMPATIBLE
	ø 750 mm	Ref. A812194000	NOT COMPATIBLE
	ø 550 mm	Ref. A812193000	NOT COMPATIBLE



400 x 600 mm
Ref. A812292000

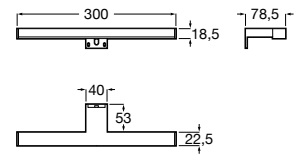
Compatibility Collections / Demister foil

		Demister foil		
		Includes	Opcional	Not compatible
	Luna		•	
	Prisma Basic		•	
	Prisma Comfort	•		

Lighting

Roca Lighting systems combine a current and trend design with high performance. Enjoy them in your bathroom space.



Starlight**LED**


Spotlight Starlight
300 mm
Ref. A813092100




Accessories

Collections

Carmen	268
Tempo	270
Hotels Round	274
Hotels Square	280
Victoria-N 	284
Sonata	288
Cubica	292
Classica	294
Superinox	296
Onda	298
Ona	302



Dual installation:
screws or
adhesive



Novelty



Accessories Collections

There are many specific items with important functions in the everyday bathroom experience

Key Benefits

Styles. Innovative design in different styles and finishes.

Versatility. Wide range of products with deck-mounted and wall-mounted models.

Dual installation. Installation kit with screws or adhesive included.

Quality. High-quality and long-lasting materials.

Stability. Stable against abrasive products, extreme temperatures, and UV light.

Resistance. Wall-hung items withstand loads of up to 5 kg.

Quick fix system. Swift and easy installation.

Sustainable. Designed with recyclable materials, packaged, and produced with minimum environmental impact.

Evershine. Long-lasting and polished chrome plating.

Easy to clean. No specific products are required for maintenance.

Finishes






PVD Finishes. With a physical particle vaporization process that ensures an elegant, even, and scratch-resistant finish.

Painted finishes. With highly resistant polyester resins and pigments that maintain colour permanently.






































































Accessories are key components for a complete bathroom space. From wall-hung robe hooks to freestanding toilet roll holders or on countertop soap dishes, there are many specific items with important functions in the everyday bathroom experience. Different collections offer a variety of designs including metallic or colour finishes and embrace new materials such as wood, felt and cork, bringing a warm and tactile element to the bathroom space.



Quick Guide / Accessories

	Carmen	Superinox	Tempo	Hotels Square	Hotels Round
					
Robe hook	●	●	●	●	●
Towel rail	●	●	●	●	●
Wall towel rail & swivel towel rail		●	●	●	●
Towel ring	●	●		●	●
Towel rack		●	●	●	●
Toilet roll holder with cover		●	●	●	●
Toilet roll holder without cover	●	●	●	●	●
Floorstanding toilet brush holder		●	●		●
Wall-mounted toilet brush holder	●	●	●		●
Countertop soap dispenser		●	●		●
Wall-mounted soap dispenser	●	●	●		●
Countertop tumbler			●		●
Wall-mounted tumbler	●		●		●
Countertop soap dish			●		●
Wall-mounted soap dish	●		●		●
Shelves and Trays			●		
Containers		●	●		●
Waste bins					●

Quick Guide / Accessories

Victoria-N	Sonata	Cubica	Classica	Onda	Ona
					
					
					
					
					
					
					
					
					
					
					
					
					
					
					
					
					
					



Quick guide / Finishes accessories



C0/00 Chrome



02 Satin stainless steel



SM Stainless steel finish



CN Titanium black



RG Rose gold



NM Brushed black

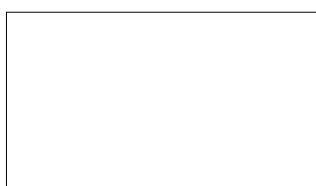


VA Brushed brass



NB/C4 Matt black

B0/C6 Matt white



00 White



C7 Matt green



C8 Matt grey

[illegible]



Wall-mounted soap dispenser Hotels Round.



Carmen

Metal ceramics merge in this vintage collection of accessories with a timeless spirit.



Finishes



00
Chrome

Pictograms



Evershine

High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy to clean

Carmen*



Robe hook
Ref. A817001001



Wall-mounted soap dish
Ref. A817005001



Wall-mounted dispenser
Ref. A817006001



Wall-mounted cup
Ref. A817007001



Towel rail
550 mm
Ref. A817003001



Towel ring
ø 185 mm
Ref. A817002001



Toilet roll holder
without cover
Ref. A817004001



Wall-mounted toilet brush
holder
Ref. A817008001








Tempo

A sophisticated collection of accessories with four smart finishes to bedeck the bathroom with an urban character.



Finishes

		
00 Chrome	CN Titanium black	RG Rose gold
		
NM Brushed black	VA Brushed brass	

Pictograms

	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy to clean
---	-----------	--

Tempo



Robe hook
Chrome
Ref. A817020001

Everlux
Ref. A817020..0



Wall-mounted soap dish
Chrome
Ref. A817023001

Everlux*
Ref. A817023..0



Countertop soap dish
Chrome
Ref. A817024001

Everlux*
Ref. A817024..0



Wall-mounted dispenser
Chrome
Ref. A817037001

Everlux[®]
Ref. A817037..0



Countertop dispenser
Chrome
Ref. A817026001

Everlux
Ref. A817026..0



Wall-mounted tumbler
Chrome
Ref. A817021001

Everlux
Ref. A817021..0



Countertop tumbler
Chrome
Ref. A817022001

Everlux*
Ref. A817022..0



Shelf
600 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817027001

Everlux*
Ref. A817027..0



Shelf
300 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817040001

Everlux*
Ref. A817040..0



Container
Chrome
Ref. A817028001

Everlux*
Ref. A817028..0



Double towel rail
400 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817031001

Everlux*
Ref. A817031..0



Towel rack
Chrome
Ref. A817032001

Everlux*
Ref. A817032..0

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (...) in the product
reference with the code of the
chosen colour.

[®] Finish NM Brushed Brass on
request, rest of finishes on stock

Tempo



Towel rails
600 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817030001

Everlux
Ref. A817030..0



Towel rails
450 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817029001

Everlux
Ref. A817029..0



Towel rails
300 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817039001

Everlux
Ref. A817039..0



Toilet roll holder
Chrome
Ref. A817033001

Everlux
Ref. A817033..0



Toilet roll holder without cover
Chrome
Ref. A817034001

Everlux ⁽²⁾
Ref. A817034..0



Toilet roll holder without cover
Chrome
Ref. A817035001

Everlux*
Ref. A817035..0



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Chrome
Ref. A817036001

Everlux
Ref. A817036..0



Floor toilet brush holder
Chrome
Ref. A817038001

Everlux ⁽²⁾
Ref. A817038..0

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (...) in the product
reference with the code of the
chosen colour.

⁽²⁾ Finish CN Titanium Black on
request, rest of finishes on stock



Hotels Round

Inspired by the perfect shape of a circle, this collection embodies a minimalist and Hotels Round extremely functional aesthetic.



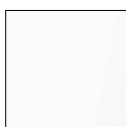
Finishes



C0
Chrome



C4
Matt Black



B0
Matt White



SM
Stainless steel

Pictograms



Evershine

High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy to clean

Hotels Round



C4 B0 SM

Robe hook
Chrome
Ref. A817570C00

Matt Black / Matt White
Ref. A817570..0

Stainless Steel ^N
Ref. A817570..0



C4 B0

Double robe hook
Chrome
Ref. A817571C00

Matt Black / Matt White
Ref. A817571..0



C4 B0

Triple robe hook
Chrome
Ref. A817572C00

Matt Black / Matt White*
Ref. A817572..0



C4

Soap dish
Chrome
Ref. A817597C00

Matt Black*
Ref. A817597..0



C4 B0

Wall-mounted soap dispenser
Chrome
Ref. A817591C00

Matt Black / Matt White*
Ref. A817591..0



C4 B0

Wall-mounted soap dispenser with lever
Chrome
Ref. A817590C00

Matt Black / Matt White
Ref. A817590..0



C4 B0 SM

Wall-mounted soap dispenser
Chrome
Ref. A817596C00

Matt Black / Matt White*
Ref. A817596..0

Stainless Steel ^N
Ref. A817596SM0



C4 B0

Soap dispenser
Chrome
Ref. A817589C00

Matt Black / Matt White*
Ref. A817589..0



C4 B0 SM

Wall-mounted tumbler
Chrome
Ref. A817595C00

Matt Black / Matt White
Ref. A817595..0

Stainless Steel ^N
Ref. A817595SM0

Hotels Round



Tumbler
Chrome*
Ref. A817594C00

Matt Black* / Matt White*
Ref. A817594..0



Shelf
600 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817592C00

Matt Black* / Matt White*
Ref. A817592..0



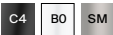
Shelf
450 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817593C00

Matt Black* / Matt White*
Ref. A817593..0



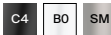
Towel rail
750 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817573C00

Matt Black* / Matt White*
Ref. A817573..0



Towel rail
600 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817574C00

Matt Black / Matt White
Ref. A817574..0

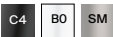


Towel rail
450 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817575C00

Everlux*
Ref. A817575..0

Stainless Steel
Ref. A817574SM0

Stainless Steel*
Ref. A817575SM0



Towel rail
300 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817576C00

Matt Black* / Matt White*
Ref. A817576..0

Stainless Steel*
Ref. A817576SM0



Double towel rail
400 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817577C00

Matt Black* / Matt White*
Ref. A817577..0



Double swivel towel rail
400 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817578C00

Matt Black* / Matt White*
Ref. A817578..0

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Hotels Round



C4 B0 SM

Towel ring
Chrome*
Ref. A817579C00

Matt Black* / Matt White*
Ref. A817579..0

Stainless Steel* ^N
Ref. A817579SM0



C4 B0 SM

Towel rack
Chrome*
Ref. A817580C00

Matt Black* / Matt White*
Ref. A817580..0

Stainless Steel* ^N
Ref. A817580SM0



C4 B0 SM

Toilet roll holder with shelf
Chrome
Ref. A817581C00

Matt Black / Matt White
Ref. A817581..0

Stainless Steel ^N
Ref. A817581SM0



C4 B0 SM

Toilet roll holder without cover
Chrome
Ref. A817582C00

Matt Black / Matt White
Ref. A817582..0

Stainless Steel ^N
Ref. A817582SM0



C4 B0

Double toilet roll holder
Chrome*
Ref. A817583C00

Matt Black* / Matt White*
Ref. A817583..0



C4 B0 SM

Spare toilet roll holder
Chrome*
Ref. A817584C00

Matt Black* / Matt White*
Ref. A817584..0

Stainless Steel* ^N
Ref. A817584SM0



C4 B0

Spare double toilet roll holder
Chrome*
Ref. A817585C00

Matt Black* / Matt White*
Ref. A817585..0



C4 B0 SM

Wall-mounted toilet
brush Chrome*
Ref. A817587C00

Matt Black / Matt White
Ref. A817587..0

Stainless Steel ^N
Ref. A817587SM0



C4 B0 SM

Toilet brush
Chrome
Ref. A817586C00

Matt Black* / Matt White*
Ref. A817586..0

Stainless Steel* ^N
Ref. A817586SM0



Toilet brush and toilet roll holder
Chrome*
Ref. A817588C00

Matt Black* / Matt White*
Ref. A817588..0



Waste bin with cover 3l
Chrome
Ref. A815487001

Waste bin with cover 5l
Chrome
Ref. A815489001



Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request



Hotels Square

Characterized by subtle geometric profiles, the distinctly contemporary urban essence of this collection is suitable for small and large design projects.



Finishes



C0
Chrome



C4
Matt Black

Pictograms



Evershine

High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy to clean

Hotels Square



C4

Robe hook
Chrome
Ref. A817601C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817601C40



C4

Double robe hook
Chrome
Ref. A817602C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817602C40



C4

Triple robe hook
Chrome
Ref. A817603C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817603C40



C4

Towel rail
750 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817604C00

Matt Black*
Ref. A817604C40



C4

Towel rail
600 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817605C00

Matt Black*
Ref. A817605C40



C4

Towel rail
450 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817606C00

Matt Black*
Ref. A817606C40



C4

Towel rail
300 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817607C00

Matt Black*
Ref. A817607C40



C4

Double towel rail
400 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817608C00

Matt Black*
Ref. A817608C40



C4

Double swivel towel rail
400 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817609C00

Matt Black*
Ref. A817609C40



C4

Towel ring
Chrome*
Ref. A817610C00

Matt Black*
Ref. A817610C40



C4

Towel rack
Chrome*
Ref. A817611C00

Matt Black*
Ref. A817611C40







C4

Toilet roll holder with shelf
Chrome
Ref. A817612C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817612C40



Hotels Square

 <div>C4</div>	 <div>C4</div>	 <div>C4</div>
<div>Toilet roll holder without cover</div> <div>Chrome</div> <div>Ref. A817613C00</div>	<div>Double toilet roll holder</div> <div>Chrome*</div> <div>Ref. A817616C00</div>	<div>Spare toilet roll holder</div> <div>Chrome*</div> <div>Ref. A817615C00</div>
<div>Matt Black</div> <div>Ref. A817613C40</div>	<div>Matt Black*</div> <div>Ref. A817616C40</div>	<div>Matt Black*</div> <div>Ref. A817615C40</div>
 <div>C4</div>		
<div>Spare double toilet roll holder</div> <div>Chrome*</div> <div>Ref. A817614C00</div>		
<div>Matt Black*</div> <div>Ref. A817614C40</div>		



Victoria-N^N

Careful redesign of the Victoria collection, more modern and contemporary, available in chrome and matt black finishes.



Finishes



CO
Chrome



NB
Matt Black

Pictograms



Evershine

High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy to clean



Dual installation

Allows installation through screw or adhesive withstands up to 5 kg static load

Victoria-N N



Robe hook
Chrome
Ref. A817880C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817880NB0



NB



Double robe hook
Chrome
Ref. A817881C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817881NB0



NB



Over countertop soap dispenser
Chrome
Ref. A817893C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817893NB0

NB



Wall-mounted soap dispenser
Chrome
Ref. A817892C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817892NB0



NB



Over countertop glass tumbler
Chrome
Ref. A817895C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817895NB0

NB



Wall-mounted tumbler
Chrome
Ref. A817894C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817894NB0



NB



Shelf
Chrome
Ref. A817888C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817888NB0



NB



Towel rail 600 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817884C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817884NB0

Towel rail 400 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817883C00







Matt Black
Ref. A817883NB0

Towel rail 300 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817882C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817882NB0



NB

		
Double swivel towel rail Chrome Ref. A817885C00	Towel ring Chrome Ref. A817886C00	Towel rack Chrome Ref. A817887C00
Matt Black Ref. A817885NB0	Matt Black Ref. A817886NB0	Matt Black Ref. A817887NB0
		
Toilet roll holder with cover Chrome Ref. A817889C00	Toilet roll holder without cover Chrome Ref. A817890C00	Floorstanding / wall-hung toilet brush holder Chrome Ref. A817891C00
Matt Black Ref. A817889NB0	Matt Black Ref. A817890NB0	Matt Black Ref. A817891NB0




Sonata


This contemporary design merges delicate lines with firm materials resulting in a graceful and robust collection.



Finishes



CO
Chrome



NB
Matt Black

Pictograms

	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy to clean
	Dual installation	Allows installation through screw or adhesive withstands up to 5 kg static load

Sonata



Robe hook

NB

Chrome
Ref. A817720C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817720NB0



Double robe hook

NB

Chrome
Ref. A817721C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817721NB0



Wall-mounted soap
dispenser

NB

Chrome
Ref. A817736C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817736NB0



Wall-mounted tumbler

NB

Chrome
Ref. A817738C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817738NB0



Towel rail
600 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817726C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817726NB0



Towel rail
400 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817724C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817724NB0



Towel rail
300 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817723C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817723NB0



NB

Double swivel towel rail
Chrome
Ref. A817727C00







Matt Black
Ref. A817727NB0



Towel ring 200 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817728C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817728NB0

Sonata

		
<p>Towel rack 500 mm Chrome Ref. A817729C00</p> <p>Matt Black Ref. A817729NB0</p>	<p>NB</p> <p>Toilet roll holder with shelf</p> <p>Chrome Ref. A817731C00</p> <p>Matt Black Ref. A817731NB0</p>	<p>NB</p> <p>Toilet roll holder without shelf</p> <p>Chrome Ref. A817732C00</p> <p>Matt Black Ref. A817732NB0</p>
		
<p>Spare toilet roll holder</p> <p>Chrome Ref. A817733C00</p> <p>Matt Black Ref. A817733NB0</p>	<p>NB</p> <p>Wall-mounted toilet brush</p> <p>Chrome Ref. A817734C00</p> <p>Matt Black Ref. A817734NB0</p>	<p>NB</p> <p>Floorstanding toilet brush</p> <p>Chrome Ref. A817735C00</p> <p>Matt Black Ref. A817735NB0</p>



Cubica

The cube takes centre stage in this chrome accessories collection combining geometric shapes and elegant designs.



Finishes



00
Chrome

Cubica



Robe hook
Ref. A816819001



Double robe hook
Ref. A816834001



Wall-mounted soap dish
Ref. A816820001



Wall-mounted tumbler holder
Ref. A816821001



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Ref. A816828001



Container
150 mm
Ref. A816826001



Towel rail
600 mm
Ref. A816823001



Towel rack
600 mm
Ref. A816825001



Double towel rack
Ref. A816836001 ⁽¹⁾



Towel ring
ø 200 mm
Ref. A816824001



Toilet roll holder with
cover
Ref. A816822001



Toilet roll holder without cover
Ref. A817417002



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Ref. A816829001

Dimensions
in mm.



Classica

Designed with round shapes and curvaceous lines inspired by the warmth and delicacy. This is the expression of the new sensuality.



Finishes



00
Chrome

Classica



Robe hook
Ref. A816808001



Wall-mounted soap dish
Ref. A816809001



Wall-mounted tumbler holder
Ref. A816810001



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Ref. A816817001



Container
150 mm
Ref. A816815001



Towel rail
600 mm
Ref. A816812001



Towel rack
611 mm
Ref. A816814001



Towel ring
ø 200 mm
Ref. A816813001



Toilet roll holder with cover
Ref. A816811001



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Ref. A816818001

Dimensions
in mm.



Superinox

Superinox is a wide range of accessories made of stainless steel, which guarantees high strength and durability over time.



Finishes



02
Satin stainless steel

Superinox*



Robe hook
Matt
Ref. A817300002



Countertop
gel dispenser
Matt
Ref. A817312002



Wall-mounted
gel dispenser
Matt
Ref. A817301002



Container
Matt
Ref. A817311002



Towel ring
Matt
ø 210 mm
Ref. A817309002



Towel rail
Matt
600 mm
Ref. A817308002



Towel rail
Matt
400 mm
Ref. A817307002



Wall towel rack
Matt
400 mm
Ref. A817310002



Towel rack
570 x 280 x 62 mm
Ref. A817302002



Toilet roll holder with cover
Matt
Ref. A817304002



Toilet roll holder without cover
Matt
Ref. A817303002



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Matt
Ref. A817305002



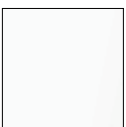
Floor standing toilet brush holder
Matt
Ref. A817306002

Onda

Vitreous china accessories are reinvented with minimalist and functional designs that embrace the supreme bathroom material.



Finishes



00
Porcelain white

Onda



Robe hook
Ref. A3870ZA000



Wall-mounted soap dish
Ref. A3870Z4000



Countertop soap dish
Ref. A3870Z5000



Countertop soap dispenser
Ref. A3870ZD000



Wall-mounted soap dispenser
Ref. A3870ZC000



Countertop tumbler
Ref. A3870ZK000



Wall-mounted tumbler
Ref. A3870ZL000



Shelf
500 mm
Ref. A3870Z0000



Shelf
300 mm
Ref. A3870Z1000

Onda



Tray
300 mm
Ref. A3870Z6000



Container
300 mm
Ref. A3870Z2000



Corner container
190 mm
Ref. A3870Z3000



Towel rail
600 mm
Ref. A3870ZH000



Towel rail
450 mm
Ref. A3870ZG000



Towel rail
300 mm
Ref. A3870ZJ000*



Toilet roll holder with cover
Ref. A3870ZB000



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Ref. A3870ZE000



Floorstanding toilet brush holder
Ref. A3870ZF000

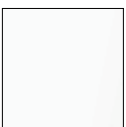


Ona

In a seamless dialogue between the cabinet and washbasin shelf, this collection offers a set of accessories in contemporary finishes with an original storage tray.



Finishes



B0
Matt White



C7
Matt Green



C8
Matt Grey

Ona



Over countertop soap
dispenser 53 x 73 x 182 mm



Matt White
Ref. A817673C60

Matt Green
Ref. A817673C70

Matt Grey
Ref. A817673C80



Over countertop tumbler
105 x 77,5 x 84 mm



Matt White
Ref. A817672C60

Matt Green
Ref. A817672C70

Matt Grey
Ref. A817672C80



Container
151,5 x 75 x 30 mm



Matt White
Ref. A817671C60

Matt Green
Ref. A817671C70

Matt Grey
Ref. A817671C80



Tray
350 x 158 x 28 mm



Matt White
Ref. A817670C60


Matt Green
Ref. A817670C70

Matt Grey
Ref. A817670C80



Specific Uses. Public spaces and accessibility

Accessibility

Basins and WCs	308
Access	308
Meridian	309
The Gap	310
Accessibility Basin Faucets	314
Victoria Pro 	314









Communities

Accessibility Accessories	312
Access Comfort	312
Urinals	318
Accessories for Public Spaces	322

Other Products

Electronic Basin Faucets	332
Self-Closing Faucets	338
Flush Valves	340
Children's WCs	344
Laundry Sink and Slop Hopper	343
Waste Macerator	344
High Cisterns	344

For Electronic Kitchen Faucets see page 534

	Reduced mobility
	Gerontological handle
	Dual Flush
	Compatible Multiclean
	Flow rate
	Roca Rimless
	Sensor activated
	Theft-proof



Specific Uses

Designing products with all users in mind, both for public and private spaces is an integral part of Roca's mission. Using the Clear Code Architecture® method designed by PMMT architecture studio, Roca can improve certain designs to fit universal accessibility guidelines. Beyond products, the Roca App builds more connections between users and products and creates greater user satisfaction. More knowledge about water use, energy consumption, maintenance and installation gives users peace of mind.





Designing products
with all users in
mind is an integral
part of Roca's
mission

Key Benefits

Accessibility

Security. Anti-slip and electrical insulating materials along with robust installation systems guarantee perfect attachment and maximum security.

Certified quality. Products subjected to rigorous approval processes to meet the highest safety and resistance standards.

Durability. Maximum resistance to corrosion, cleaning products, and wear and tear.

Communities

Water savings. Extensive catalogue of electronic and push-button basin mixer that can be adapted to different styles and needs.

Cut to size. Washbasins designed in Surfex® that can be adapted to different size and design requirements.

Resistance. High-quality materials that guarantee the durability and perfect condition of the products, even considering wear and tear.



Access

Basin



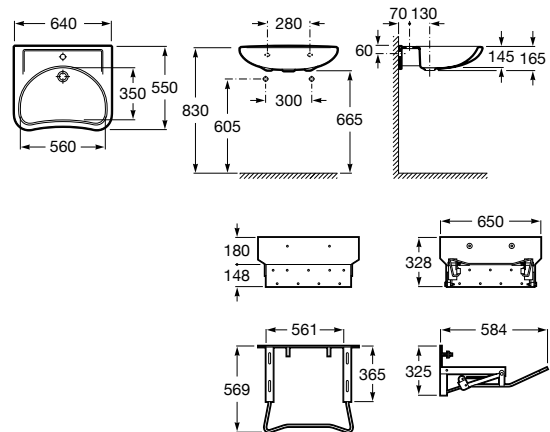
640 x 550 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327230000

Concealed waste fitting with
built-in trap and overflow
Ref. A506403207

Support for basin
Ref. A816323000

Flexible trap for basin
Ref. A892814000



Close-coupled WC



670 mm length

Close-coupled
WC with fixing kit.
Horizontal outlet
Height 480 mm
Ref. A342236000

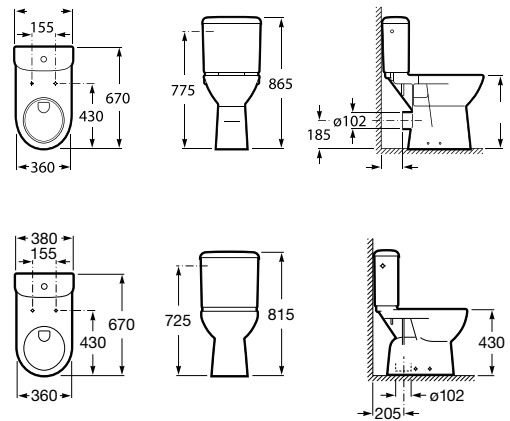
Close-coupled WC
with fixing kit. Vertical
outlet. Height 430 mm
Ref. A342237000

Dual flush 6/3L
WC cistern with
mechanism, side inlet
Ref. A341230000

Seat with open
ring and cover with
stainless steel hinges
Ref. A801230004

Seat and cover with
reinforced fixations
White
Ref. A801230001* **N**

Ring with stainless
steel hinges
Ref. A80123D004



Wall-hung WC



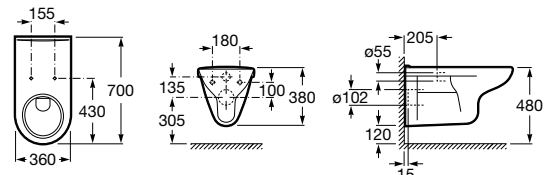
700 mm length

Wall-hung WC
Ref. A346237000

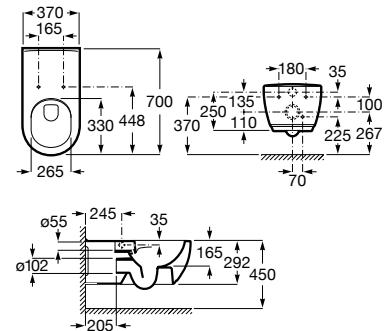
Seat with open
ring and cover with
stainless steel hinges
Ref. A801230004

Seat and cover with
reinforced fixations
White
Ref. A801230001* **N**

Ring with
stainless steel hinges
Ref. A80123D004



Wall-hung WC, Rimless



700 mm length

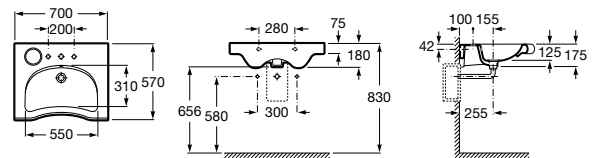
Wall-hung WC,
Rimless
Ref. A346236000

SLIM, Soft-closing
seat and cover
Ref. A801C4200U

Seat and cover with
reinforced fixations
White
Ref. A801230001* **N**

Meridian

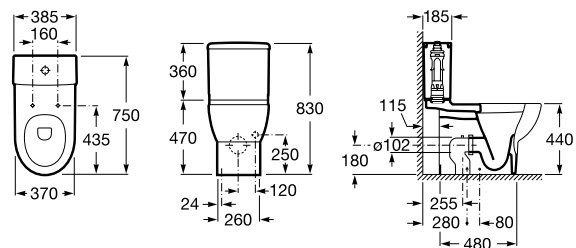
Basin*



700 x 570 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A32724H000

Close-coupled WC



750 mm length

Close-coupled WC dual
outlet with fixing kit
White
Ref. A34224H000

Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with
mechanism, bottom inlet
White
Ref. A34124H000

Seat and cover with
reinforced fixations
White
Ref. A801230001* **N**

Seat and cover with
open ring and cover with
stainless steel hinges
White
Ref. A801230004

Ring with stainless
steel hinges
White
Ref. A80123D004

The Gap

Comfort height close-coupled WC Square



BTW



650 mm length

Close-coupled WC, back to wall, Rimless with dual outlet, height 440 mm
Ref. A3421AC000
 White

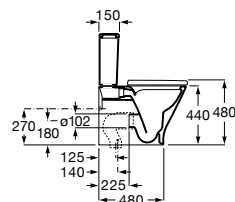
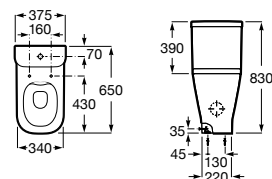


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801472..B
 White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341470000
 White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801470..B
 White



Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with mechanism, side inlet
Ref. A341471000
 White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801472..3
 White

Comfort height close-coupled WC Round



BTW



610 mm length

Close-coupled WC, back to wall, Rimless with dual outlet, height 440 mm
Ref. A3420NJ000
 White

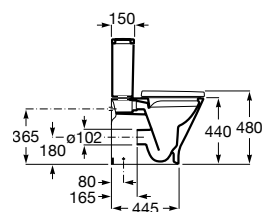
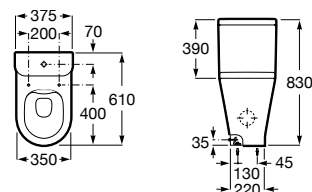


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D22..1
 White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A3410N0..0
 White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D20..1
 White



Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet
Ref. A3410N1..0
 White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D22..3
 White



| Meridian collection / Access Pro accessories / Terran shower tray



Access Comfort

Straight stainless steel grab bar



900 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816930001

600 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816928001

400 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816927001

Straight white grab bar



900 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816904009

600 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816902009

400 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816901009

Angular grab bar



135°
Angular grab bar
Ref. A816931001
Stainless steel

135°
Angular grab bar
Ref. A816905009
White

Angular stainless steel grab bar



135°
Angular grab bar
with soap holder
Ref. A816936001

Folding stainless steel grab bar



800 mm
Grab bar
Ref. A816933001

600 mm
Grab bar
Ref. A816932001

Folding stainless steel grab bar with toilet roll holder



800 mm
Grab bar with toilet
roll holder
Ref. A816934001

600 mm
Grab bar with toilet
roll holder
Ref. A816935001

Folding white grab bar with toilet roll holder



800 mm
Grab bar
with toilet roll holder
Ref. A816916009

600 mm
Grab bar
with toilet roll holder
Ref. A816935009

Angular white grab bar



90° left
Grab bar
Ref. A816907009

90° right
Grab bar
Ref. A816906009

White folding shower seat

Folding seat
Ref. A816912009

White folding shower seat with legs

Folding seat with legs*
Ref. A816913009

Mirror

600 x 450 mm
Tilting mirror
Ref. A816965009

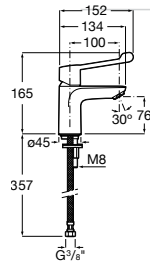
Mirror

600 x 500 mm
Tilting mirror
safety glass with white painted frame
Ref. A816915009



Victoria Pro N

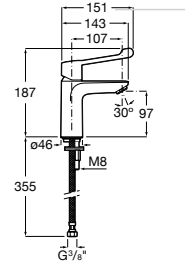
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Elbow handle for people with reduced mobility Chrome.

Ref. A5A325GC00

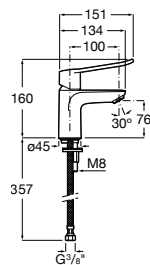
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Elbow handle for people with reduced mobility Chrome.

Ref. A5A3B5GC00

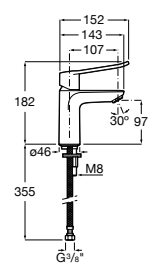
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Elbow open handle for people with reduced mobility Chrome.

Ref. A5A3D5GC00

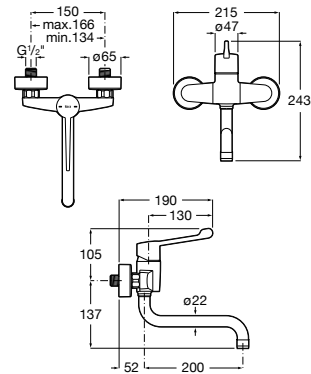
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Elbow open handle for people with reduced mobility Chrome.

Ref. A5A3E5GC00

Basin mixer

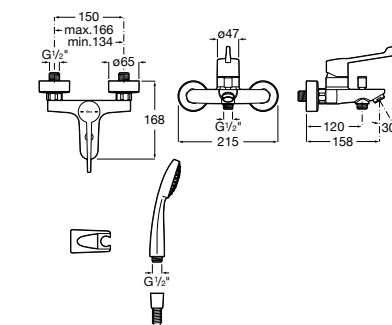


Single-lever sink or basin mixer with swivel spout.
Handle for people with reduced mobility.
Chromed.

Chlorine.

Ref. A5A765GC00

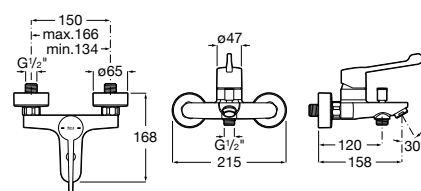
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand shower, flexible hose 1,70 m and swivel bracket. Handle for people with reduced mobility. Chrome.

Ref. A5A015GC00

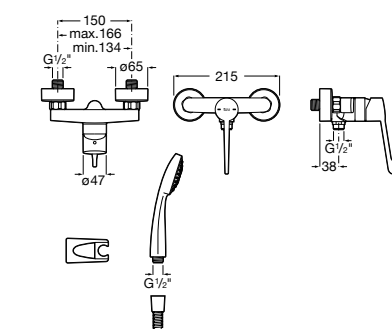
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Handle for people with reduced mobility. Chrome.

Ref. A5A025GC00

Wall-mounted shower mixer*

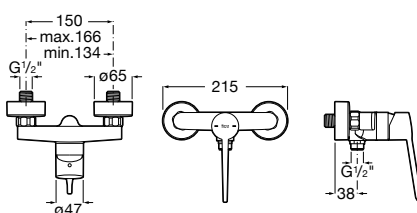


Single-lever shower mixer with hand shower, flexible hose 1,50 m and swivel bracket.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A205GC00

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer*



Single-lever shower mixer. Chrome.

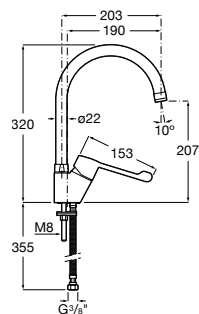
Ref. A5A215GC00

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Victoria Pro

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Handle for people with reduced mobility.

Chromed.

Ref. A5A8E5GC00



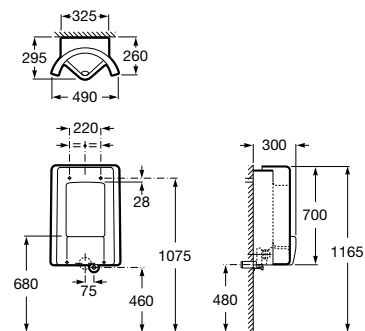
Urinals

Site*



Back inlet urinal
Ref. A359605000

Top inlet urinal
Ref. A359607000



Proton



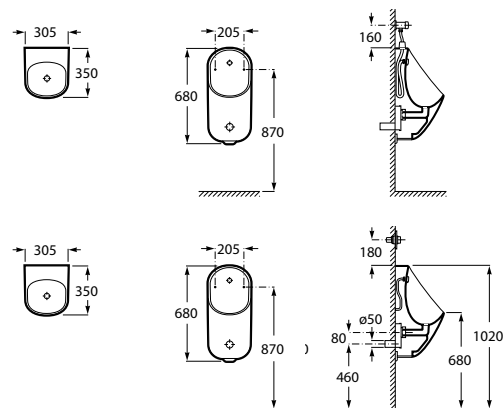
Back inlet urinal
Ref. A3590J3000



Top inlet urinal
Ref. A3590J2000

Compatible with Fluent fluxors, they are ordered separately:
Ref. A5A9C24C00
or
Ref. A5A9A24C00

Compatible with Fluent fluxors, they are ordered separately:
Ref. A5A9B24C00
or
Ref. A5A9D24C00



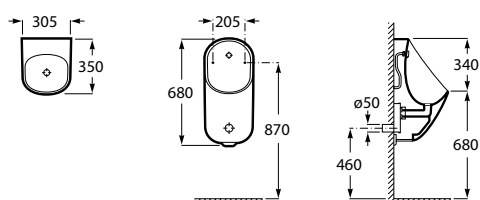
Proton



Electronic urinal
powered by 4 alkaline
AA batteries (1.5 V LRG).
Ref. A3590J4000



Electronic urinal
powered by 230 V
mains connection
Ref. A3590J5000



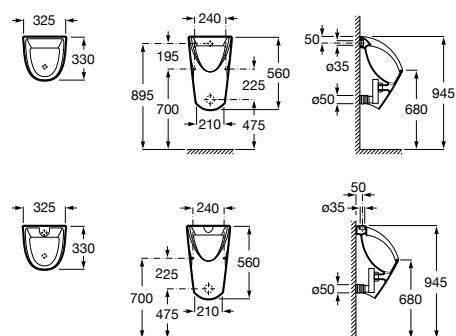
Chic



Back inlet urinal
Ref. A35945J000



Top inlet urinal
Ref. A35945L000

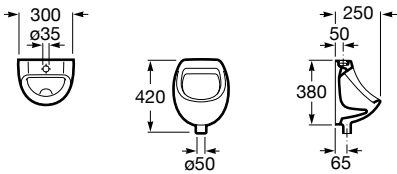


Urinals

Mini



Top inlet urinal
Ref. A353145000

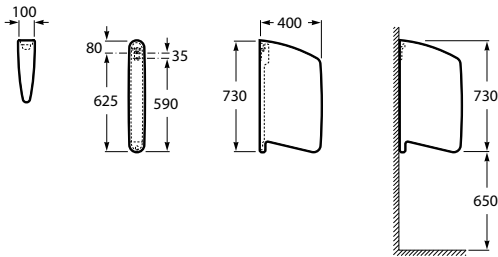


Dividers

Wing*



730 x 400 mm
Wing urinal divider
Ref. A387090000















Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Availability second semester 2023



Urinals / Recommended faucets

			Faucets				
			Self-closing		Flush valves	Electronic	
			Instant		Aqualine	Sentronic-V	Sentronic-S
							
			A5A9077C00	A5A9277C00	A5A9177C00	A5A9A79C00	A5A8102C00/M0
Urinals		Site A359605..0	•				•
		Site A359607..0		•	•	•	
		Euret A35945F..0	•				•
		Euret A35945H..0		•	•	•	
		Chic A35945J..0	•				•
		Chic A35945L..0		•	•	•	
		Mini A353145..0		•	•	•	



| Proton urinal



Touchless products



Durability

High quality materials that guarantee maximum durability and high product maintenance over time.



Easy installation

Touchless solutions can be easily installed in our bathrooms to add an extra layer of safety for the benefit of the family's health.



Water saving

Wide variety of electronic and self-closing faucets that improve water use.

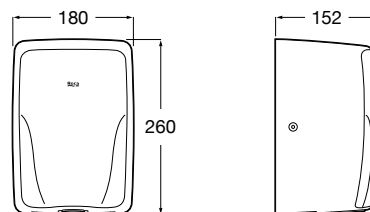


Touchless = Maximum hygiene

The flush activates without contact thanks to an integrated infrared sensor, avoiding the spreading of viruses and the growth of bacteria.

Public

Hand dryer with sensor.

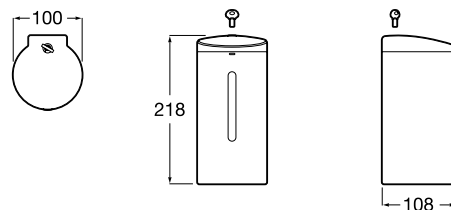
**General technical data**

Wall-mounted hand dryer with sensor.
Bright finish.
Ref. A818021001

- | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| • Installation: | Wall-mounted | • Sensor range: | 18-19 cm (using Kodak white card) 11-12 cm (using Kodak grey card) |
| • Material: | Stainless steel AISI 304 | • Voltage: | 220-240 V |
| • Finish: | Bright finish | • Air temperature: | 20 °C - 40 °C |
| • Air flow: | 29 m³/h | • LED: | Blue |
| • Motor: | 25,000 rpm | • Drying time: | 10-15 seconds |
| • Frequency: | 50/60 Hz | • Noise level: | 72 dB |
| • Power: | 1,250 W | • Protection level: | IP 13 |
| • Air flow: | 29 m³/h | | |

Public

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.

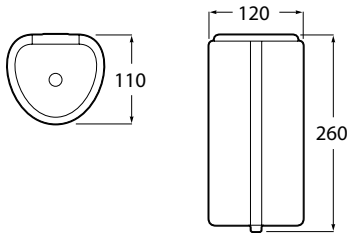
**General technical data**

Wall-mounted soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by six 1.5V LRG6 (AA) alkaline batteries. AISI 304 stainless steel. 700 ml
Ref. A818011000

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| • Installation: | Wall-mounted |
| • Material: | AISI 304 stainless steel |
| • Capacity: | 700 ml |
| • Distance from the sensor: | 5-9 cm |
| • Auto switch-off: | 3 seconds |
| • Low battery warning: | Yes |
| • Adjustable product quantity: | 0.5-2.5ml |
| • Battery life: | 40,000 uses |

Public

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.



Wall-mounted soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) batteries. ABS. White. 850 ml
Ref. A818012009

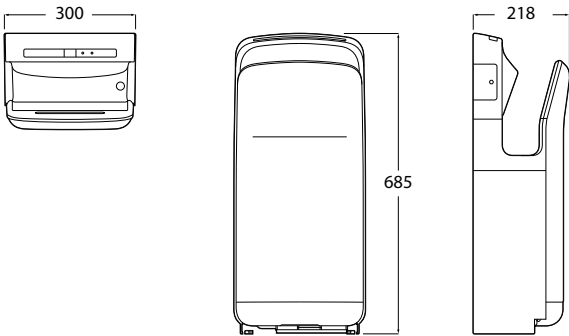


General technical data

• Installation:	Wall-hung
• Material:	ABS
• Color:	White
• Capacity:	850 ml
• Setting range of activation distance:	5-9 cm
• Automatic shutoff:	3 seconds
• Low battery indicator:	Yes
• Amount of product in each use:	0,5-2,5 ml (adjustable)
• Battery life:	35,000 uses

Public

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.



General technical data

Wall-mounted high-speed hand dryer with sensor. HEPA antibacterial filter (eliminates approximately 99.97% of bacteria). Mains operated at 230V. ABS. White
Ref. A817419001

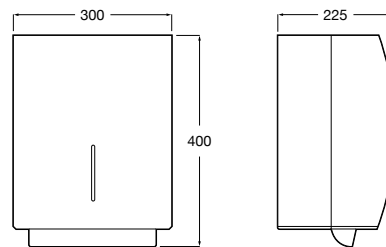
• Installation:	Wall-hung	• Power at stand by:	<2.1 W
• Material:	ABS	• Air volume:	59 l/s
• Color:	White	• Sound power:	73 dBa
• Air speed:	90 m/s	• Voltage:	220-240 V
• (adjustable)		• Hot air temperature:	20-40 °C
• Motor:	700 W	• (adjustable)	
• Power:	2,000 W	• Automatic shutoff:	2-3 seconds
• Motor type:	DC brushless	• LED:	Blue
• Frequency:	50 Hz/60 Hz	• Drying time:	7-10 seconds
		• Safety shutoff:	25 seconds
		• Capacity:	Removable 1,000 ml tank

Public*

Automatic paper dispenser with sensor.



Wall-mounted. Automatic paper dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5 V LR20 (D) batteries. AISI 304 stainless steel.
Ref. A818017001

**General technical data**

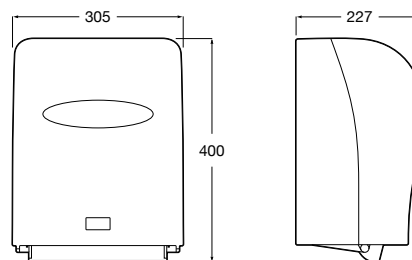
- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| • Installation: | Wall-hung |
| • Material: | Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| • Paper roll size: | Ø 21 cm |
| • Paper type: | Perforated |
| • Paper length: | 20-30-40 cm (adjustable) |

Public*

Automatic paper dispenser with sensor.



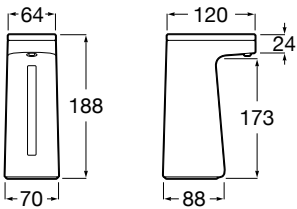
Wall-mounted automatic paper dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR20 (D) batteries. ABS.
Ref. A818018009

**General technical data**

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| • Installation: | Wall-hung |
| • Material: | ABS |
| • Paper roll size: | Ø 21 cm |
| • Paper type: | Perforated |
| • Paper length: | 24-30-38 cm (adjustable) |

Public* (1)

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.



General technical data

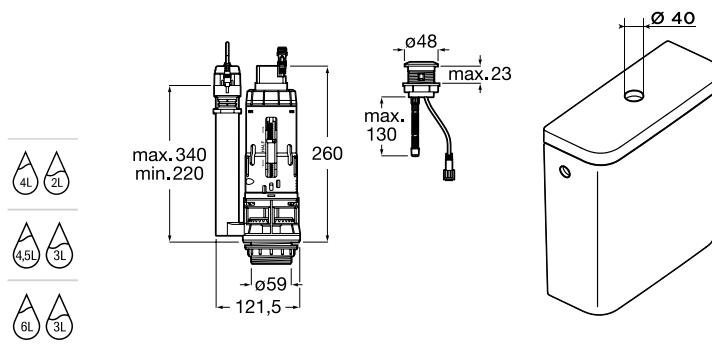


Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) batteries.
ABS. 250 ml. White
Ref. A818013009

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| • Installation: | Countertop |
| • Material: | ABS |
| • Capacity: | 250 ml |
| • Color: | White |

EM1

Electronic universal dual flush mechanism.

**General technical data**

Electronic (touchless) dual flush mechanism. Integrated sensor that allows the activation of the full or partial flush depending on the hand movement. Powered by four 1.5 V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

Ref. A822599900

- Transmission frequency:
- Activation mode:
- Water level:
- Flush speed:
- Activation:
- Push-button dimension:
- Battery life:

Each 128 ms
Moving hand - partial flush
Still hand - full flush
182-224 mm
2,5l/s
Electronic or manual
48 mm
40,000 flushes



TOUCHLESS

No electrical installation

It works on 4 AA batteries that guarantee more than 40,000 flushes.

It also works manually if the batteries run out.

**Universal**

Compatibility (Ø40 mm) with a wide range of toilet cisterns.

Easy installation

Quick assembly and activation.



Hand still
Full flush



Wave hand
Partial flush



Electronic and self-closing faucets Roca

Electronic

Electronic faucets for washbasin

Ona-E	332
Cala-E	332
L30-E	332
L20-E	333
Loft-E	333
Sentronic-E	334

Electronic faucets for urinal

Sentronic-V	335
Sentronic-S	335

Self-closing

Avant	338
Instant	339

Others faucets

Instant Foot	336
--------------	-----



Electronic and self-closing faucets

Electronic and self-closing faucets are innovative devices designed to improve hygiene and comfort in bathrooms, especially in public or semi-public spaces. Electronic faucets automatically activate when it detects the presence of a user, eliminating the need for direct contact. The self-closing faucet requires a single push to activate and stops after a pre-set period of time. These modern and efficient technologies are perfectly aligned with the objectives of health and water conservation.



The precise
control of
water at your
your hands

Specific Uses



Benefits

Specially designed for public spaces with a high user traffic, its robust design ensures the durability of the product. Both incorporate concealed aerators to prevent vandalism.

Easy installation. The installation is the same as the standard single-lever faucet.

Reliability. Design and manufacturing process certified to ISO 9001:2008 and ISO 14001:2004 standards. The electronic faucets comply with the requirements of the European: European standard EN-15091:2006

Electronic Faucets

Hygiene. Designed with pure, modern lines and a non-contact operation, guaranteeing maximum hygiene.

Water and energy saving. Activation by presence infrared, providing waste-free water, and an automatic shut-off after automatic after 60 seconds of continuous use.




Mains operated or with batteries. The electronic models are suitable for public spaces with mains or battery. For models with batteries, the mixer incorporates a light indicator that activates when the battery is low.

Self-closing faucets

Saving water. Instant and Avant faucets with limited flow rate to preserve the environment. In Avant the water output time is predefined for efficient use.

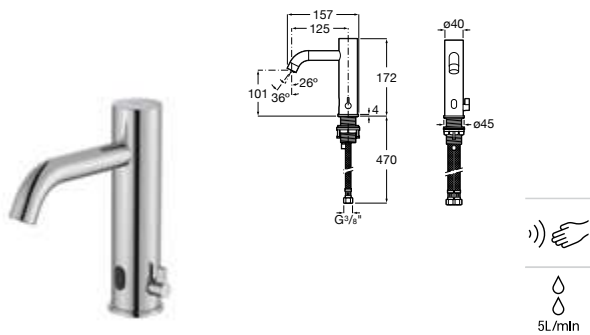
Versatility of use. Versatile models suitable for various spaces such as hotels, offices, hospitals, schools, gymnasiums, campsites, nursing homes, shopping centres, bars and restaurants.

Pictograms

	Electronic faucets	Contactless electronic faucets
	Self-closing faucets	Automatic timer operation
	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres



Electronic basin mixer Ona-E*



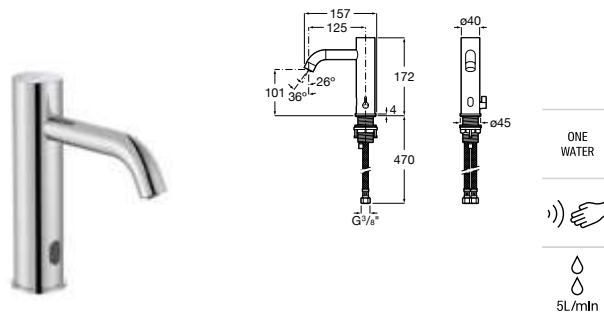
Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG).
Ref. A5A539EC00

Powered by mains connection (230 V)^①.
Ref. A5A559EC00

Optional: Electronic dispenser - soap or hydroalcoholic gel, deck-mounted

Electronic basin faucet Ona-E* ^N Single water supply

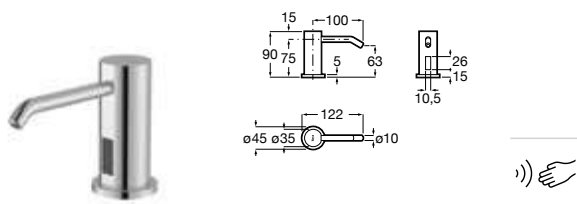


Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG)AA).
Ref. A5A569EC00

Powered by mains connection (230 V)^①.
Ref. A5A579EC00

Electronic dispenser - soap or hydroalcoholic gel, deck-mounted*

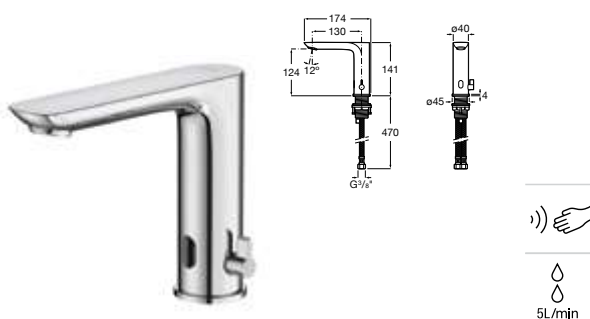


Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries 1,5 V D/LR20.
Ref. A818020C00

Powered by mains connection (230 V).
Ref. A818014C00

Electronic basin mixer Cala-E



Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

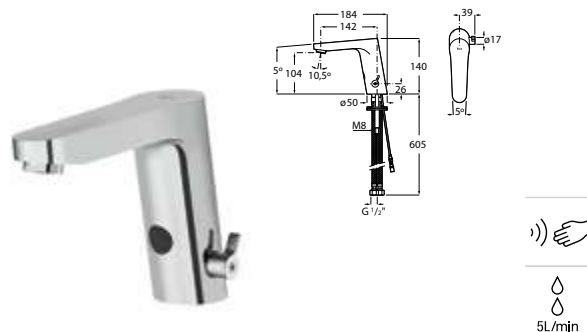
Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG).

Ref. A5A536EC00

Powered by mains connection (230 V)^①.

Ref. A5A556EC00*

Electronic basin mixer L30-E ^N

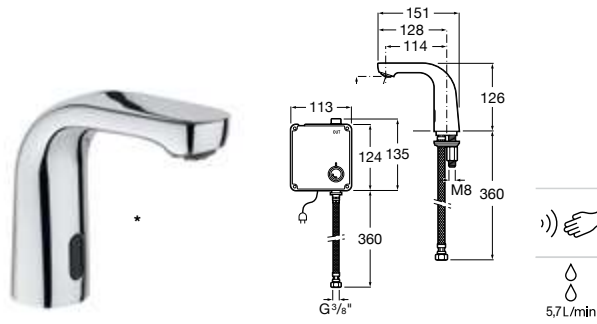


Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG) or powered by mains connection (230 V)^①.
Ref. A5A5809C00

L20-E / Loft-E / Electronic

Electronic basin faucet L20-E. Premixed

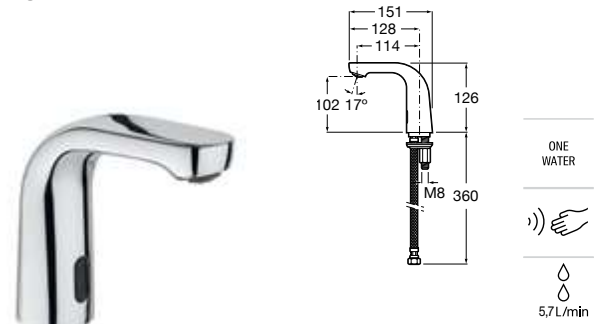


Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline
batteries (1.5V LRG (AA)).
Ref. A5A5309C00

Powered by mains
connection (230V)[®].
Ref. A5A5509C00

Electronic basin faucet L20-E. Single water supply

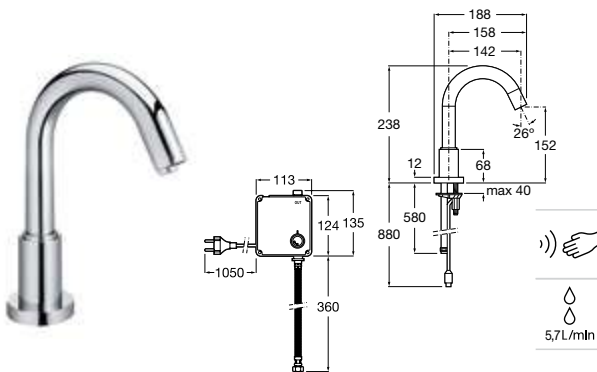


Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline
batteries (1.5V LRG(AA)).
Ref. A5A5609C00

Powered by mains
connection (230V)[®].
Ref. A5A5709C00

Electronic basin faucet Loft-E.* Premixed

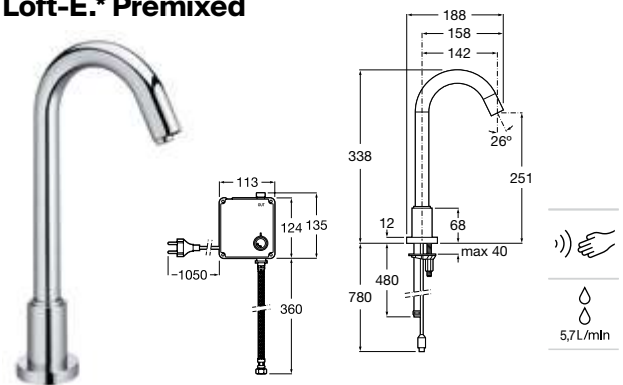


Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed

Powered by 4 AA alkaline
batteries (1.5V LRG(AA)).
Ref. A5A3243C00

Powered by mains
connection (230V)[®].
Ref. A5A3343C00

High-neck electronic basin faucet Loft-E.* Premixed

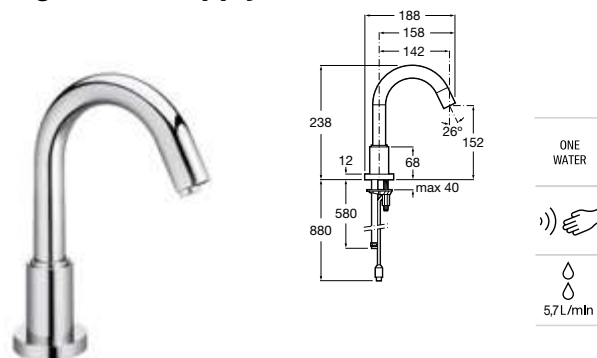


Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed

Powered by 4 AA alkaline
batteries (1.5V LRG(AA)).
Ref. A5A3743C00

Powered by mains
connection (230V)[®].
Ref. A5A3843C00

Electronic basin faucet Loft-E.* Single water supply

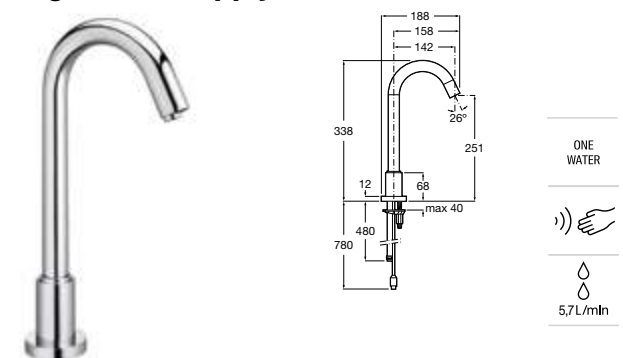


Electronic basin faucet (single water supply) with spout integrated
sensor. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline
batteries (1.5V LRG) (AA).
Ref. A5A4243C00

Powered by mains
connection (230V)[®].
Ref. A5A4343C00

High-neck electronic basin faucet Loft-E.* Single water supply



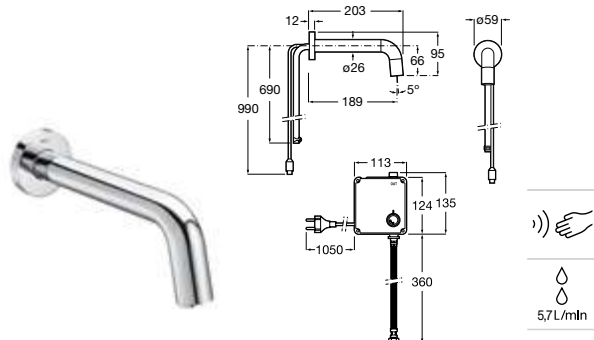
High-neck electronic basin faucet (single water supply) with spout
integrated sensor. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline
batteries (1.5V LRG) (AA).
Ref. A5A3143C00

Powered by mains
connection (230V)[®].
Ref. A5A3943C00

Loft-E / Sentronic-E* / Electronic

Built-in electronic basin faucet Loft-E* Premixed

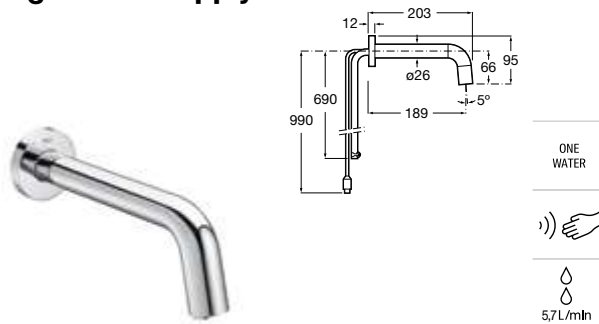


Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed

Powered by 4 AA alkaline
batteries (1.5V LRG)AA).
Ref. A5A3543C00

Powered by mains
connection (230 V)[®].
Ref. A5A3643C00

Built-in electronic basin faucet Loft-E* Single water supply

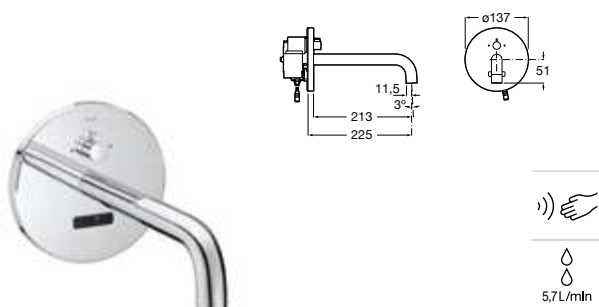


Built-in electronic basin faucet (single water supply) with spout
integrated sensor. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline
batteries (1.5V LRG) (AA).
Ref. A5A5643C00

Powered by mains
connection (230 V)[®].
Ref. A5A5743C00

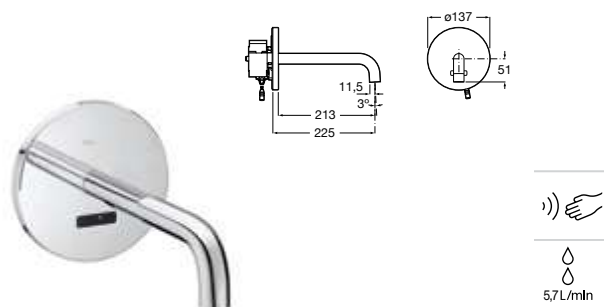
Wall-mounted basin mixer Sentronic-E*



Wall-mounted basin mixer.
Mains connection (230 V)[®]
Ref. A5A4602C00

To be completed with internal subset ref. **A525874603** -

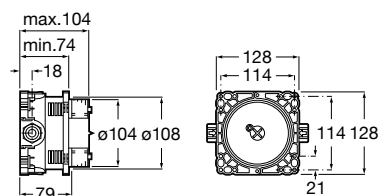
Wall-mounted basin faucet Sentronic-E.* Single water supply



Wall-mounted basin faucet.
Mains connection (230 V)[®]
Ref. A5A4702C00

To be completed with internal subset ref. **A525874603** -

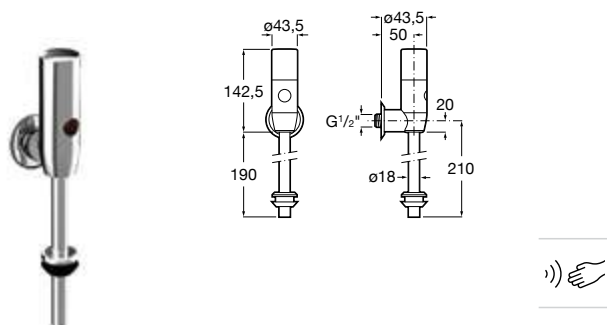
Internal subset Sentronic-E*



Internal subset with shut-off valve.
Mains connection (230 V).
Ref. A525874603

Sentronic-V / Sentronic-S / Electronic

Urinal electronic fluxor Sentronic-V



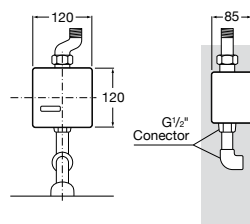
Urinal 1/2" electronic fluxor
Powered by one 9 V. alkaline battery.
Chromed
Ref. A5A9A79C00

Electronic urinal flush valve Sentronic-S



Electronic urinal flush valve.
External plate.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A8102C00

Electronic urinal flush valve.
External plate.
Matt.
Ref. A5A8102CM0*



Built-in part,
connection to mains.
Ref. A525165303

Built-in part, connection 4 batteries.
Batteries are not included.
Ref. A525165203

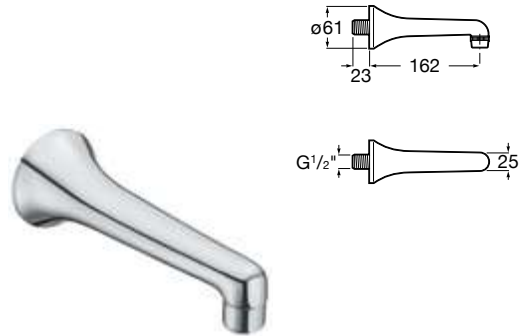


Sentronic-E wall-mounted basin mixer

Instant Foot* / Spouts



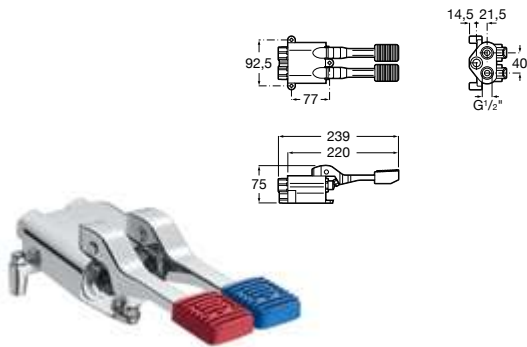
Deck-mounted spout for basin
Ref. A505327000



Wall-mounted spout for basin
Ref. A505326900

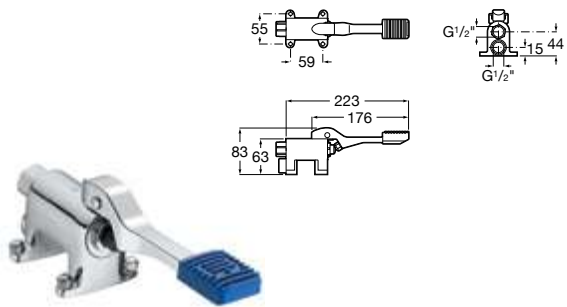
Instant Foot* / Pedals

Foot controlling pedal



Foot pedal, self-closing mixer. Floor-mounted.
Ref. A505128600

Foot controlling pedal, one water



Foot pedal, self-closing, one water. Floor-mounted.
Ref. A505127800

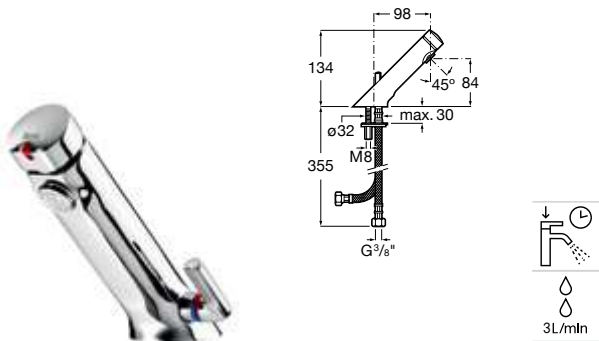


| L20-E basin mixer



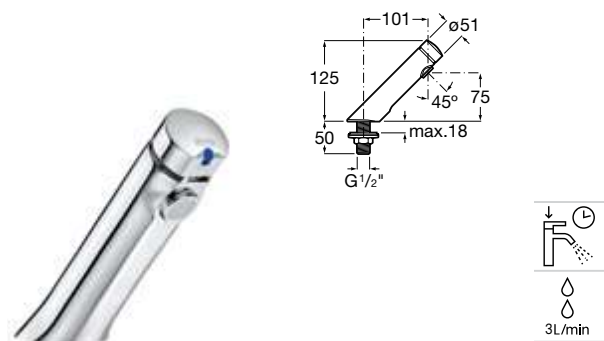
Avant / Self-closing

Deck-mounted basin mixer*



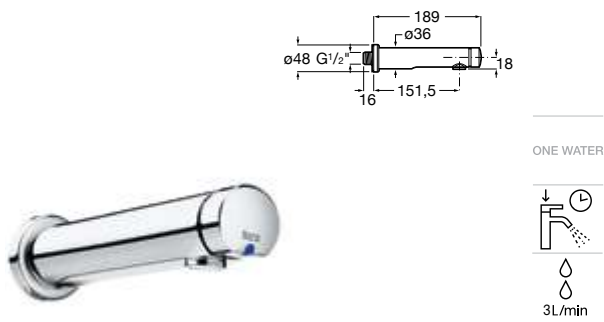
Deck-mounted basin mixer. With aerator. Chromed.
Ref. A5A3179C00

Deck-mounted basin faucet*



Deck-mounted basin faucet. With aerator. Chromed.
Ref. A5A4279C00

Built-in long spout basin faucet*



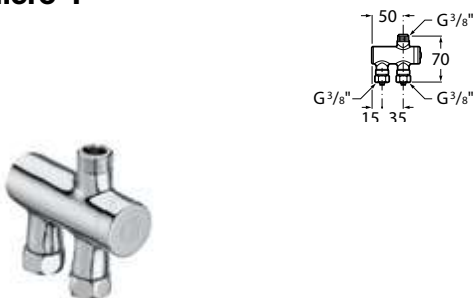
Built-in long spout basin faucet with aerator. Chromed.
Ref. A5A7979C00

Avant / Built-in thermostatic shower mixer *

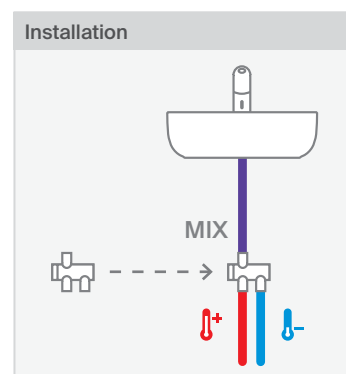


Built-in thermostatic shower mixer Chromed.
Ref. A5A0679C00

Basin faucets / Thermostatic Micro-T

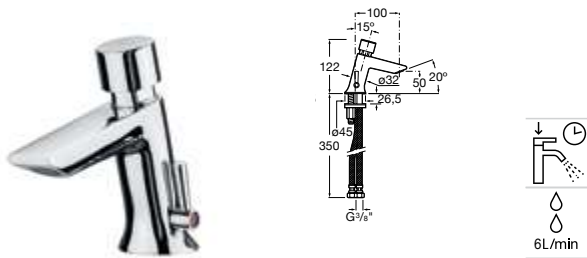


Thermostatic Micro-T Premixed water. Chrome.
Ref. A5A0179C00



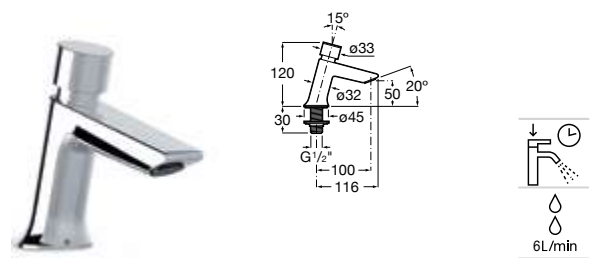
Instant / Self-closing

Deck-mounted basin mixer



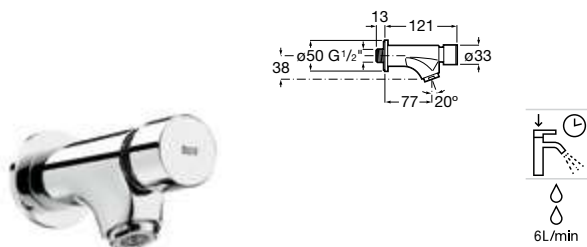
Basin mixer with aerator. G3/8". Flow: 6 l/m.
Automatic closing: 15 sec. Chromed.
Ref. A5A3177C00

Deck-mounted basin faucet



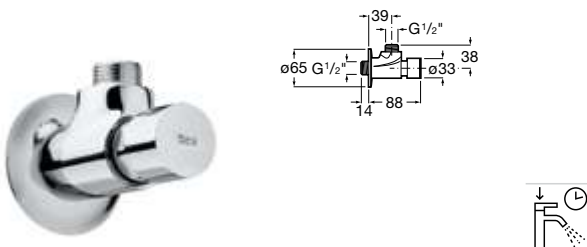
Basin faucet with aerator. G1/2". Flow: 6 l/m.
Automatic closing: 15 sec. Chromed.
Ref. A5A4277C00

Basin faucet



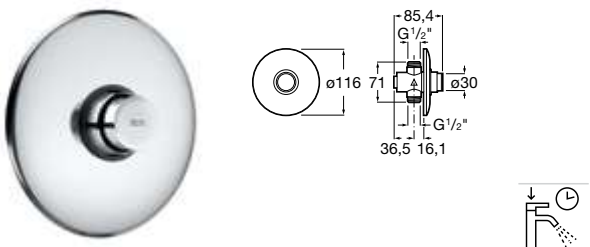
Wall-mounted basin faucet with aerator G1/2". Flow: 6 l/m.
Automatic closing: 15 sec Chromed.
Ref. A5A7877C00

Shower faucet



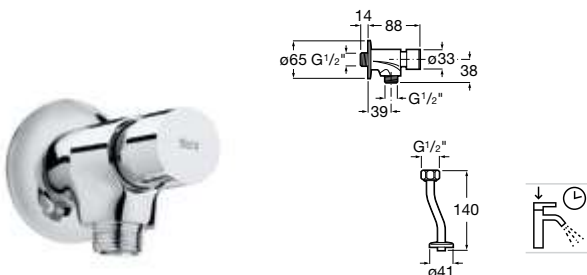
Shower faucet. Angle shut-off cock. G1/2".
Chromed.
Ref. A5A2777C00

Shower faucet



Shower faucet. Built-in shut-off cock. G1/2".
Chromed.
Ref. A5A2677C00

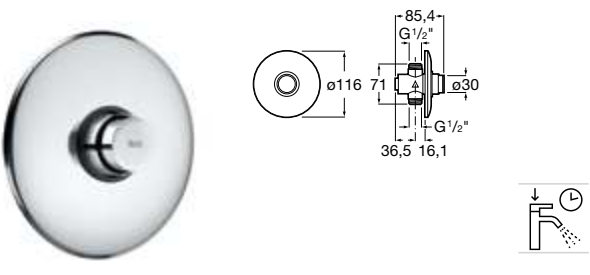
Urinal faucet



Urinal faucet. Angle shut-off cock G1/2".
Chromed.
Ref. A5A9277C00

External tube
Chromed.
Ref. A5A9317C00

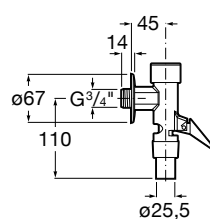
Urinal faucet



Urinal faucet. Built-in shut-off cock. G1/2".
Chromed.
Ref. A5A9077C00

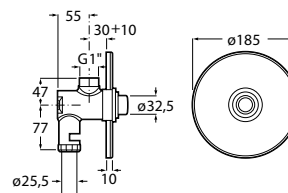
Flush valves* / for WC

Aqualine Basic



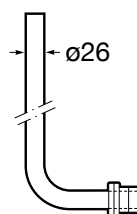
Flush valve for WC 3/4".
Ref. A5A9477C00

Aqualine



6L Aqualine WC flush valve
Ref. A5A9677C00

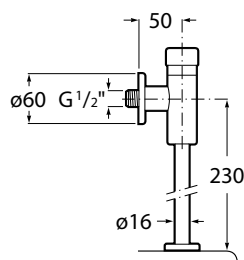
Curved discharge pipe*



Curved discharge pipe. Chromed.
Ref. A505521600













Flush valves / for urinals

Aqualine Confort



Flush valve for urinal 1/2".
Chromed.
Ref. A5A9177C00

Urinals / Recommended faucets

			Faucets				
			Self-closing		Flush valves	Electronic	
			Instant		Aqualine	Sentronic-V	Sentronic-S
							
			A5A9077C00	A5A9277C00	A5A9177C00	A5A9A79C00	A5A8102C00/M0
Urinals		Site A359605..0	•				•
		Site A359607..0		•	•	•	
		Euret A35945F..0	•				•
		Euret A35945H..0		•	•	•	
		Chic A35945J..0	•				•
		Chic A35945L..0		•	•	•	
		Mini A353145..0		•	•	•	

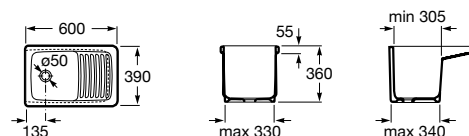




Meridian close-coupled WC and Access Pro accessories.

Other products / Laundry sink

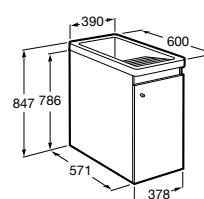
Henares



600 x 390 x 360 mm

Laundry sink
Ref. A368951001

Unik Henares*

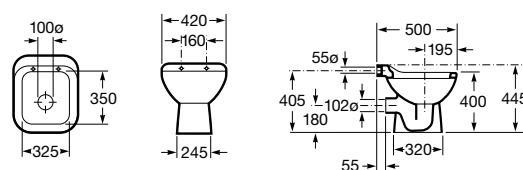


390 x 600 x 847 mm

Laundry sink and unit
Ref. A851028806

Other products / Slop hopper

Garda



Slop hopper. Back
inlet with rubber inlet
connector and fixing kit
Ref. A371055000

Stainless steel bucket
grating with rubber pad
Ref. A526005510

Baby toilets

Happening Baby*



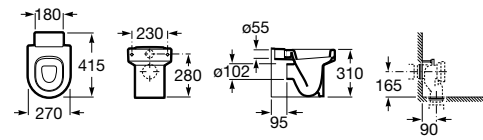
BTW

415 mm length
310 mm height

Baby WC pan dual outlet for built-in or high-level cistern or fluxor, BTW, fixing kit, elbow for vertical waste
Ref. A347115000
White

Seat for Happening baby WC pan
Ref. A801116004
White

Ref. A801116714
Yellow



Baby*

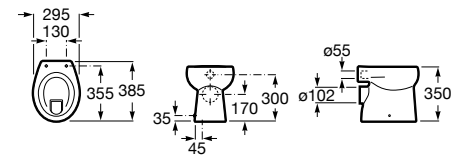
FLAT
BOWL

385 mm length.
350 mm height.

Baby WC pan for built-in or high-level cistern or fluxor

Horizontal outlet
Ref. A344PB7000

Vertical outlet
Ref. A344PB8000

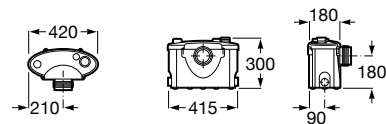


Seat for Baby WC pan
Ref. A801PB6004

D-Trit*



VC MACERATOR
Ref. A869000000

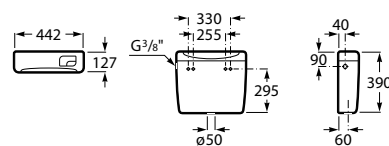


High-level cistern

Universal



High/semi high plastic cistern, 6/3L
Ref. A890200000



Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request



| Happening Baby toilet



| Baby toilet / PL3 Single plate / Tempo accessories / Avant self-closing mixer / Access basins





Roca Installation Systems

Roca Installation Systems

Finishes Quick Guide 350

Duplo S installation system ^N 352

Duplo S WC	352
Duplo S Smart	352
Duplo S Underwindow	352
Duplo S Basic WC Compact	353
Duplo S Basic Tank	353
Duplo S Urinal	353
Duplo S Basin	354
Duplo S Bidet	354

Operating plates Duplo S ^N 354

PS1 Dual	354
PS2 Dual	354
PS3 Dual	355
PS4 Dual	355
PS4 Single	355
PS5 Dual	355
EP-S1	358
PS Urinal	358
EPS Urinal	359

Duplo installation system 360

Duplo WC	360
Duplo WC Fluxor	360
Duplo WC Smart	360
Duplo WC Underwindow	361
Operating plates for Duplo cisterns	361
PL1 Dual	361
PL2 Dual	361
PL3 Pro Single	361
PL3 Pro Dual	361
PL3 Dual Electronic	362
PL4 Dual	362
PL5 Dual	362
PL6 Dual	362
PL7 Dual	362

PL10 Dual	362
EP1 - Dual electronic	363
Duplo Basin	363
Duplo Bidet	363
Supporting frame	363
Duplo urinal	364
Duplo handicapped	364

Duplo One installation system 365

Duplo WC One	365
Duplo WC One Compact	365
Duplo WC One Smart	365
Basic WC One Compact	366
In-tank frame ^N	366
Basic Tank One Compact	366

Operating plates for **Duplo One** cisterns 367

PL1.A Dual	367
PL2.A Dual	367
PL3.A Pro Single	367
PL3.A Pro Dual	367
PL3.A Dual Electronic	367
E1-1 Dual Electronic	367
PL4.A Dual	367
PL7.A Dual	367
PL10.A Dual	368
PL10.A Dual Electronic	368
PL10.A Pro Dual Electronic	368

Active One installation system 369

Active WC One	369
Active WC Set One	369
Active Tank One	370
Operating plates for Active One cisterns	370
AC2 Dual	370
AC3 Dual	370
AC4 Dual	371
AC5 Dual ^N	371
EA1 Dual electronic	371



Installation Systems

Roca's installation systems are meticulously designed to seamlessly fit into any bathroom. These space-saving systems offer adaptable features and a range of solutions, including silent flush and adjustable options to ensure effortless installation. Water-saving is core to the design of all of Roca's installation systems.



Water and energy-saving features are core to the design of all of Roca's installation systems



Key Benefits

Compact solutions. Models that allow wall installation in spaces with a low fastening depth.

Resistance. Guaranteed static resistance of up to 400 kg.

Durability. High performance flush valve with 200,000 actuation cycles guaranteed.

Noise reduction. Features noise-reducing components.

Easy maintenance. Easy plate assembly and maintenance with convenient access to the inside of the cistern.

Versatility. For any type of installation, including fixation holes for wood and metal profiles. Smart toilet solutions available.

Adjustable. Easy height adjustment with a 0-200 mm brake system. Position and angle of outlet pipe can also be adjusted.

Water saving. Flushing volume is easily adjusted, various dual flush configurations and flow restrictors available.

Finishes

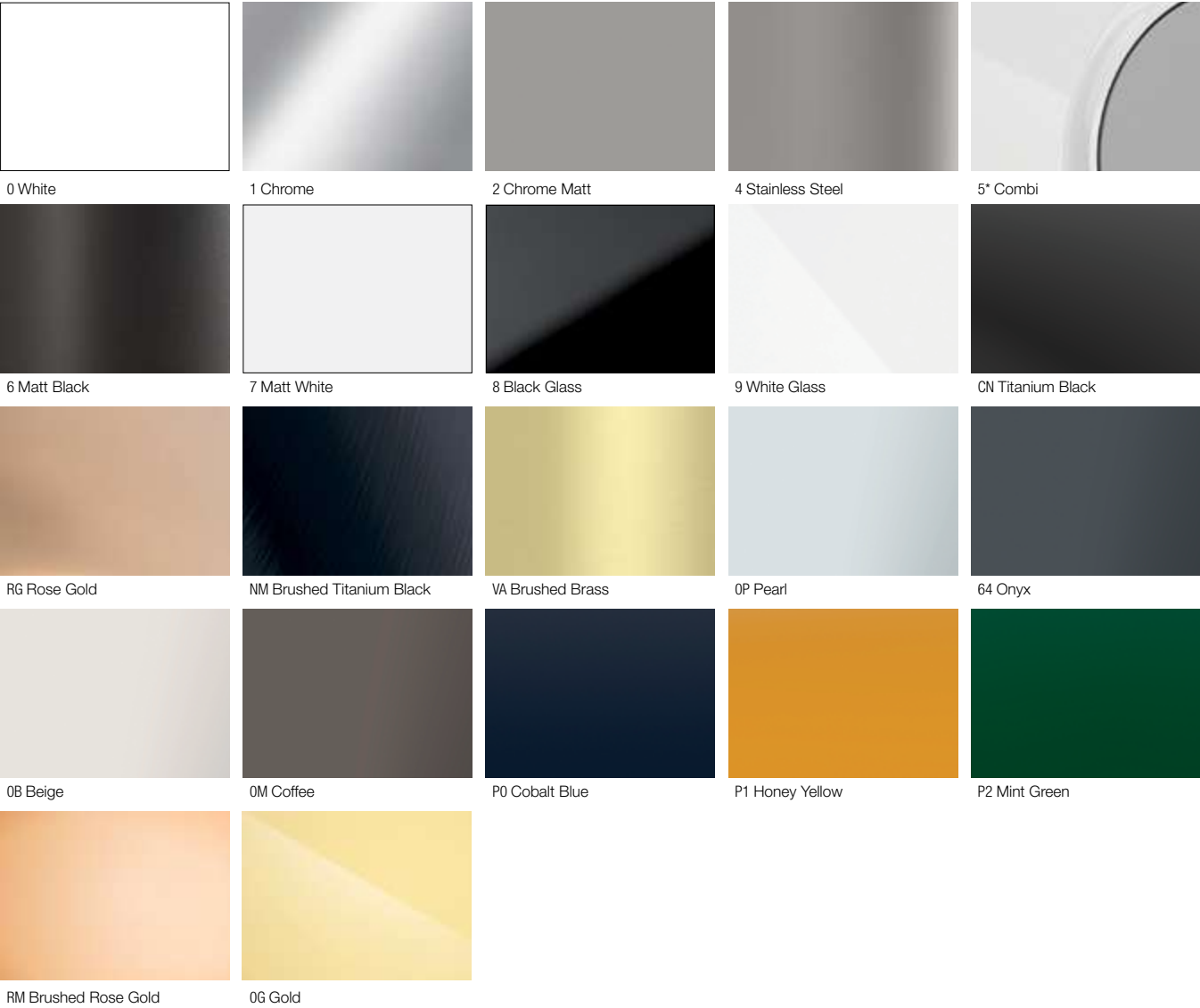
Matt Colours. Wide range of finishes matching other products with the same finishes.

PVD finishes. With a physical particle vaporization process that ensures an elegant finish.

Glass. Operating plates with sophisticated glass finishes.



Quick guides / Finishes operating plates



Finishes panel PS4:



*White with grey plates.

Quick guides / Finishes operating plates

Operating plates Duplo S	0 White	1 Chrome	4 Stainless Steel	6 Matt Black	7 Matt White	88 Black Glass	99 White Glass	CN Titanium Black	RG Rose Gold	NM Brushed Titanium Black	VA Brushed Brass	P0 Cobalt Blue	P1 Honey Yellow	P2 Mint Green	AA Glass Anthracite	CC Concrete	DD Ceramic White	EE Ceramic Black	MM Marble	OO Oak	SS Slate
PS1 Dual	•	•		•	•																
PS2 Dual	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•										
PS3 Dual	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•							
PS4 Single			•																		
PS4 Dual	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•										
PS4 Front panel	•			•		•	•								•	•	•	•	•	•	•
PS4 Operating plates			•					•	•		•										
PS5 Dual	•	•		•	•																
EP-S1 Dual Electronic						•															

Operating plates Duplo One	0 White	1 Chrome	2 Chrome Matt	4 Stainless Steel	5* Combi	6 Matt Black	7 Matt White	8 Black Glass	9 White Glass	CN Titanium Black	RG Rose Gold	NM Brushed Titanium Black	VA Brushed Brass	OP Pearl	OB Beige	OM Coffee	64 Onyx	RM Brushed Rose Gold	G0 Gold
PL1.A Dual		•																	
PL2.A Dual		•																	
PL3.A PRO Single				•															
PL3.A PRO Dual				•															
PL3.A PRO Dual Electronic				•															
PL4.A Dual		•																	
PL7.A Dual						•	•	•	•										
PL10.A Dual	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
PL10.A PRO Dual				•															
PL10.A Dual Pneumatic	•																		
EP-1 Dual Electronic								•											
PL10.A Dual Electronic		•																	
PL10.A PRO Dual Electronic				•															

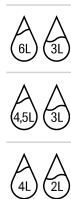
Operating plates Duplo	0 White	1 Chrome	2 Chrome Matt	4 Stainless Steel	5* Combi	6 Matt Black	7 Matt White	8 Black Glass	OM Coffee
PL1 Dual		•	•						
PL2 Dual		•	•						
PL3 PRO Single				•					
PL3 PRO Dual				•					
PL3 PRO Dual Electronic				•					
PL4 Dual		•			•				
PL5 Dual	•	•	•		•				
PL6 Dual		•							
PL7 Dual						•		•	
PL10 Dual	•	•	•		•	•	•		•
EP1 Dual Electronic								•	

Operating plates Active One	0 White	1 Chrome	2 Chrome Matt	6 Matt Black	8 Black Glass
AC2 Dual	•	•	•	•	
AC3 Dual	•	•	•	•	
AC4 Dual	•	•	•	•	
AC5 Dual	•	•	•	•	
EA1 Dual Electronic					•

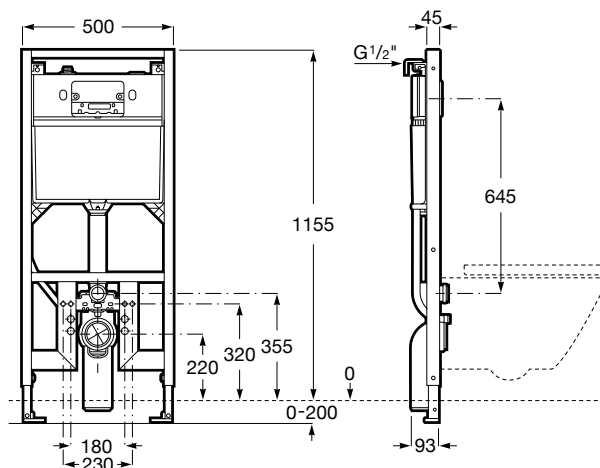


For wall-hung WC

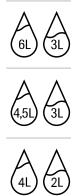
Duplo WC S ⁽¹⁾ N



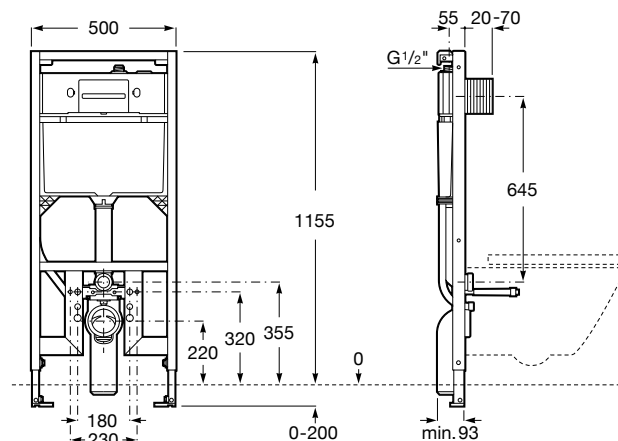
Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC, minimum depth of 90 mm. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Elbow Ø90/Ø110. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections. Flushing mechanism with Dual Cable Technology.
Ref. A8900A0020



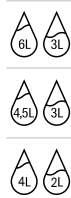
Duplo WC S Smart ⁽¹⁾ N



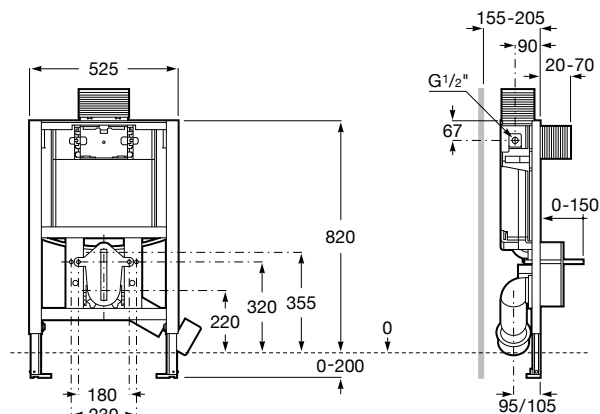
Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for Smart Toilets and installation accessories, inlet flexible hose and corrugated tube, minimum depth 90 of mm. Elbow Ø90/Ø110. Flushing mechanism with Dual Cable Technology.
Ref. A8900A8020



Duplo WC S Underwindow ⁽¹⁾ N

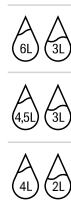


Built-in structure for toilet with dual flush system. Elbow Ø90/Ø110. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Installation minimum depth of 160 mm. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Side hydraulic connections. Flushing mechanism with Dual Cable Technology.
Ref. A8900A2020



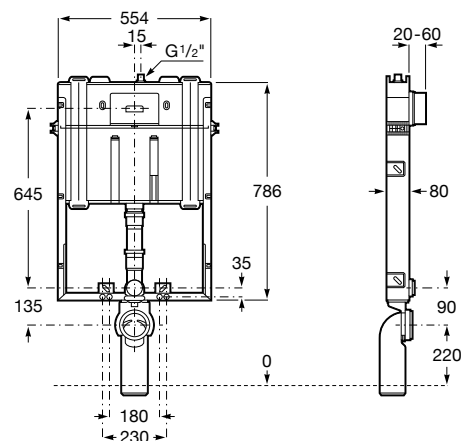
For wall-hung WC

Duplo S Basic WC Compact ⁽¹⁾ N



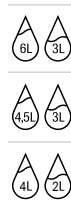
Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC, minimum depth of 90 mm. Elbow Ø90/Ø110. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Upper and side hydraulic connection. Flushing mechanism with Dual Cable Technology.

Ref. A8900A0120



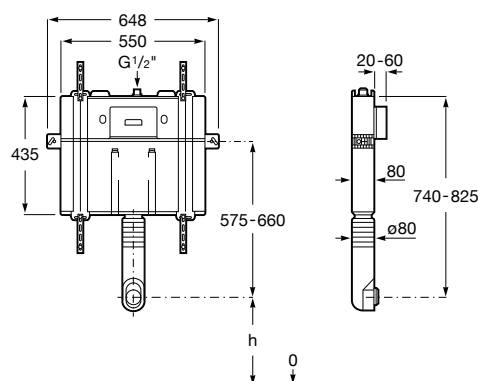
For floorstanding WC

Duplo S Basic Tank ⁽¹⁾ N



Built-in compact dual-flush cistern for single floorstanding toilets, minimum depth of 80 mm. Elbow Ø90/Ø110. Upper hydraulic connection. Flushing mechanism with Dual Cable Technology.

Ref. A8900A0200



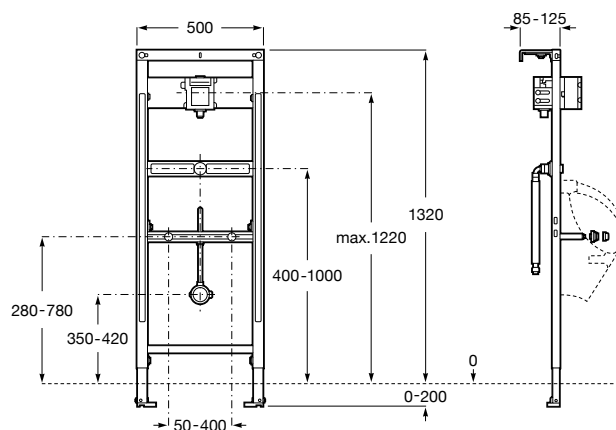
For urinal

Duplo S Urinal Fluxor* ⁽¹⁾ N



Built-in structure with single flush valve and installation accessories, minimum depth of 98 mm.

Ref. A8900F4200



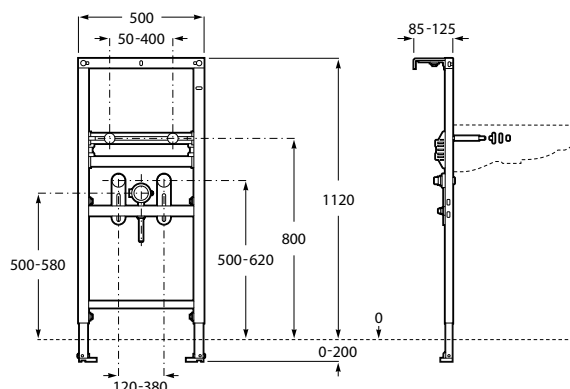
For basins

Duplo S Basin ⁽¹⁾ N



Built-in structure for basin. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 150 kg. Installation minimum depth of 140 mm. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Adjustable hydraulic connection.

Ref. A8900F3000



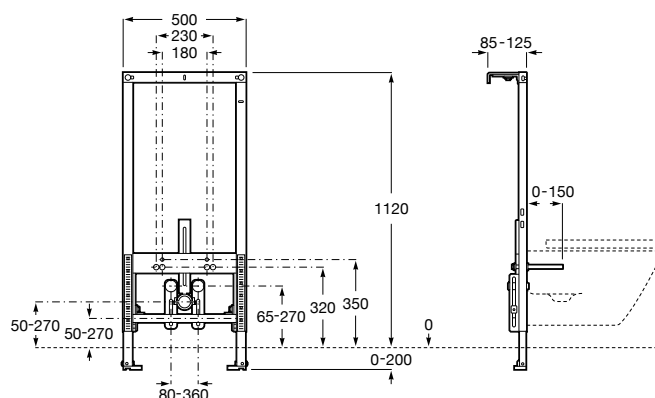
For wall-hung bidet

Duplo S Bidet ⁽¹⁾ N



Built-in structure for wall-hung bidet. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Installation minimum depth of 140 mm. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Adjustable hydraulic connection.

Ref. A8900F1200



Operating plates for **Duplo S** cisterns N

PS1

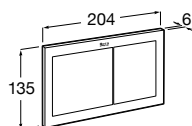
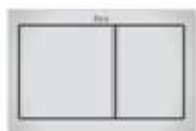


Plate PS1 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890225300

Black Matt
Ref. A890225306

Chrome
Ref. A890225301

White Matt
Ref. A890225307



PS2

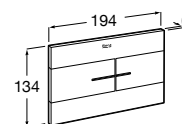


Plate PS2 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890224300

Black Matt
Ref. A890224306

Chrome
Ref. A890224301

White Matt
Ref. A890224307

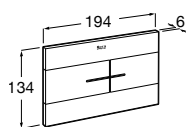


Operating plates for **Duplo S** cisterns ^N

PS2 ⁽¹⁾



Plate PS2 Dual
Operating plate
Everlux
Ref. A8902243..

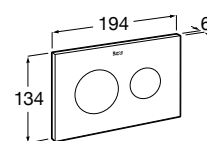


Stainless Steel
Ref. A890224304

PS3



Plate PS3
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890223300
Black Matt
Ref. A890223306

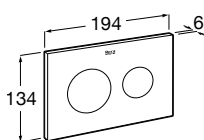


Chrome
Ref. A890223301
White Matt
Ref. A890223307

PS3 ⁽¹⁾



Plate PS3 Dual
Operating plate
Everlux
Ref. A8902233..

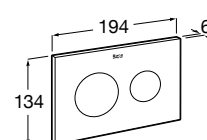


Stainless Steel
Ref. A890223304

PS3



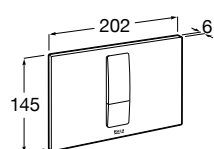
Plate PS3 Dual
Operating plate
Finished Nu
Ref. A8902233..



PS4



Plate PS4 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890221300
Black Matt
Ref. A890221306

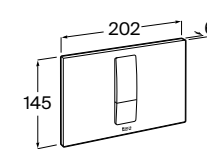


Chrome
Ref. A890221301
White Matt
Ref. A890221307

PS4 ⁽¹⁾



Plate PS4 Dual
Operating plate
Everlux
Ref. A8902213..



Stainless Steel
Ref. A890221304

PS4 ⁽¹⁾

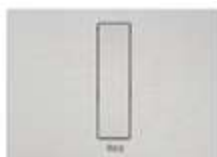


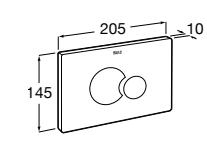
Plate PS4 Single
Operating plate
Stainless Steel
Ref. A890221204



PS5



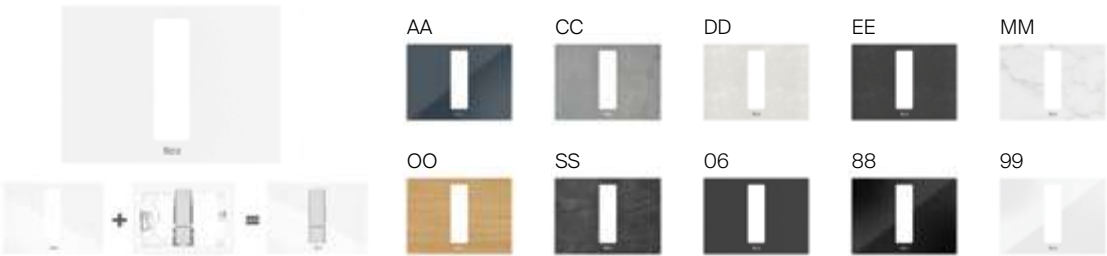
Plate PS5 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890222300
Black Matt
Ref. A890222306



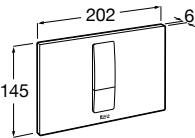
Chrome
Ref. A890222301
White Matt
Ref. A890222307

Front panel PS4 ⁽¹⁾ N

to combine with plates PS4



OO White



- | | | | |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| White Panel
Ref. A890521300 | Matt Black Panel
Ref. A890521306 | White Glass Panel
Ref. A890521399 | Black Glass Panel
Ref. A890521388 |
| Glass Antrachite Panel
Ref. A8905213AA | Slate Panel
Ref. A8905213SS | Oak Panel
Ref. A8905213OO | Marble Panel
Ref. A8905213MM |
| Concrete Panel
Ref. A8905213CC | Ceramic White Panel
Ref. A8905213DD | Ceramic Black Panel
Ref. A8905213EE | |

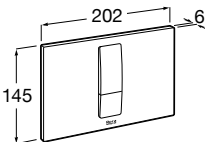
Operating plates Duplo S ⁽¹⁾ N

to combine with front panel PS4

PS4



- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Plate PS4 Dual
Operating plate
Titanium Black
Ref. A8904213CN | Rose Gold
Ref. A8904213RG |
| Brushed Brass
Ref. A8904213VA | Stainless Steel
Ref. A890421304 |



Make your own design

Panel Glass Antrachite

Ref. A8905213AA

and plates - Titanium Black, Rose Gold,
Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel



Panel Slate

Ref. A8905213SS

and plates - Titanium Black, Rose Gold,
Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel



Panel Concrete

Ref. A8905213CC

and plates - Titanium Black, Rose Gold,
Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel



Panel Matt Black

Ref. A8900521306

and plates - Titanium Black, Rose Gold,
Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel



Panel Ceramic White

Ref. A8905213DD

and plates - Titanium Black, Rose Gold,
Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel



Panel Black Glass

Ref. A8900521388

and plates - Titanium Black, Rose Gold,
Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel



Panel Ceramic Black

Ref. A8905213EE

and plates - Titanium Black, Rose Gold,
Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel



Panel White Glass

Ref. A890521399

and plates - Titanium Black, Rose Gold,
Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel



Panel Marble

Ref. A8905213MM

and plates - Titanium Black, Rose Gold,
Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel



Panel White

Ref. A890521300

and plates - Titanium Black, Rose Gold,
Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel



Panel Oak

Ref. A890521300

and plates - Titanium Black, Rose Gold,
Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel



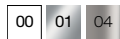
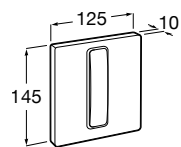
EP-S1 Dual Electronic ⁽¹⁾



Electronic operating plate with automatic
or touchless dual flush and lighting

Black Glass
Ref. A890231088

PS Urinal ⁽¹⁾

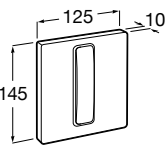


Operating plate for urinal
White
Ref. A890340100

Chrome
Ref. A890340101

Stainless Steel
Ref. A890340104

PS Urinal ⁽¹⁾



Operating plate for urinal
Glass White - Stainless steel
Ref. A890340149

Glass Black - Stainless steel
Ref. A890340148

Glass Antracite - Stainless steel
Ref. A89034014A

EPS Urinal ⁽¹⁾

Electronic operating plate



Electronic operating plate for urinal

Mains operated

White

Ref. A890350400

Chrome

Ref. A890350401

Stainless Steel

Ref. A890350404

EPS Urinal ⁽¹⁾

Electronic operating plate



Electronic operating plate for urinal

Battery operated

White

Ref. A890350500

Chrome

Ref. A890350501

Stainless Steel

Ref. A890350504

Flush plate accessory ⁽¹⁾



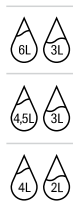
Flush plate accessory for PS2 plates and PS3
(Embedded plate in the wall)

Ref. A8906A0000

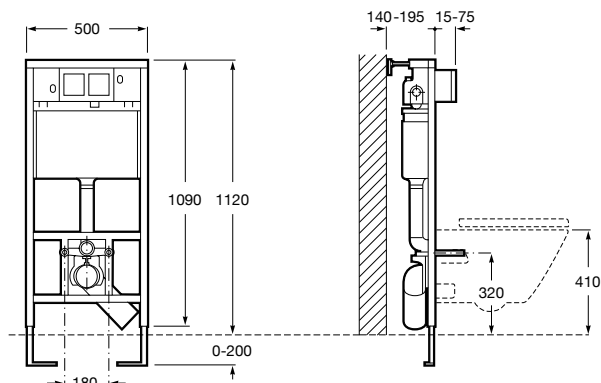


For wall-hung WC

Duplo WC ⁽¹⁾



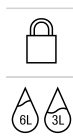
Installation system for wall-hung WC. With cistern, dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres and installation accessories. Minimum depth 140 mm. Draining elbow \varnothing 90/90 and \varnothing 90/110
Ref. A890090020



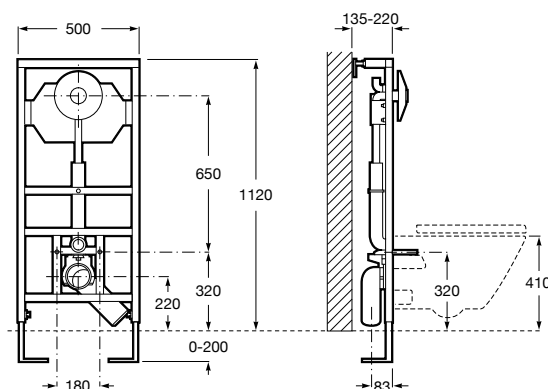
Duplo WC Fluxor* ⁽¹⁾



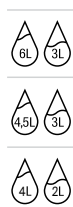
Antivandal kit
Ref. A890065004



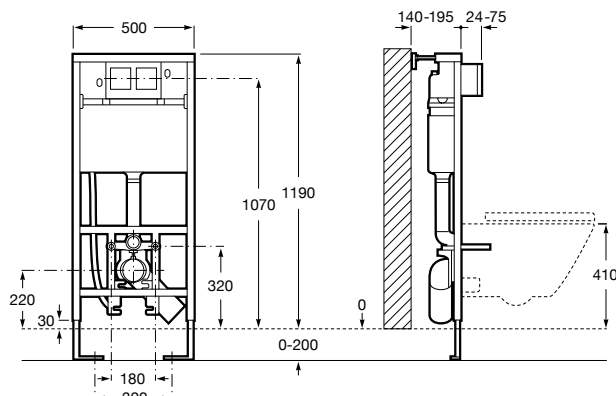
Installation system for wall-hung WC. With dual flush-valve and installation accessories. Minimum depth 140 mm. Draining elbow \varnothing 90/110
Ref. A890092100



Duplo WC Smart ⁽²⁾



Installation system for wall-hung WC. With cistern, dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres and installation accessories. Smart toilet connection and a corrugated pipe. Minimum depth 140mm, height 1190 and draining elbow \varnothing 90/110
Ref. A890090800

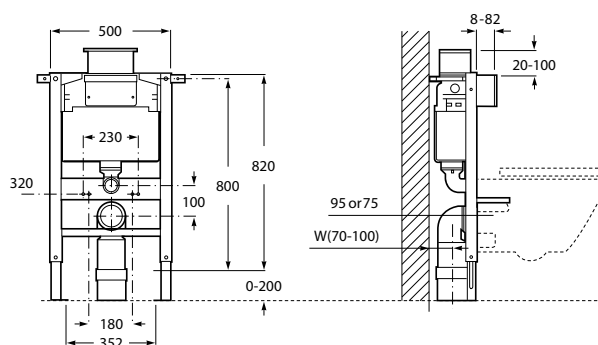


For wall-hung WC

Duplo WC L ⁽¹⁾ under window



Concealed structure for toilet with dual flush cistern. Allows front or top activation.
Draining elbow ø90/110
Ref. A890121010



Operating plates for **Duplo WC** cisterns ⁽¹⁾

PL1 Dual

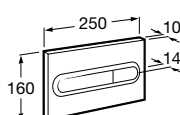


Plate PL1 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890095000

Plate PL1 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890095001

PL2 Dual

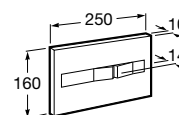


Plate PL2 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890096001

Plate PL2 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome Matt
Ref. A890096002

PL3 antivandal

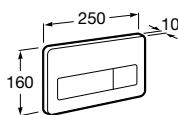


Plate PL3 Single*
Stainless steel
operating plate
Ref. A890097104

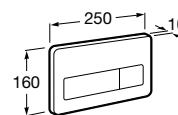


Plate PL3-E Dual Electronic
Stainless steel
operating plate
Ref. A890097400



Plate PL3 Dual
Stainless steel
operating plate
Ref. A890097004



Plate PL3-E Dual Electronic
Only for Compact versions.
Stainless steel operating plate
Ref. A890097300



Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

⁽¹⁾Till end of stock

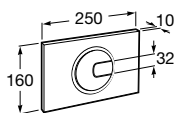
PL4 Dual



Plate PL4 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890098001



Plate PL4 Dual
Operating plate Combi
(White/Chrome Matt) ⁽¹⁾
Ref. A890098005



PL5 Dual



Plate PL5 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890099000



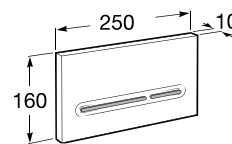
Plate PL5 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890099001



Plate PL5 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome Matt
Ref. A890099002



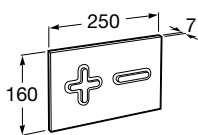
Plate PL5 Dual
Operating plate
Combi (White/Chrome Matt)
Ref. A890099005 ⁽¹⁾



PL6 Dual



Plate PL6 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890085001



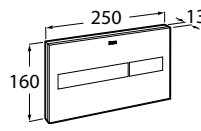
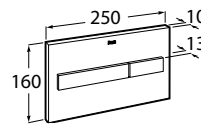
PL7 Dual



Plate PL7 Dual
Operating plate
Matt black
Ref. A890088206



Plate PL7 Dual
Operating plate
Black Glass
Ref. A890088308



PL10 Dual



Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890089000



Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890089001



Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome Matt
Ref. A890089002



Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Combi (White/Chrome Matt)
Ref. A890089005 ⁽²⁾

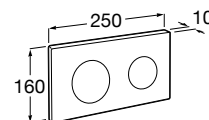


Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Matt White
Ref. A890089207



Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Matt Black
Ref. A890089206



Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Coffee
Ref. A89008920M

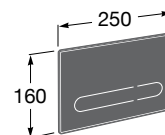
EP-1 Dual Electronic*



Plate EP-1 Dual Electronic

Operating plate
Black Glass
Ref. A890102008

Operating plate for
compact versions
Black Glass
Ref. A890103008

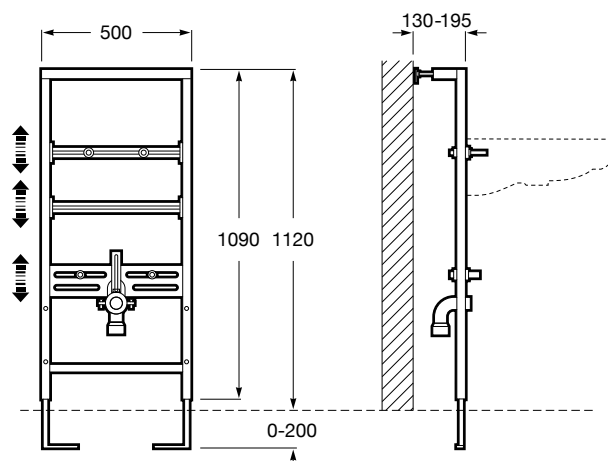


For basins

Duplo Basin ⁽¹⁾



Installation system for wall-hung
basins.
With installation accessories.
Minimum depth 140 mm
Ref. A890093000

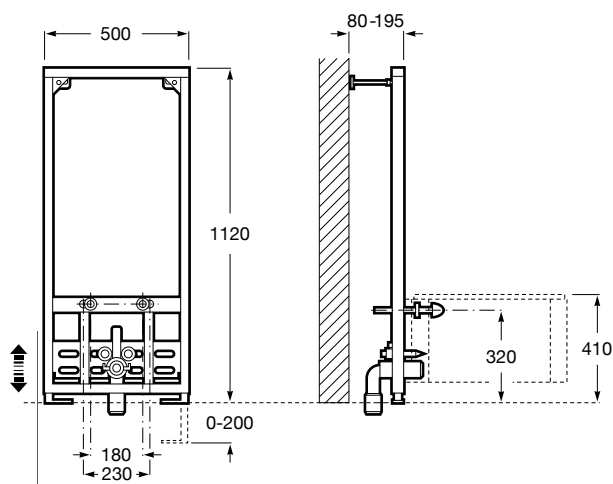


For wall-hung bidet

Duplo Bidet ⁽¹⁾



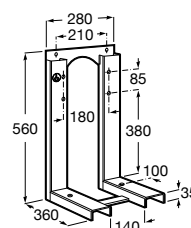
Installation system for wall-hung
bidet.
With installation accessories.
Minimum depth 80 mm
Ref. A890091200



Supporting frame



Concealed supporting
frame for toilet and bidet.
Ref. A822091001

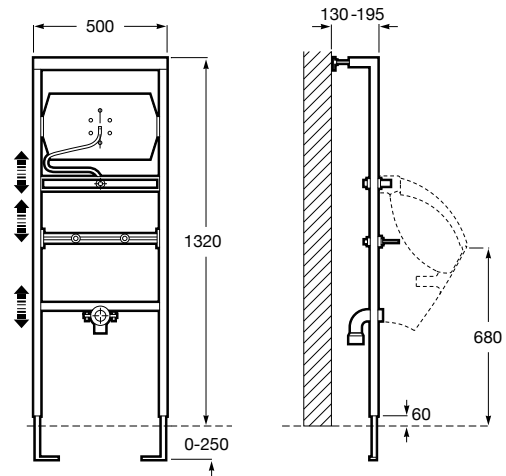


For urinal

Duplo Universal urinal ⁽¹⁾



Installation system for urinal.
With installation accessories.
Ref. A890094100

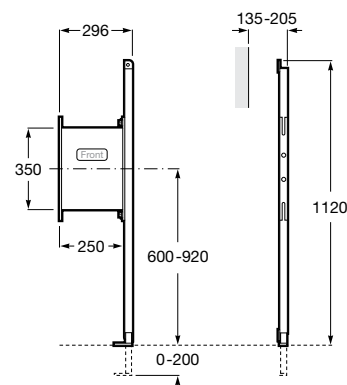


Accessibility and comfort

Duplo Handicapped*



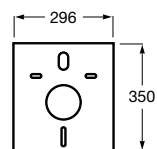
Frame for fixing grab rails.
Right / left installation
Ref. A890090600



Silent in wall



Noise absorption joint
Ref. A890063000



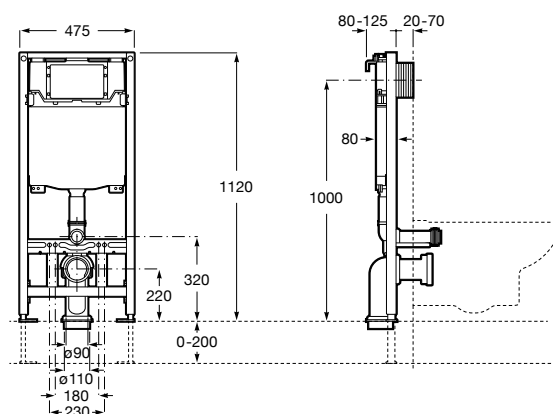
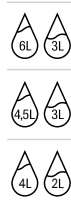
For wall-hung WC

Duplo WC One



Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC. Minimum depth horizontal outlet: 80 mm. Minimum depth vertical outlet: 107/125 mm (DN90/DN100). Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Elbow $\varnothing 90/\varnothing 110$. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections.

Ref. A890070020

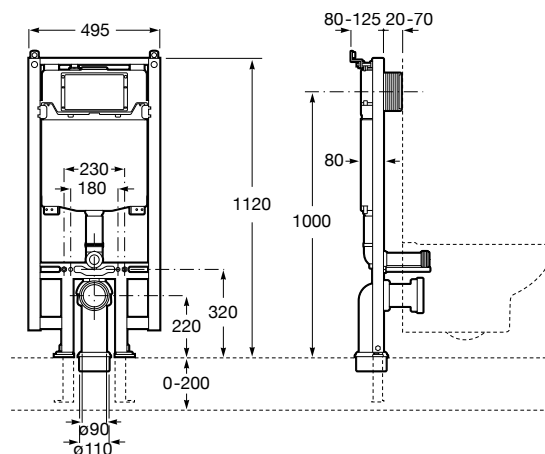
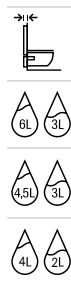


Duplo WC One Compact



Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC. Minimum depth horizontal outlet: 80 mm. Minimum depth vertical outlet: 90/110 mm (DN90/DN100). Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Elbow $\varnothing 90/\varnothing 110$. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections.

Ref. A890073020

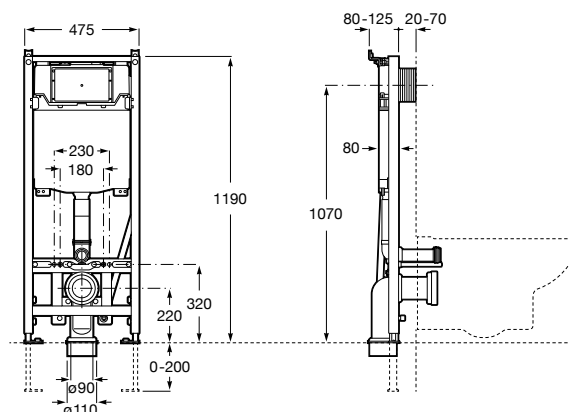
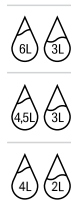


Duplo WC One Smart



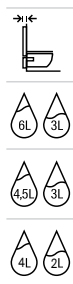
Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern, inlet flexible pipe for Smart Toilets, corrugated pipe and installation accessories. Minimum depth horizontal outlet: 80 mm. Minimum depth vertical outlet: 107/125 mm (DN90/DN100). Height 1,190 mm and elbow $\varnothing 90/\varnothing 110$. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Recommended for the installation of wall-hung Inspira In-Wash®. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections.

Ref. A890078020

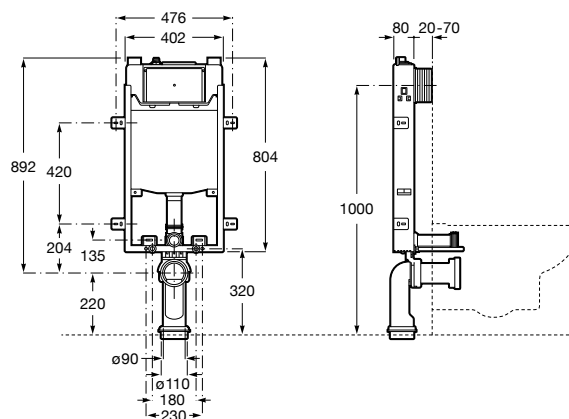


For wall-hung WC

Basic One WC Compact



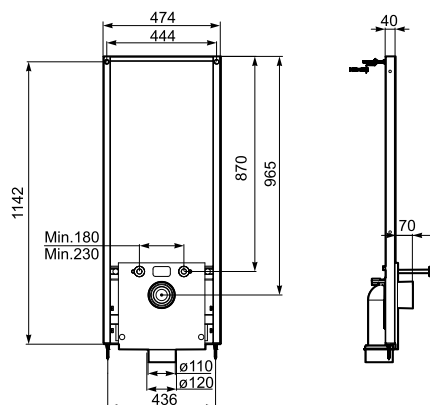
Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC, minimum depth of 90 mm.
Elbow $\varnothing 90/\varnothing 110$.
Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm.
Upper and side hydraulic connection.
Ref. A890070120



Duplo In-tank frame N

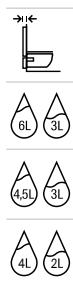


Built-in frame for wall-hung WC.
Ref. A890078100

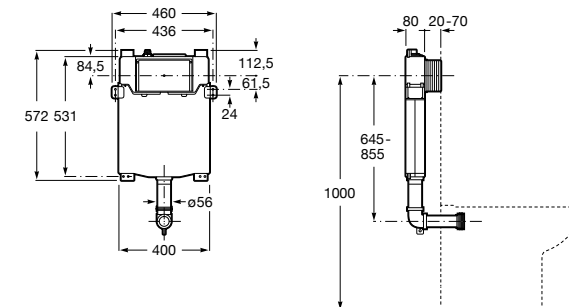


For floorstanding WC

Basic Tank One Compact



Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for floorstanding WC, minimum depth 80 mm.
Upper hydraulic connection.
Ref. A890070200



Operating plates for **Duplo One** and **Basic One** installation systems

PL1.A

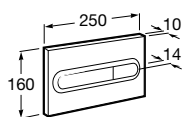


Plate PL1.A Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890195001

PL2.A

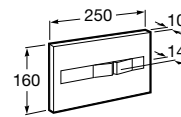


Plate PL2.A Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890196001

PL3.A Antivandal

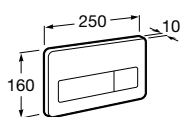


Plate PL3.A Single
Stainless steel
operating plate
Ref. A890197104

Plate PL3.A Dual
Stainless steel
operating plate
Ref. A890197004

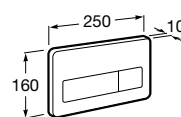


Plate PL3.A Dual Electronic
Electronic stainless steel operating
plate for concealed cistern with
automatic or manual dual flush
Ref. A890097500

EP-1 Dual Electronic

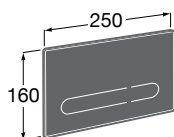


Plate EP-1 Dual Electronic
Electronic glass finished operating plate
with automatic or touchless dual flush and
adjustable light in multiple colour choice
Black Glass
Ref. A890104008

PL4.A

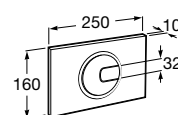


Plate PL4.A Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890198001

PL7.A

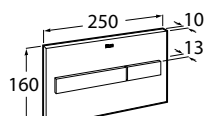


Plate PL7.A Dual
Operating plate
Matt White
Ref. A890188207

Plate PL7.A Dual
Operating plate
Matt Black
Ref. A890188206

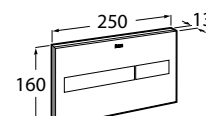


Plate PL7.A Dual
Operating plate
White Glass
Ref. A890188309

Plate PL7.A Dual
Operating plate
Black Glass
Ref. A890188308

PL10.A



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890189000



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890189001



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Chrome matt
Ref. A890189002



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Combi (White/Chrome Matt)
Ref. A890189005 ⁽²⁾



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Onyx
Ref. A890189264



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Matt White
Ref. A890189207



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Matt Black
Ref. A890189206



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Coffee
Ref. A89018920M



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Black Glass
Ref. A890189308



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Titanium Black
Ref. A8901890CN



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Brushed Titanium Black
Ref. A8901890NM



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Rose Gold
Ref. A8901890RG



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Brushed Rose Gold
Ref. A8901890RM



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Gold
Ref. A8901890G0



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Brushed Brass
Ref. A8901890VA



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Matt Pearl
Ref. A89018920P



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Matt Beige
Ref. A89018920B



Plate PL10.A Dual Antivandal
Operating plate
Stainless steel
Ref. A890189304



Plate PL10.A - E Dual Electronic*
Operating plate
Ref. A890189510



Plate PL10.A - E PRO Dual Electronic*
Operating plate
Stainless steel
Ref. A890189500



Plate PL10.A - E Connect Dual Electronic
Operating plate
Ref. A890189520



Plate PL10.A - E PRO Connect Dual Electronic
Operating plate
Stainless Steel
Ref. A890189530



Plate PL10.A Dual*
Operating plate
Pneumatic
Ref. A890166000

Duplo One operating plates / Compatibility with Duplo installation systems

Adaptation kits



Type A: for PL3/PL5 plates

Adaptation kits for plates PL3 and PL5.

Not compatible with electronic plates PL3-E, EP1 and EP2

Ref. A890064010



Type B: other PL plates

Adaptation kits for rest of operating plates (except PL3 and PL5).

Not compatible with electronic plates PL3-E, EP1 and EP2, PL10.A

Electronic, PL10.A Pro Electronic, PL10.A Pneumatic

Ref. A890064000

For wall-hung WC

Active WC One



Installation system for wall-hung WC
With compact cistern and dual flush
mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 and 4/2 litres
and installation accessories.

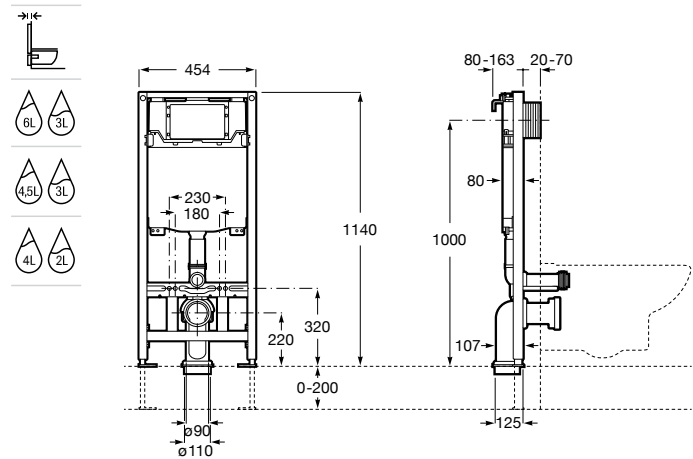
Minimum depth with horizontal
outlet: 80 mm

Minimum depth with vertical outlet:
107/125 mm (DN90/DN100)

Conversion bend ø90 or 110 mm

Ref. A890060020 (Preset to 6/3L)

Ref. A89006002E (Preset to 4'5/3L)



Active WC Set One



Installation system for wall-hung WC
With compact cistern and dual flush
mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 and 4/2 litres
and installation accessories.

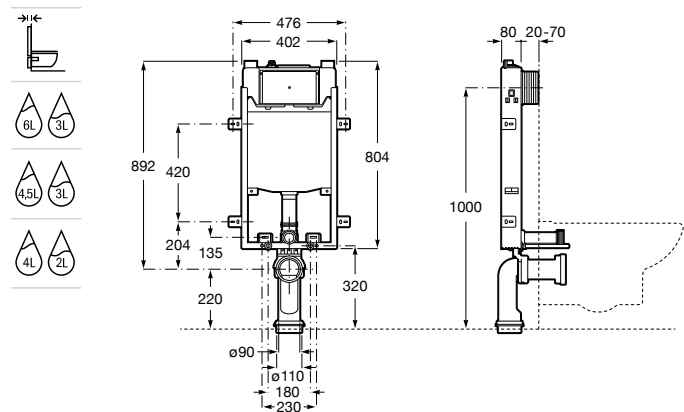
Minimum depth with horizontal
outlet: 80 mm

Minimum depth with vertical outlet:
90/110 mm (DN90/DN100)

Conversion bend ø90 or 110 mm

Ref. A890060120 (Preset to 6/3L)

Ref. A89006012E (Preset to 4'5/3L)

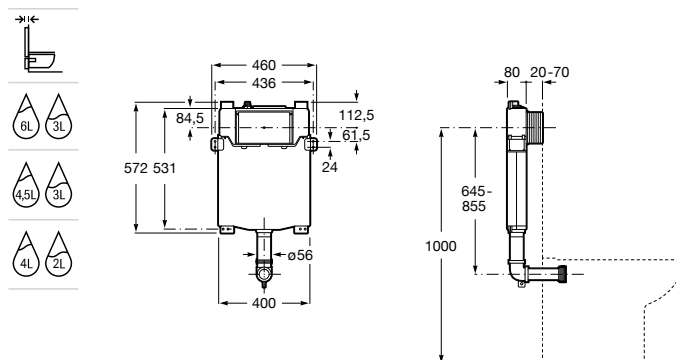


For floorstanding WC

Active Tank Set One



Installation system for floorstanding WC.
With compact cistern and dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 and 4/2 litres and installation accessories.
Minimum depth: 80 mm
Ref. A890060200 (Preset to 6/3L)
Ref. A89006020E (Preset to 4'5/3L)



Operating plates for **Active One** installation systems

AC2 Dual



Plate AC2 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890173000



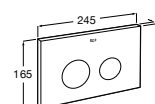
Plate AC2 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890173001



Plate AC2 Dual
Operating plate
Grey
Ref. A890173002



Plate AC2 Dual
Operating plate
Black matt
Ref. A890173006



AC3 Dual



Plate AC3 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890174000



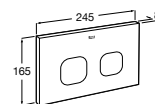
Plate AC3 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890174001



Plate AC3 Dual
Operating plate
Grey
Ref. A890174002



Plate AC3 Dual
Operating plate
Black matt
Ref. A890174006



AC4 Dual



Plate AC4 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890175000



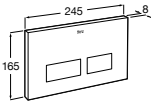
Plate AC4 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890175001



Plate AC4 Dual
Operating plate
Grey
Ref. A890175002



Plate AC4 Dual
Operating plate
Black matt
Ref. A890175006



AC5 Dual N



Plate AC5 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890176000

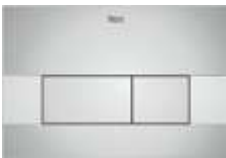


Plate AC5 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890176001



Plate AC5 Dual
Operating plate
Grey
Ref. A890176002



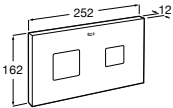
Plate AC5 Dual
Operating plate
Black matt
Ref. A890176006



EA1 Dual*



Plate EA1 Dual
Electronic operating plate
Black
Ref. A890105308





Faucets and Shower solutions

Shower Solutions			
Shower columns	380	Hand showers	510
Hydromassage columns	395	Shower sets	512
Digital Smart Shower	396	Shower kits	513
Thermostatic faucets	399	Shower heads	515
Roca Box	408	Shower jets	521
		Shower accessories	522
Faucets		Kitchen mixers 528	
Single-lever faucets	413	Plumbing 548	
Twin-lever faucets	504		





Shower Solutions

Shower Solutions

Thermostatic shower columns	379
Index-T Switch	380
Deck-T	382
Even-T	383
Victoria-T Plus	385
Victoria-T Basic	386
Single-lever columns	388
Even-M Square	388
Even-M Round	389
L20	389
Victoria-M	390
Victoria Connect Plus	391
Ona N	392
Carmen	393
Hydromassage columns	395
Essential	395
Evolution	395
Digital Smart Shower	396
Thermostatic faucets	398
T-Multi N	399
T-Multi Switch N	400
T-3000 Switch N	402
T-2000	403
T-1000	403
T-500	405
Insignia-T	407
Roca Box	408



Shower Solutions

A simple shower can be transformative without the need for a large space or complicated installations. Designed for any bathroom space and user needs, Roca's shower systems offer universal shower solutions. The ultimate soothing and cleansing experiences come in the form of handheld showers with multiple spray options or ceiling-mounted rain showers. Thermostatic mixers are designed for any type of wall and shower space, while smart shower solutions help reduce energy and water consumption and allow for programmable shower options. Elegant and modern designs, including chrome and matt black finishes on shower fixtures, add style and enhance the overall experience.



Universal
shower
solutions
designed for
any bathroom
space and user
needs



Technologies

Digital faucets and fittings

Mobile app. Option of programming the shower or filling the bath remotely and establishing different user profiles for a customised experience.

Intuitive use. Simple interface makes it easy to use and understand.

Childproof. Control system that prevents children from adjusting the temperature and flow.

Efficient. Pause mode to keep the temperature stable while lathering up so as not to waste water and energy.

Disinfection. Cleaning programme using water at the maximum temperature to eliminate germs and bacteria without chemical products.

Thermostatic faucets and fittings

Quick Reaction® technology. Desired temperature in just a few seconds, keeping it constant and saving water and energy.

Precision. Ergonomic control that allows the user to select the temperature quickly and precisely with a simple movement.

Security 38°. Temperature-limiting system that prevents it from exceeding 38° by default.

Safe Touch. Prevents overheating of the faucet body, avoiding burns when touching the metal parts.

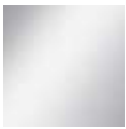
Anti-scalding. If the cold-water supply is shut off, the flow of hot water will automatically stop.

Efficiency. Desired temperature is delivered almost instantly to avoid wasting water and energy.

Eco Stop button. Standard flow limiting system in the shower.



Finishes



C0
Chrome



CN
Titanium Black



RG
Rose Gold



VA
Brushed Brass



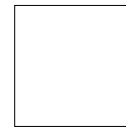
NM
Brushed
Titanium Black



SM
Stainless Steel



NB
Matt Black



B0
Matt White

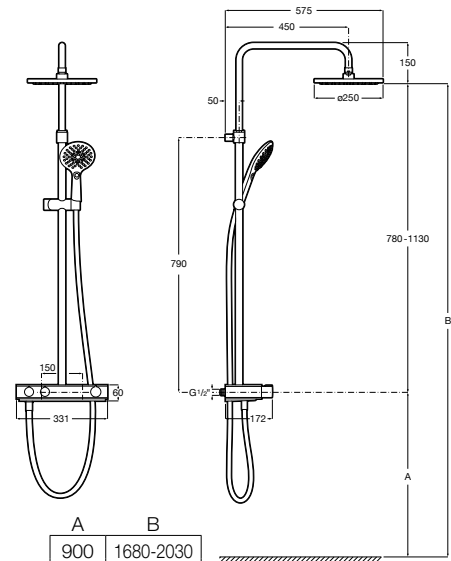
Pictograms

	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges		Head shower adjustable	Rotating head shower that allows you to adjust its position for greater comfort
	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system		Adjustable height	Height-adjustable telescopic column according to the needs or preferences of the user
	Flow limiter	Flow rate of the faucet in litres		Retractable spout	Retractable bath spout that integrates discreetly under the shower faucet when not in use, ensuring aesthetic appearance without visual or physical obstructions to the user
	SafeTouch	Prevents the chrome-plated bodies of Roca thermostatic faucets from heating up, preventing burns		With shelf	Built-in shelf enhances practicality by providing space for bathroom accessories
	Security 38°	Safety device for thermostatic faucets that prevents the water temperature from exceeding 38°C.		Pull-out spout	The spout is removed from the body of the faucet and is extended by a few centimetres to facilitate rinsing and improve the tasks carried out at the sink
	Quick Reaction	Ultra-fast setting of the desired temperature		Pull-out spout	The spout is removed from the body of the faucet and is extended by a few centimetres to facilitate rinsing and improve the tasks carried out at the sink.
	Technology On-Off Switch	On/off buttons with switch technology for selecting different water outlets, with integrated flow regulation		Filtered water	Healthy water straight from the faucet with a filtering system that removes chlorine, all types of solid particles in suspension and micro-organisms
	Universal connection	Flexible with 1/2" connection thread universal for compatibility with hand showers and faucets		Swivel spout	Spout that folds in on itself, freeing up space in installations in front of a window
	Flexible anti-twist	Allows 360° rotation of the handshower, preventing the breakage of the flexible hose		Touchless	Contactless actuation



INDEX-T Switch

INDEX-T Switch 2w Shower



A	B
900	1680-2030
1000	1780-2130
1100	1880-2230
1200	1980-2330

Finishes:

co

Thermostatic telescopic shower column with adjustable height from 780 to 1130 mm, with button technology. Headshower \varnothing 250 mm, flexible hose PVC satin 1,5 m and handshower Plenum Go 120 mm with 3 functions. Includes shelf
Chrome

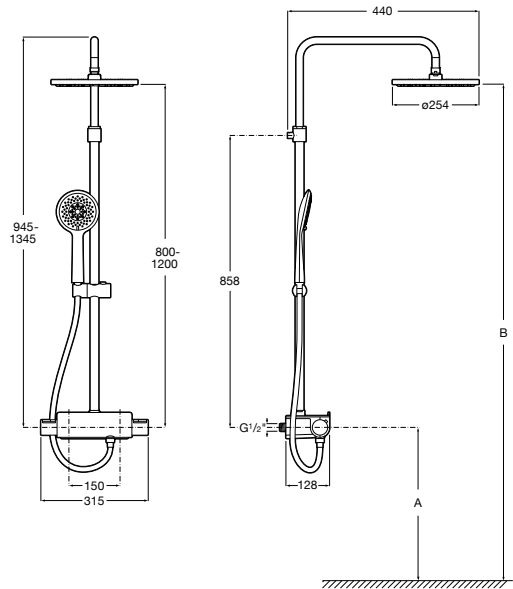
Ref. A5A9I09C00



Dimensions
in mm.

Deck-T Round* / Deck-T Square*

Deck-T Round thermostatic shower column with shelf



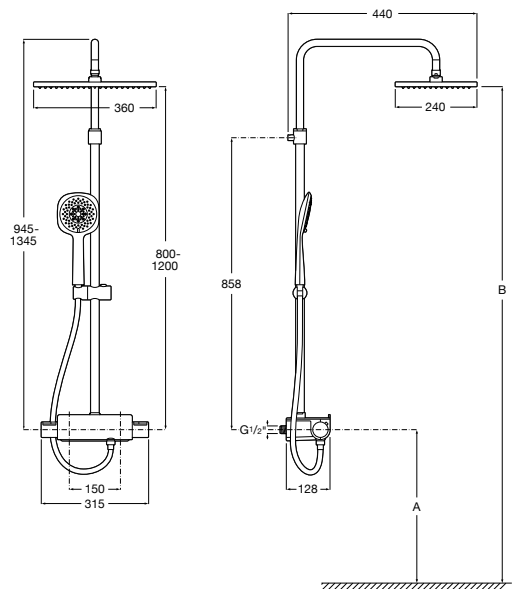
Thermostatic shower column with shelf
with adjustable height from 800 to 1200 mm.
The shower head can be swivelled,
Sensum Round \varnothing 130 mm hand shower with 4 functions,
flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A9788C00

Finishes:



A	B
900	1700-2100
1000	1800-2200
1100	1900-2300
1200	2000-2400

Deck-T Square thermostatic shower column with shelf



Thermostatic shower column with shelf
with adjustable height from 800 to 1200 mm.
The shower head can be swivelled,
Sensum Square \varnothing 130 mm hand shower with 4 functions,
flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A9C88C00

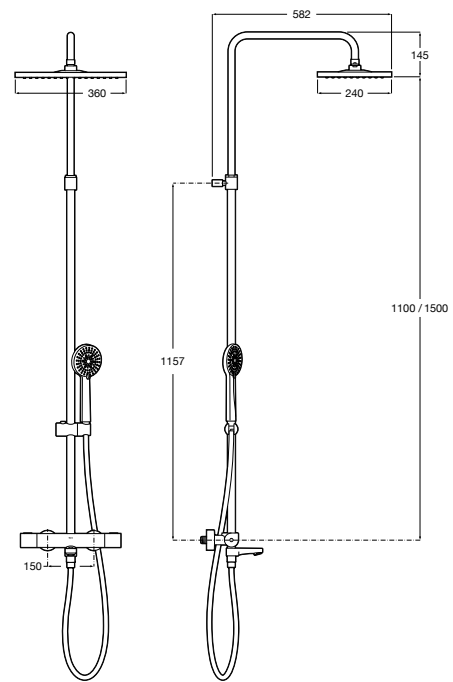
Finishes:



A	B
900	1700-2100
1000	1800-2200
1100	1900-2300
1200	2000-2400

Even-T Square

Even-T Square thermostatic bath-shower column*



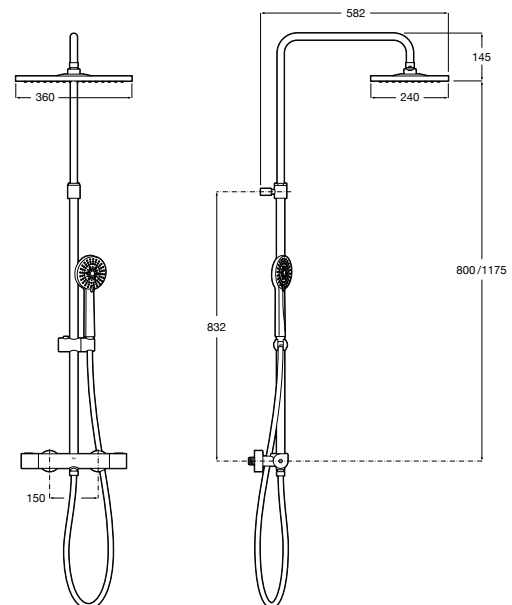
Thermostatic bath-shower column with adjustable height from 1100 to 1500 mm, with retractable spout. The shower head 360x240 mm, can be swivelled. Flexible hose PVC satin and swivel bracket. Hand shower ø100 with 3 functions. Chrome.

Ref. A5A2H2EC00

Finishes:

CO

Even-T Square thermostatic shower column



Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height from 800 to 1175 mm. The shower head 360x240 mm, can be swivelled, flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket. Hand shower ø100 with 3 functions. Chrome.

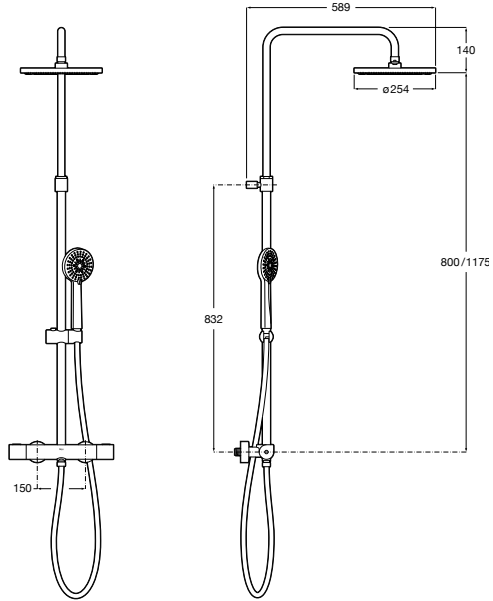
Ref. A5A202EC00

Finishes:

CO

Even-T Round

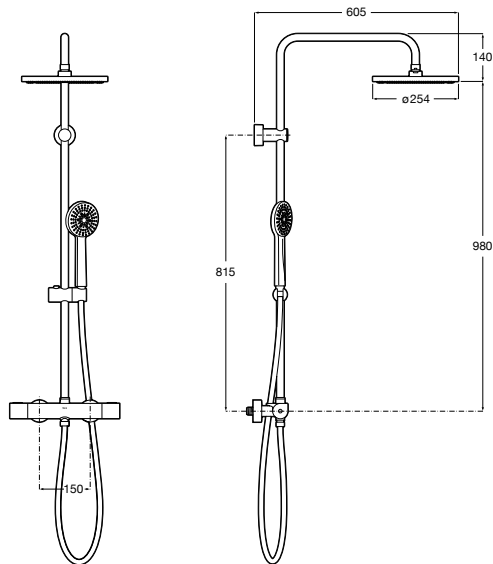
Even-T Round thermostatic shower column



Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height from 800 to 1175 mm. The shower head 250 mm can be swivelled, flexible hose 1,75 m PVC satin and swivel bracket. Hand shower ø100 with 3 functions. Chrome.
Ref. A5A9A2EC00

Finishes:
CO

Even-T Round thermostatic shower column



Thermostatic shower column. Shower head 250 mm, flexible hose 1,75 m PVC satin and swivel bracket. Hand shower ø100 mm with 1 function. Everlux.
Ref. A5A9A2E..2

Finishes:
CN RG NM
N

Victoria-T Plus

Victoria-T Plus thermostatic bath-shower column

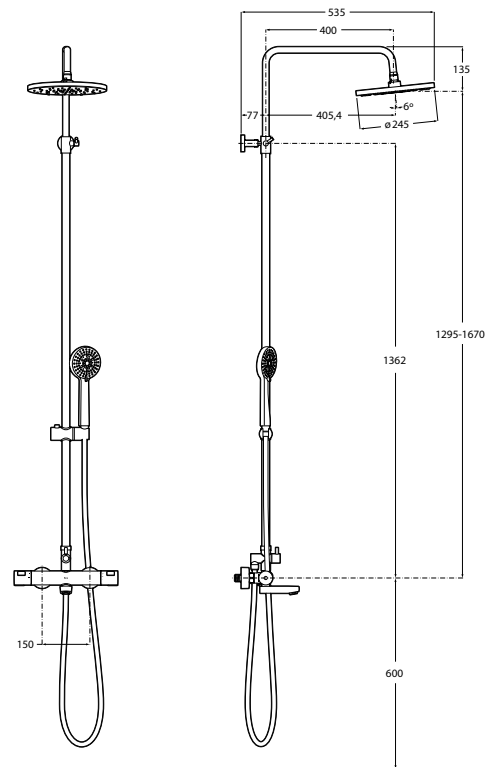


Thermostatic bath-shower column with adjustable height. The shower head $\varnothing 245$ mm can be swivelled, flexible hose 1,70 m metal and swivel bracket. Hand shower $\varnothing 100$ with 3 functions. Chrome.
Ref. A5A2J18C00



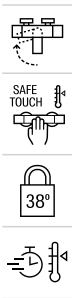
Finishes:

CO



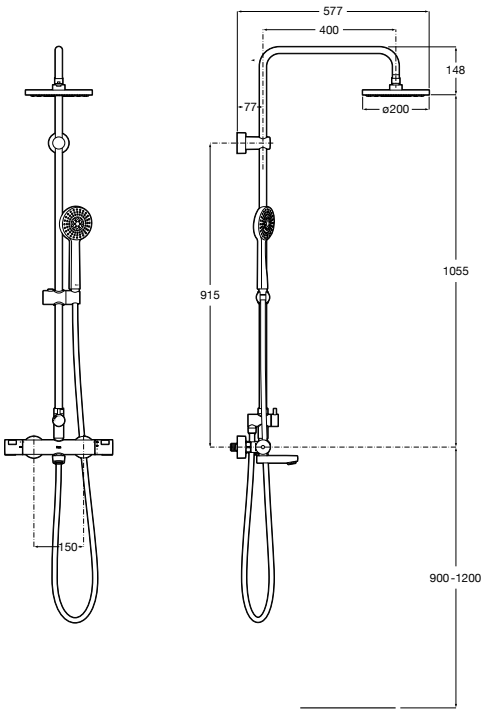
Victoria-T Plus / Victoria-T Basic

Victoria-T Basic thermostatic bath-shower column



Bath-shower column with retractable spout. Shower head ø200 mm, metal flexible hose 1,7 and swivel bracket. Hand shower ø100 with 1 function.
Chrome
Ref. A5A2N18C00

Finishes:



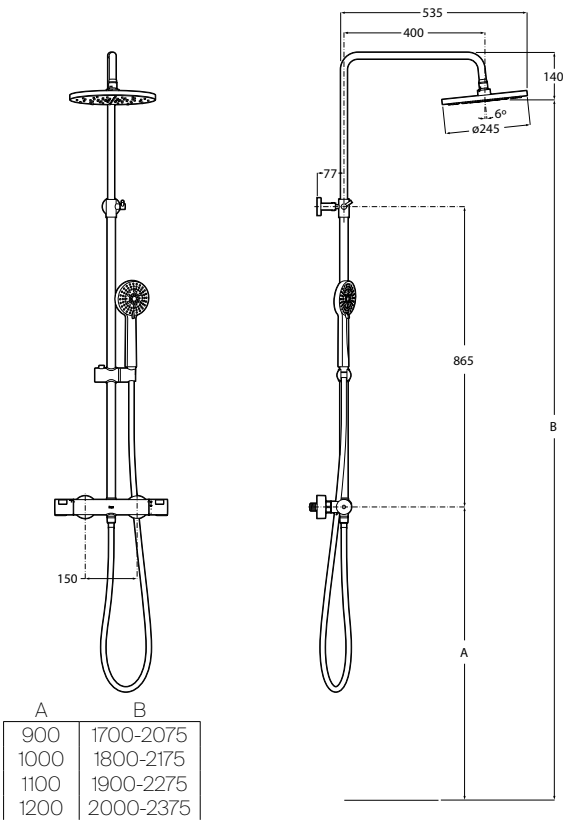
Victoria-T Plus thermostatic telescopic shower column



Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height. The shower head ø 245mm can be swivelled, flexible hose 1,70 m metal and swivel bracket. Hand shower ø100 with 3 functions.
Chrome
Ref. A5A2F18C00

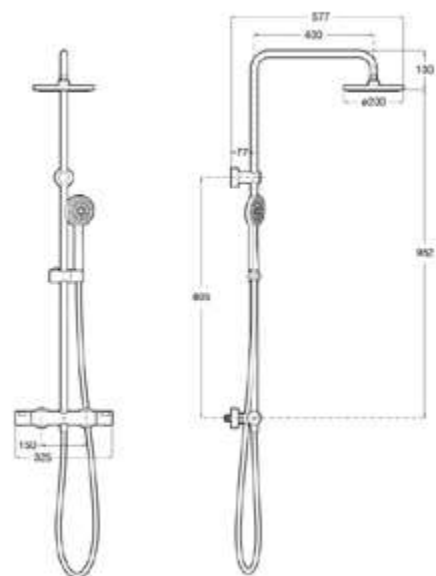
Matt Black **N**
Ref. A5A2F18NB0⁰¹

Finishes:



Victoria-T Basic

Victoria-T Basic thermostatic shower column



Thermostatic shower column.
Includes shower head \varnothing 200 mm, metal
flexible hose 1,70 m and swivel bracket.
Hand shower \varnothing 100 mm with 1 function.
Chrome
Ref. A5A9F18C00
Matt Black.
Ref. A5A9F18NB0

Finishes:



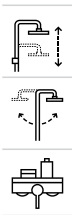
Dimensions
in mm.

Even-M Square

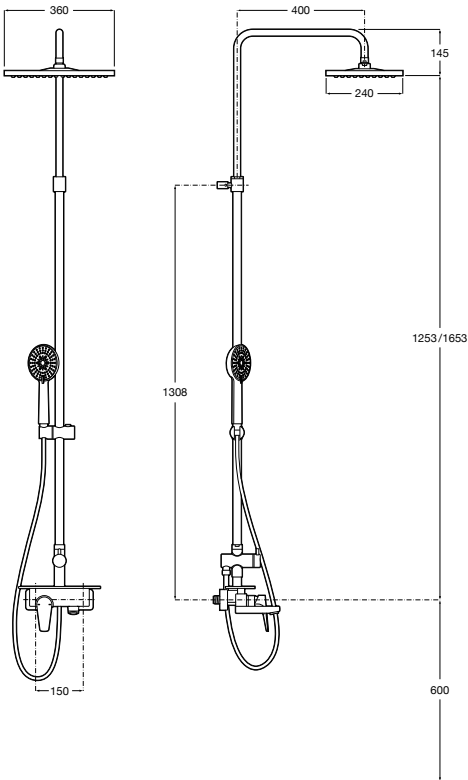
Even-M Square single-lever bath-shower column with shelf



Single-lever bath-shower column with shelf, adjustable height from 1253 to 1653 mm, hand shower, flexible hose and swivel bracket.
Chrome
Ref. A5A9C90C00



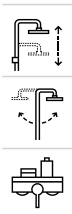
Finishes:
CO



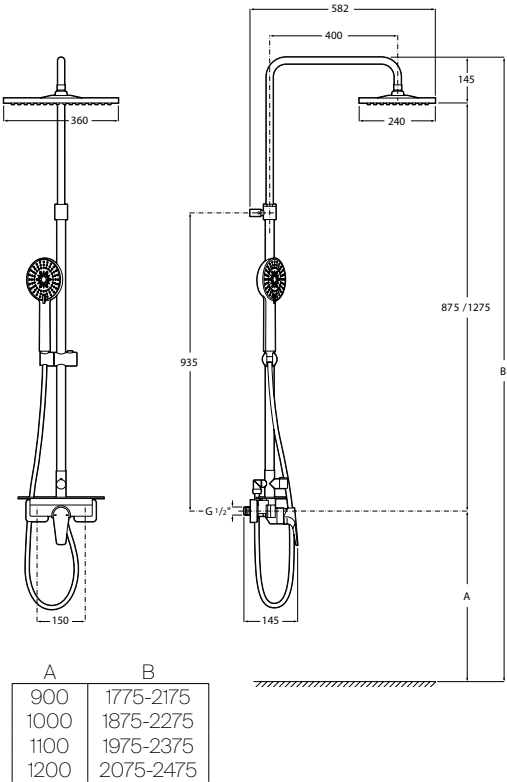
Even-M Square single-lever shower column with shelf



Single-lever shower column with shelf, adjustable height from 875 to 1275 mm, hand shower, flexible hose and swivel bracket.
Chrome
Ref. A5A9B90C00



Finishes:
CO

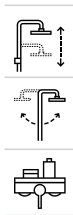


Even-M Round / L20

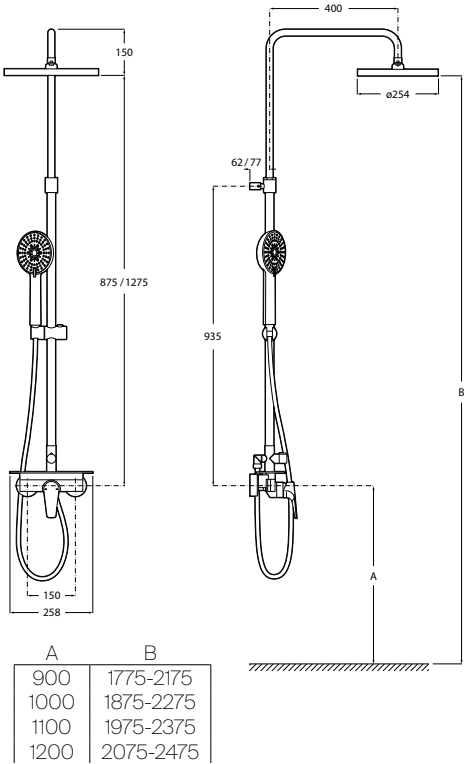
Even-M Round single-lever shower column with shelf



Single-lever shower column with shelf,
adjustable height from 875 to 1275 mm,
hand shower, flexible hose and swivel
bracket.
Chrome
Ref. A5A9790C00



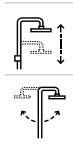
Finishes:
CO



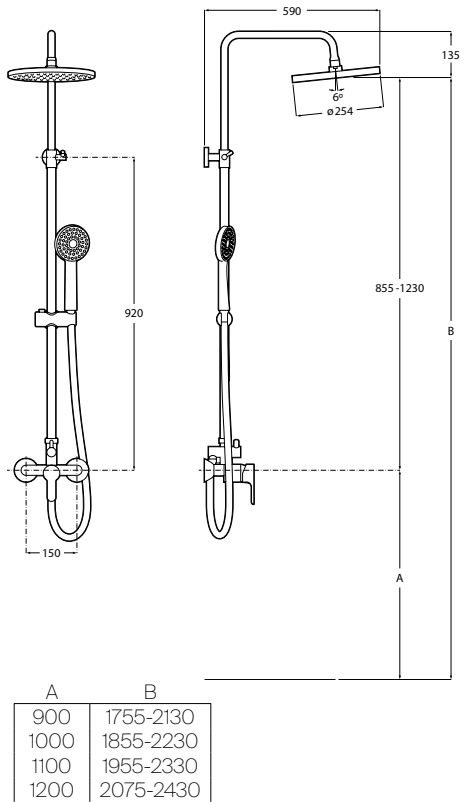
L20 single-lever shower column



Single-lever shower column with
adjustable height from 855 to 1230 mm and
adjustable shower arm. Includes ø 254 mm
shower-head, ø 100 mm showerhead 1 function,
1.5 m metal hose and swivel bracket.
Chrome
Ref. A5A9709C00

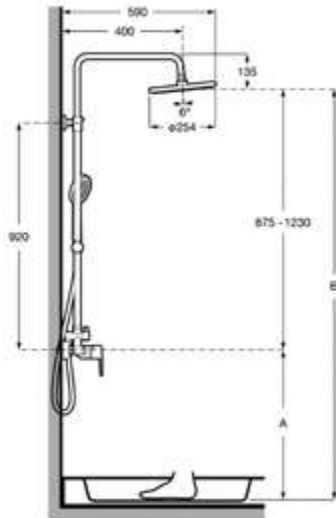
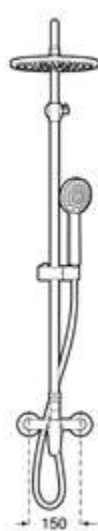
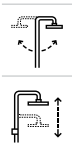


Finishes:
CO



Victoria-M

Victoria-M Plus telescopic shower column



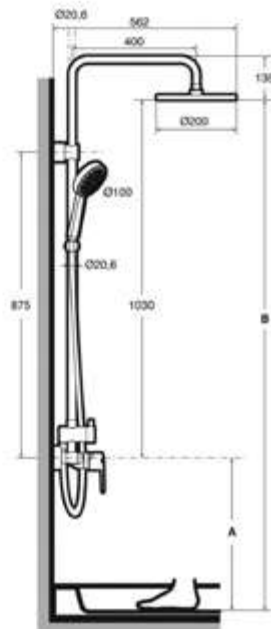
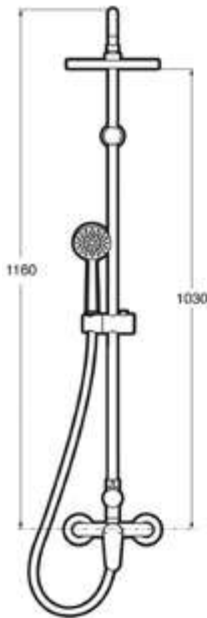
Shower column with adjustable height from 875 to 1230 mm, shower head \varnothing 254mm, flexible hose 1,70 m and swivel bracket. Hand shower \varnothing 100 with 1 function. Chrome.
Ref. A5A9A4FC00

Finishes:



A	900	1000	1100	1200
B	1775 - 2130	1875 - 2230	1975 - 2330	2075 - 2430

Victoria-M shower column



Shower column with shower head \varnothing 200mm, metal flexible hose 1,50 m. Hand shower \varnothing 100 with 1 function. Chrome.
Ref. A5A974FC00

Finishes:

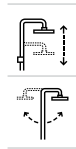


A	B
1000	2030
1100	2130
1200	2230

Victoria Connect Plus connectable shower column**Victoria Connect Plus**

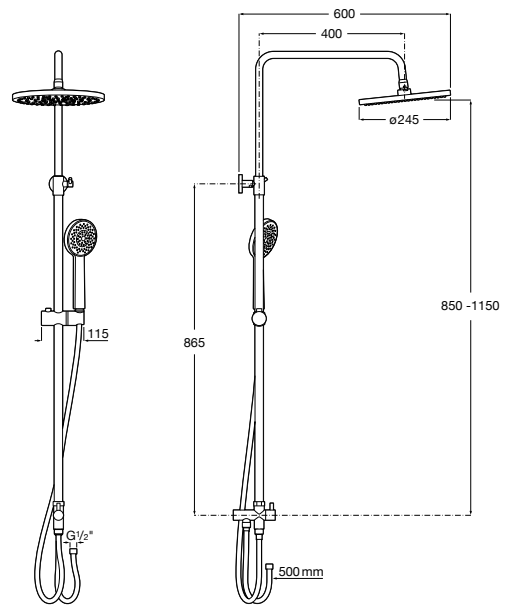
Connectable telescopic shower column with shower head ø245, hand shower ø100 with 1 function, flexible hose 1,7 m and swivel bracket.
Chrome

Ref. A5B9M61C00



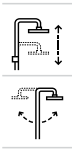
Finishes:

CO



Ona **N**

Ona shower column ⁽¹⁾



Shower column with lateral handle
Chrome.
Ref. A5A979EC00

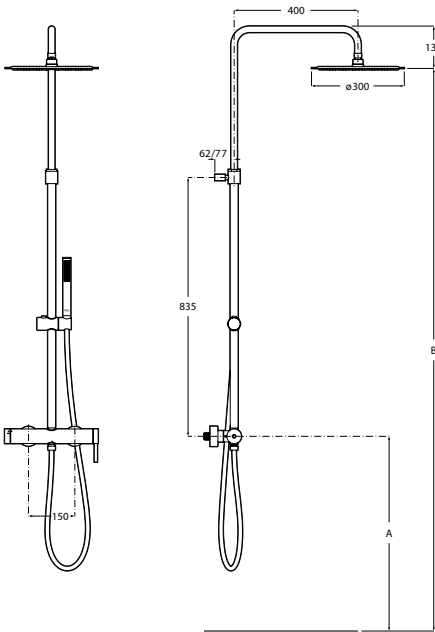
CO	CN	RG	VA	SM	NB	BO
----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Finishes:

Matt Black
Ref. A5A979ENB0

Matt White
Ref. A5A979EB00

Everlux
Ref. A5A979E..0



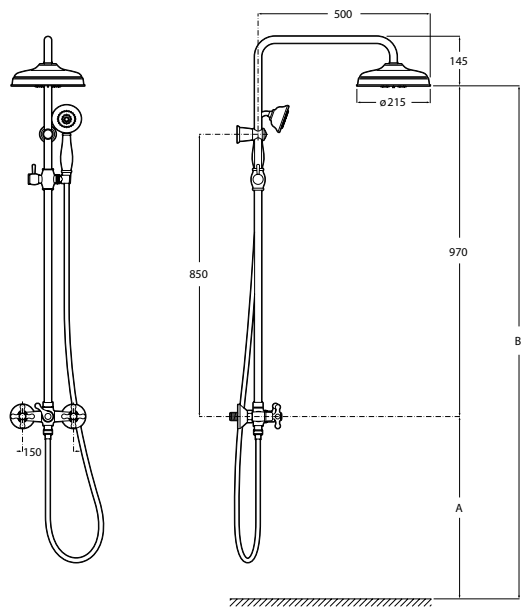
A	1000	1100	1200
B	1800/2175	1900/2275	2000/2375

Dimensions
in mm.

⁽¹⁾Available second quarter 2025

Carmen

Carmen twin-lever shower column



A	B
900	1870
1000	1970
1100	2070
1200	2170

Twin-lever shower column with hand shower,
flexible hose, fixed bracket
Chrome
Ref. A5A974BC00

Finishes:

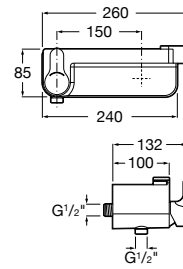
co



Dimensions
in mm.

Deck-S*

Single-lever shower mixer with shelf



Single-lever shower mixer with shelf and fixed bracket
 Chrome
 Ref. A5A2088C00

Finishes:

co



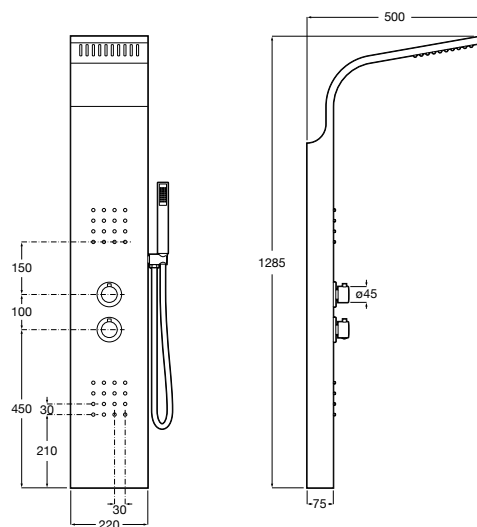
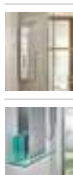
| Even-T Square thermostatic shower column

Dimensions
 in mm.

*Product on request

Essential

Thermostatic hydromassage column



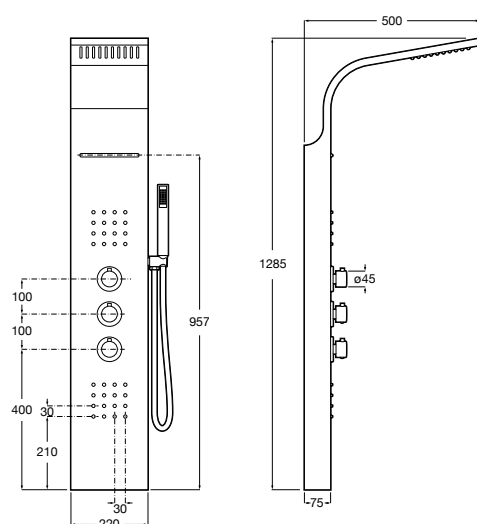
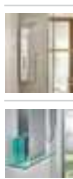
Thermostatic hydromassage column in stainless steel for shower tray. Integrated jets.
Ref. A5A9A8BC00

Optional installation kit, for mounting the Essential column on a corner.
Ref. A525994103*

Shelf. For installation on a Essential or Evolution hydromassage shower column.
Ref. A5B4863TP0*

Evolution

Thermostatic hydromassage column



Thermostatic hydromassage column in stainless steel for shower tray. Integrated jets and cascade.
Ref. A5A9B8BC00

Optional installation kit, for mounting the Essential column on a corner.
Ref. A525994103*

Shelf. For installation on a Essential or Evolution hydromassage shower column.
Ref. A5B4863TP0*

Digital Smart Shower



Remote control

Mobile app via Bluetooth® that enables users to programme the shower or remotely fill the bath at the desired temperature.



Intuitive use

Simple user interface that makes its operation very easy to understand.

Child protection

Blocking system that prevents the water temperature or flow from changing to protect the little ones.



Customized

User memory with different available profiles to enable each user to customize the shower and enjoy a custom-made experience.



Safety

Thermostatic technology that keeps the temperature and flow steady and constantly monitors the water temperature to avoid possible burns.



Easy disinfection

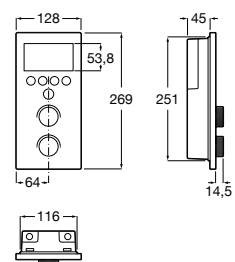
Cleaning programme that expels water jets at the maximum temperature to remove germs and bacteria from all pipes.

Saving of water and energy

Pause mode that keeps the temperature stable for a predetermined time to let users lather up without wasting water and energy.



Smart Shower



Installation system included
Ref. A5A104AC00

Pack Smart Shower 2 ways*



Smart Shower Pack + Raindream 300x300
+ wall arm 400 + Stella Stick Square shower
set / satin PVC flexible hose / bracket for hand
shower with water inlet
Ref. A5D114AC00

Pack Smart Shower 3 ways*



Smart Shower Pack + built-in Raindream
350x350 + 3 Puzzle jets + Stella Stick Square
shower set / satin PVC flexible hose / bracket
for hand shower with water inlet
Ref. A5D124AC00



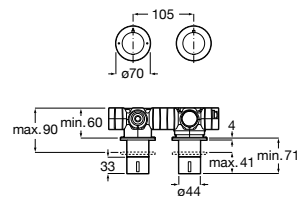
In-Wash® WC, EP-2 operating plate, Terran shower tray, Ura shower enclosure, Smart Shower faucets, Square shower swivel jet and Plenum Square hand-shower.

Dimensions
in mm.



T-Multi^N

Built-in thermostatic mixer 2 way



Built-in thermostatic mixer 2-way.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A204AC00



Matt Black.
Ref. A5A204ANB0

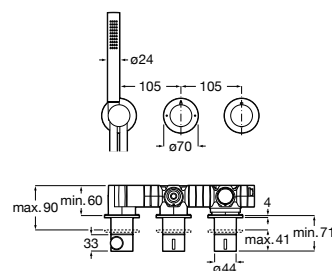


Everlux.
Ref. A5A204A..0



To be completed with built-in body
Ref. A5E204AC00

Built-in thermostatic mixer 2 way



Built-in thermostatic mixer 2-way with handshower, outlet connection
with wall bracket and 1.70 m PVC shower flexible hose
Chrome.
Ref. A5A214AC00



Matt Black.
Ref. A5A214ANB0

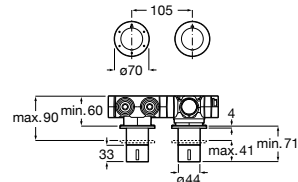


Everlux.
Ref. A5A214A..0



To be completed with built-in body
Ref. A5E214AC00

Built-in thermostatic mixer 3 way



Built-in thermostatic mixer 3-way.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A224AC00



Matt Black.
Ref. A5A224ANB0

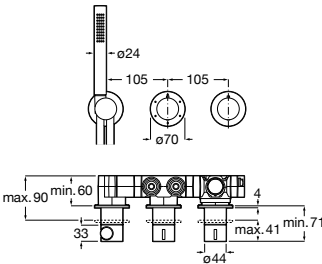


Everlux.
Ref. A5A224A..0



To be completed with built-in body
Ref. A5E224AC00

Built-in thermostatic mixer 3 way

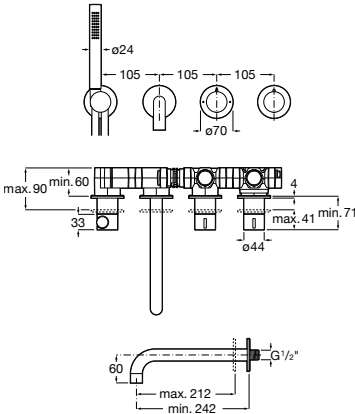


Built-in thermostatic mixer 3-way with handshower, outlet connection with wall bracket and 1.70 m PVC shower flexible hose
Chrome. **Ref. A5A234AC00** **C0** Matt Black. **Ref. A5A234ANB0** **NB**

Everlux. **Ref. A5A234AC..0** **CN** **VA** **SM**

To be completed with built-in body
Ref. A5E234AC00

Built-in thermostatic mixer 2 way



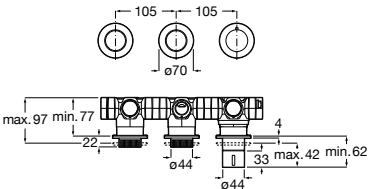
Built-in thermostatic mixer 2-way with handshower, outlet connection with wall bracket, 1.70 m PVC shower flexible hose and bath spout
Chrome. **Ref. A5A244AC00** **C0** Matt Black. **Ref. A5A244ANB0** **NB**

Everlux. **Ref. A5A244A..0** **CN** **VA** **SM**

To be completed with built-in body
Ref. A5E244AC00

T-Multi Switch* **N**

Built-in thermostatic mixer 2 way



Built-in thermostatic mixer 2-way.
Chrome. **Ref. A5A704AC00** **C0** Matt Black. **Ref. A5A704ANB0** **NB**

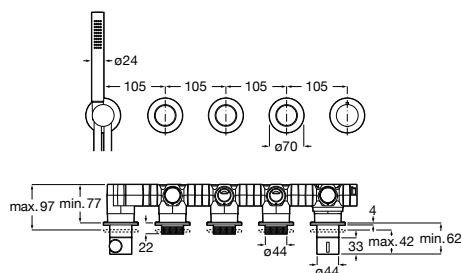
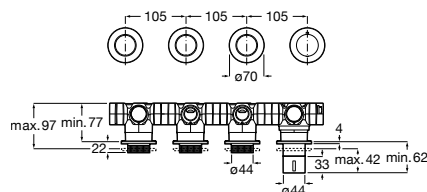
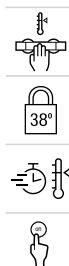
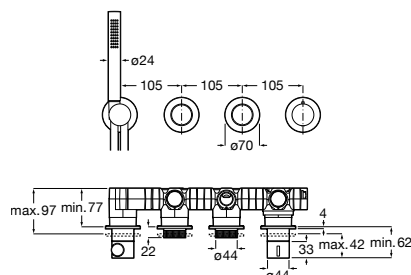
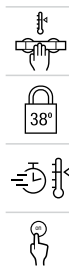
Everlux. **Ref. A5A704A..0** **CN** **VA** **SM**

To be completed with built-in body
Ref. A5E704AC00

Dimensions
in mm.

* Product on request

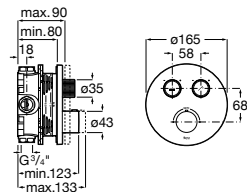
Replace (..) in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.



Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

T-3000 Switch* N

T-3000 Round



Thermostatic bath/shower mixer with flow regulator
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2K09C00



Matt Black.
Ref. A5A2K09NB0



Matt White.
Ref. A5A2K09B00

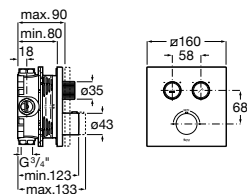


Everlux.
Ref. A5A2K09.0



To be completed with Roca Box A525869403

T-3000 Square



Thermostatic bath/shower mixer with flow regulator
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2I09C00



Matt Black.
Ref. A5A2I09NB0



Matt White.
Ref. A5A2I09B00

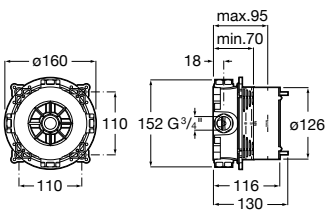


Everlux.
Ref. A5A2I09.0



To be completed with Roca Box A525869403

RocaBox



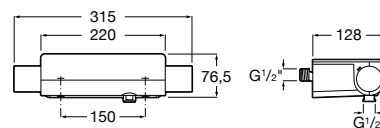
RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403

T-2000* / T-1000 Round

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer T-2000*



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer with tempered glass shelf.
Chrome
Ref. A5A2A88C00



T-1000

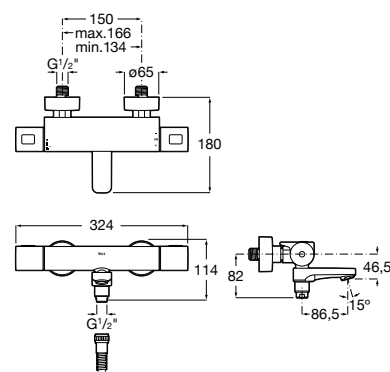
Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer*



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator
Chrome.
Ref. A5A1E2EC00



C0 CN RG NM



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator
Everlux.
Ref. A5A1E2E..0

T-1000

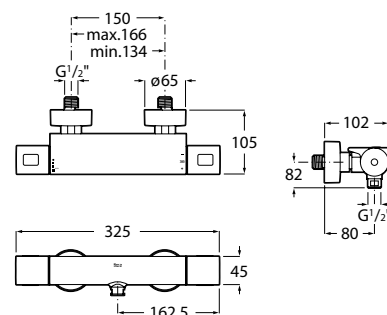
Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer*



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer
Chrome.
Ref. A5A142EC00



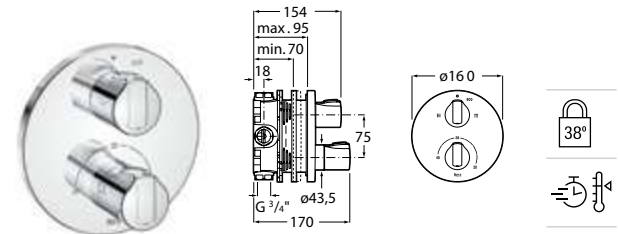
C0 CN RG NM



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer
Everlux.
Ref. A5A142E..0

T-1000 Round

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer



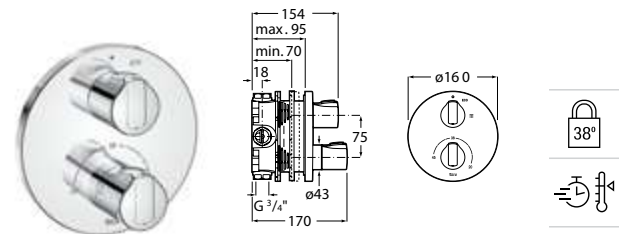
Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0D09C00

Everlux
Ref. A5A0D09..0

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

C0 CN RG NM

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer*



Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2E09C00

Everlux
Ref. A5A2E09..0

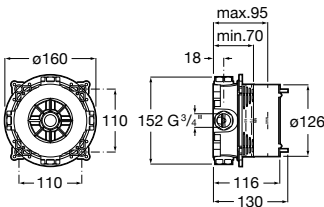
To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

C0 CN RG NM

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403



T-1000 Round built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

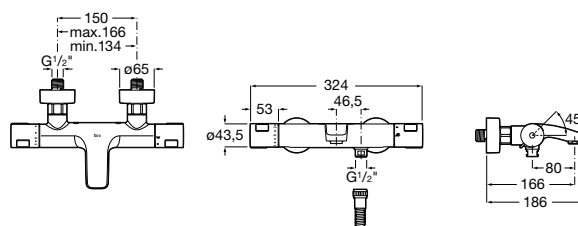
Dimensions
in mm.

* Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

T-500

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator
Chrome.

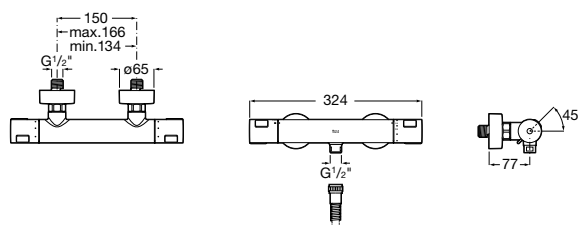
Ref. A5A1E18C00

Matt Black

Ref. A5A1E18NB0



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer
Chrome.

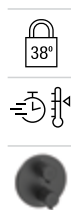
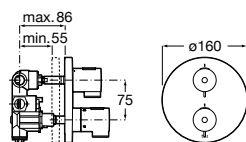
Ref. A5A2E18C00

Matt Black

Ref. A5A2E18NB0



Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer



Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator
Chrome.

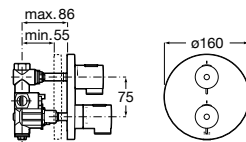
Ref. A5A2K18C00

Matt Black

Ref. A5A2K18NB0



Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer



Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A2M18C00

Dimensions
in mm.

T-500 ^N

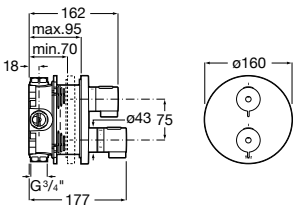
Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer*



Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer
with diverter-flow regulator
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0C18C00

Matt Black
Ref. A5A0C18NB0

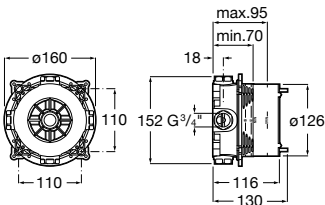
To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403



RocaBox

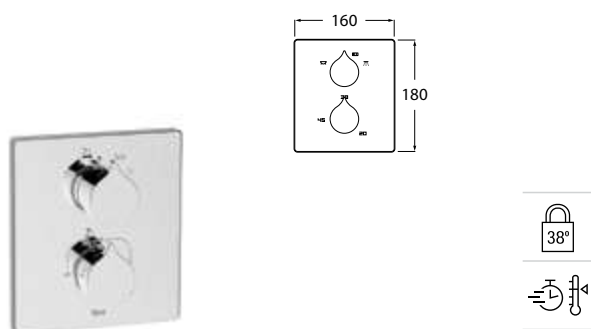


RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403



Insignia-T* / Thermostatic

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

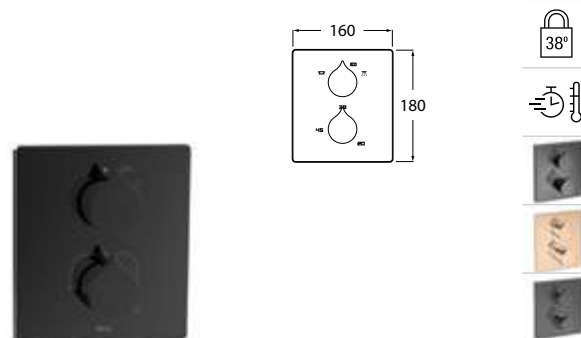


Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator
Chromed.

Ref. A5A0C3AC00

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

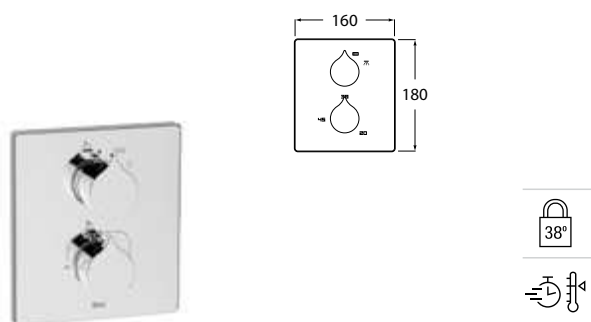


Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator.
Everlux.

Ref. A5A0C3A..0

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer

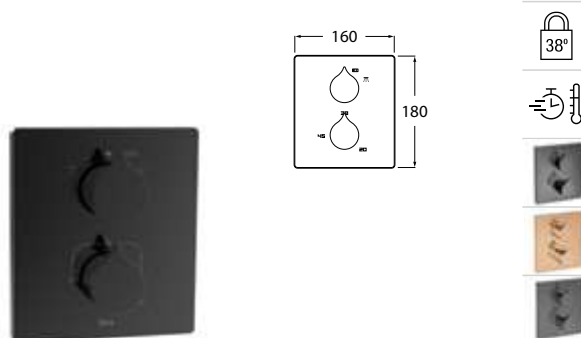


Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
Chromed.

Ref. A5A2C3AC00

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer



Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
Everlux.

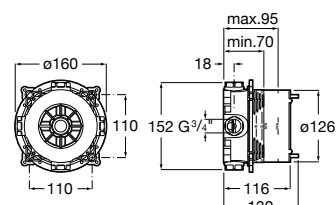
Ref. A5A2C3A..0

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403



RocaBox



Roca presents RocaBox, a universal shower valve housing unit which is compatible with a variety of manual or thermostatic built-in mixers. Easy to install, compact in size and suitable for installation in stud or solid walls, RocaBox is the perfect solution for areas with limited space.

Key Benefits

Durability. Exclusive ceramic cartridge, which allows a soft and precise operation, with a guarantee of one million opening and closing movements.

Universal. Compatible with both manual and thermostatic built-in mixers, supporting single or dual outlets.

Compact. Requires a minimum installation depth of just 70mm (including stud wall measurement). This makes it the most space-efficient universal body available, ensuring significant space savings in the bathroom.

Versatile Outlets. Can be configured with 1 or 2 outlets, allowing for multiple combinations.

Easy Access & Maintenance. Once installed, the RocaBox can be easily accessed and maintained. Shower mixers can also be changed effortlessly during future bathroom upgrades and renovations, saving time and reducing costs in commercial environments.

Protective Cover Plate. Comes with a protective cover plate that shields the unit from dust and dirt during construction.

Double Sealed. Offers superior water tightness due to its double-sealed design.

Compatibility. Compatible with various Roca built-in mixers, including both manual and thermostatic models.

Noise Reduction. Features a sound-absorbing back plate that reduces noise levels during operation.

Flexible Installation. Can be installed in both solid and stud walls.

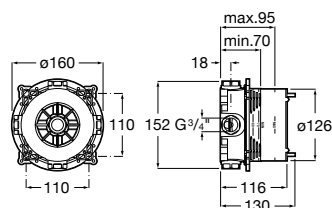
WRAS Approved. Certified as a WRAS approved product, ensuring quality and safety.

5-Year Guarantee. Comes with a 5-year warranty for peace of mind.

Note: The RocaBox is a housing unit only. It must be installed with compatible built-in mixers and cover plates, which are sold separately.

RocaBox

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403

Accessories RocaBox



Internal extension kit (20 mm)
Ref. A525564303
638 RON

For installations that exceed the maximum embedment range (95 mm), allowing correct installation without the need to correct work with a new embedding range of 95 mm to 115 mm.



Kit florón Round de alargo (20 mm)
Ref. A525564600
84 RON

For installations that exceed the minimum embedding range (70 mm), allowing its correct installation without the need to correct work with a new embedding range of 70 mm to 50 mm.






Kit florón Square de alargo (20 mm)
Ref. A525564700
84 RON



Single-lever faucets

Collections

Insignia	422
L90/L90C	428
Pals	434
Naia	438
Nu 	444
Ona	452
Targa 	460
Atlas	464
Cala	468
L20	474
Carelia	478
Victoria Plus 	484
Victoria Pro-N 	489
Arola	494
Saona	498





Sustainability
and safety are
integrated into
every faucet

A perfect union of precision technology and innovative design defines Roca's bathroom and kitchen faucets. Never before have there been so many possibilities – from colour, shape, finish and size – designed to appeal to a range of tastes and styles. Sustainability and safety are integrated into every faucet; non-toxic, highly resistant finishes such as Everlux PVD allow for a long life span, while energy saving systems such as Cold Start and advanced basin aerators limit and monitor water flow, giving each user peace of mind.

Key Benefits

Durability. Exclusive ceramic cartridge, which allows a soft and precise operation, with the guarantee of one million opening and closing movements.

Water savings. Latest generation of flow limiters to 5 L/min, regardless of the pressure system, with water savings of 60%*.

Homogeneous flow. Aerators with excellent aerated jet quality, even under complex pressure conditions. They come with anti-limescale protection for easy cleaning and maintenance.

Adaptability. Four heights for basin faucets (S, M, L, and XL in one piece) to provide greater user-friendliness.

Acoustic control. Sound reduction system integrated in the cartridges and faucets to limit the noise of the water.

Safety. Protective filters included in the aerators that stop any particles coming through from the mains.

Technologies

Cold Start

Energy savings. Basin models feature Cold Start, cold water opening that guarantees energy savings of 45%*.

Finishes

Evershine

A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier.

Matt finishes

Polyester thermosetting powder coating based on polyester resins, resistant to external agents, UV radiation and corrosion.

Materials

Everlux

Sophisticated. Exclusive and fashionable coating that adds distinction and uniqueness to the bathroom.

Sustainable. Purely physical technique that does not require harmful chemicals or generate water pollution during its production process.

Resistant. Additional layer on top of the chrome, based on noble and very hard metals ensuring the surface is extraordinarily resistant to scratches and cleaning products.
























































































































































































































































































































*Based on annual savings for a family of 4, considering 2 minutes per day of toothbrushing and handwashing 5 times a day.



Quick Guide / Faucets

	Insignia	L90	L90C	Pals	Loft	Carmen	Naia	Nu ^N
Washbasin - Deck-mounted - Single-lever	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Washbasin - Deck-mounted - Twin-lever						●	●	●
Washbasin - Deck-mounted - High-spout/Mezzo	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Washbasin - Deck-mounted - Lateral handle		●						●
Washbasin - Wall-mounted - Built-in	●	●		●		●	●	●
Bidet - Deck mounted	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Bath-shower exterior		●		●		●	●	●
Bath-shower built-in	●	●		●			●	●
Bath-shower deck mounted	●	●		●				
Bath-shower floorstanding		●		●	●	●		
Bath spout	●							●
Shower exterior		●		●		●	●	●
Shower built-in	●	●		●			●	●
Thermostatic bath-shower exterior								
Thermostatic bath-shower built-in	●							
Thermostatic shower exterior								
Thermostatic shower built-in	●							
Shower column						●		
Valves / Other faucets					●	●		

Quick Guide / Faucets

Ona	Targa ^N	Atlas	Cala	L20	Carelia	Victoria Plus ^N	Victoria Pro ^N	Arola	Saona
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
 </									

A Perfect Fit

Five sizes, endless options

When it comes to selecting the perfect faucet for your bathroom or kitchen, size matters. Faucets are available in a range of sizes, each designed to suit specific needs and spaces. From the compact and space-saving S faucets to the grand and stylish XL faucets, there is a size to cater to every requirement and aesthetic preference.



S-Size. Small to medium-sized faucets, comfortable and appropriate for most standard bathrooms.

M-Size. Medium-sized faucets, versatile and suitable for a wide range of basin sizes. Perfect balance between functionality and style, with a higher body and longer spout.

L-Size. L-Size faucets are larger than the average faucet, with side handle and high spout. Useful for washing or filling large glasses or bowls.

XL-Size. XL faucets are the largest and most stylish type of faucets available, for use with over countertop basins.

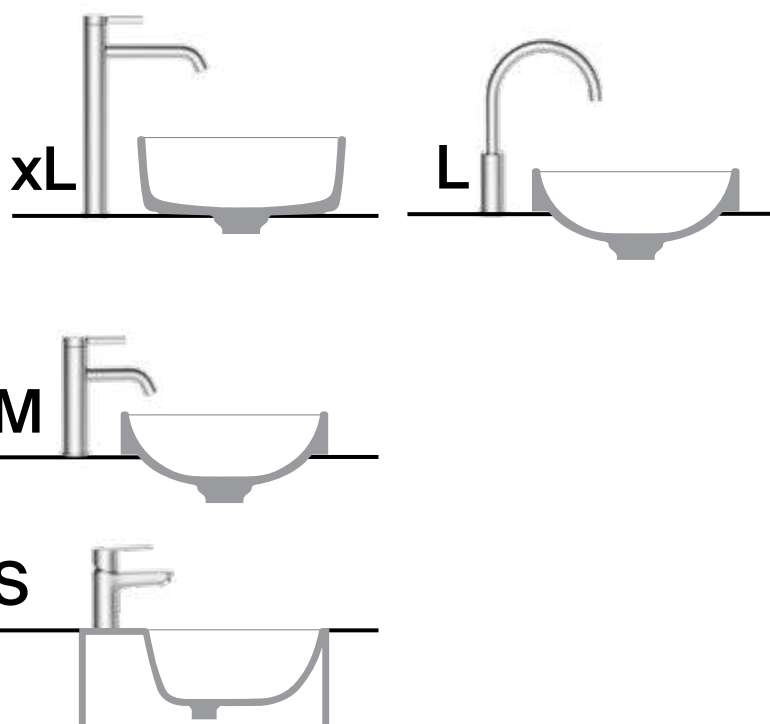
Compatibility with different basins (basin models and basin installation types)

XL-Size
Fit for over countertop basins.

L-Size
Fit for medium / large wall-hung or countertop basins.

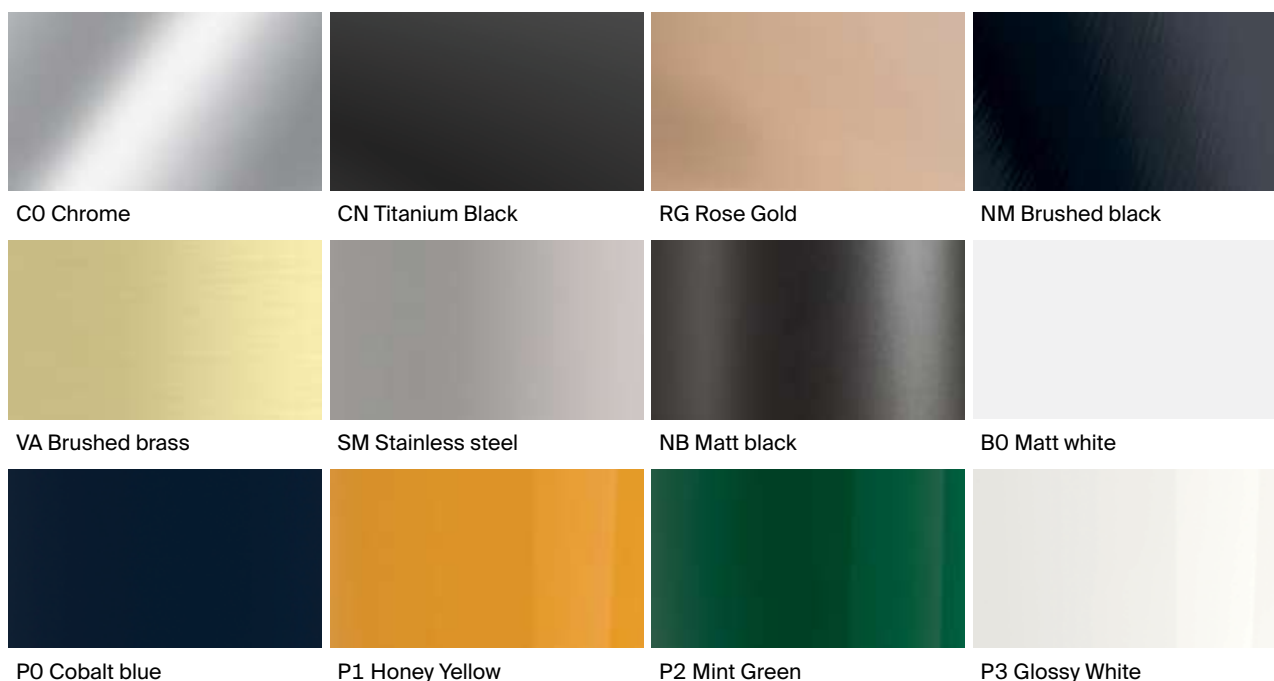
M-Size
Fit for standard / medium sized wall-hung or countertop basins.

S-Size
Fit for standard wall-hung, countertop or undercountertop basins.





Quick guide / Finishes faucets



	Insignia	L90	L90C	Pals	Loft	Carmen	Naia	Nu	Ona	Targa	Atlas	Cala	L20	Carelia	Victoria Plus	Victoria Pro	Arola	Saona	Syra	Mencia
C0 Chrome	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CN Titanium Black	•						•	•	•											•
RG Rose Gold	•						•		•											
NM Brushed black	•						•													
VA Brushed brass									•	•										
SM Stainless steel									•	•										
B0 Matt white									•	•		•								•
NB Matt black									•	•		•	•							
P0 Cobalt blue								•												
P1 Honey Yellow								•												
P2 Mint Green								•												
P3 Glossy White								•												
CM Silver grey																				•

	T-Multi / T-Multi Switch	T-3000	T-2000	T-1000 Round	T-500	Thermostatic shower columns	Single lever and twin lever shower columns	Bath spouts	Hand showers	Shower kits	Shower sets	Shower heads	Sliding bars	Flexible hoses	Outlets and supports	Shower kit bidet
C0 Chrome	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CN Titanium Black	•			•		•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•
RG Rose Gold				•		•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•
NM Brushed black				•		•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•
VA Brushed brass	•	•							•			•	•	•	•	
SM Stainless steel	•	•							•			•	•	•	•	
NB Matt black	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B0 Matt white		•							•	•	•	•	•	•	•	





Mixer Naia in Everlux finish.

Insignia









Organic lines and a slim side handle in an ergonomic design with elegant finishes for bathrooms that are in search of design and sophistication.



Finishes

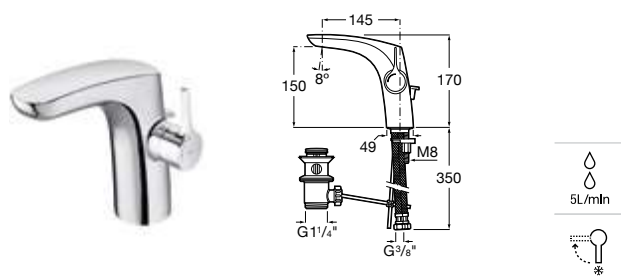
			
CO Chrome	CN Titanium black	RG Rose Gold	NM Brushed black

Pictograms

	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres
	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to the exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges
	1.000.000 of cycles	Cartridge tested for over one million opening and closing movements
	SafeTouch	Prevents the chrome-plated bodies of Roca thermostatic faucets from heating up, preventing burns
	Security 38°	Safety device for thermostatic taps that prevents the water temperature from exceeding 38° C.
	Quick Reaction	Ultra-fast setting of the desired temperature
	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.

Insignia* / Ceramic cartridge

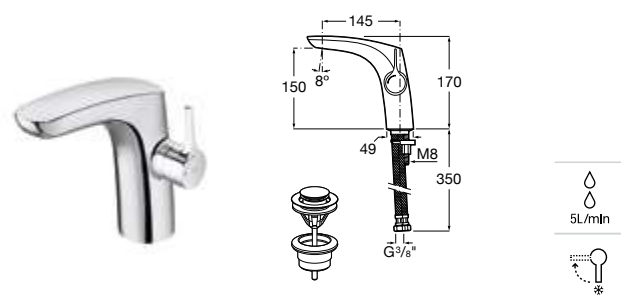
Basin mixer



Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A333AC00

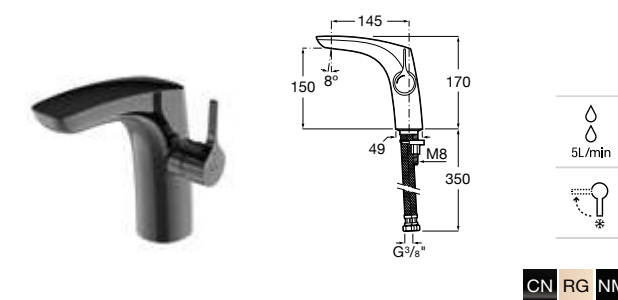
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Chrome.

Ref. A5A323AC00

Basin mixer

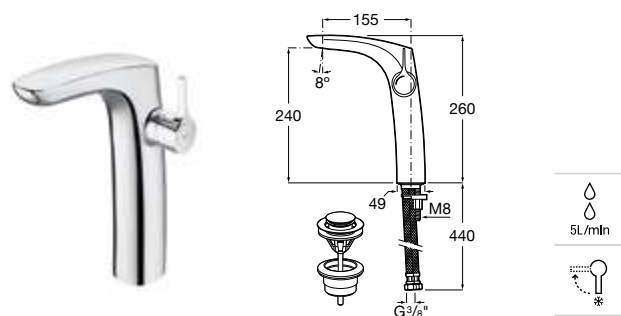


Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Everlux.

Ref. A5A3B3A..0

CN RG NM

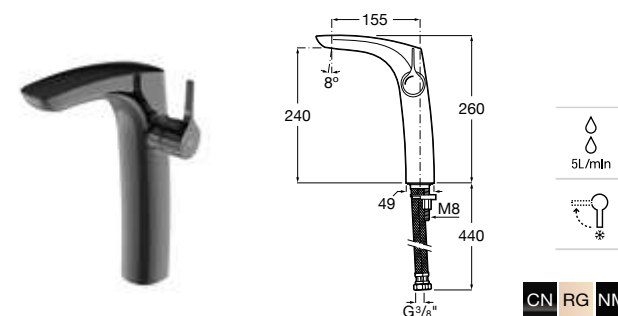
High spout basin mixer



High spout basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3A3AC00

High spout basin mixer

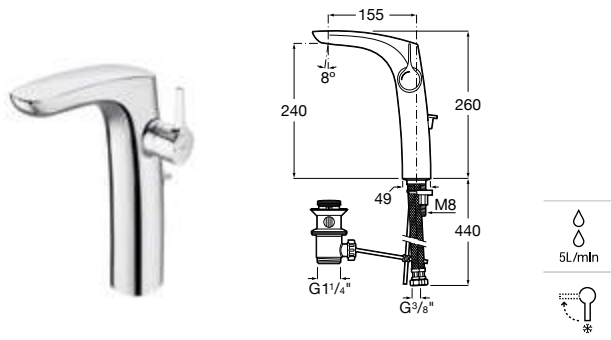


High spout basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Everlux.

Ref. A5A3C3A..0

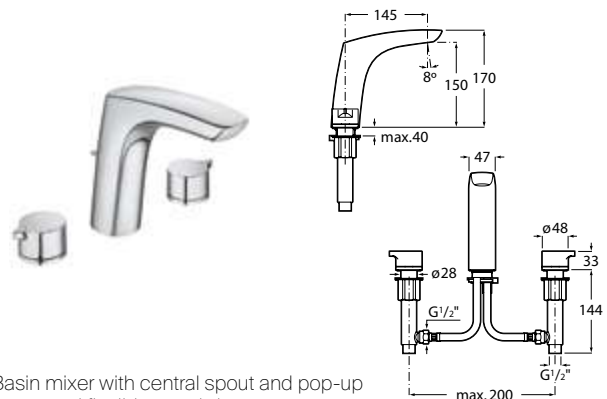
CN RG NM

High spout basin mixer



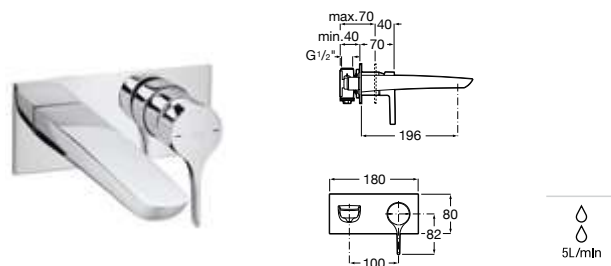
High spout basin mixer with
pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A343AC00

Central spout basin mixer



Basin mixer with central spout and pop-up
waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A443AC00

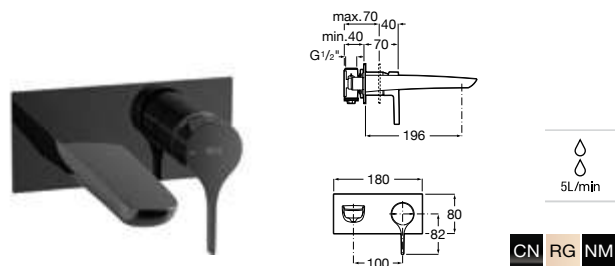
Built-in single-lever basin mixer



Single-lever built-in basin mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A353AC00

To be completed with built-in universal body
Ref. A525220603

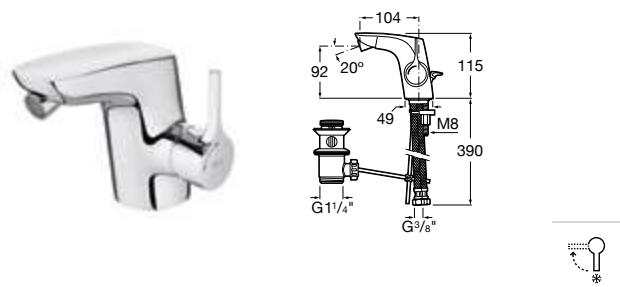
Built-in single-lever basin mixer



Single-lever built-in basin mixer.
Everlux.
Ref. A5A353A..0

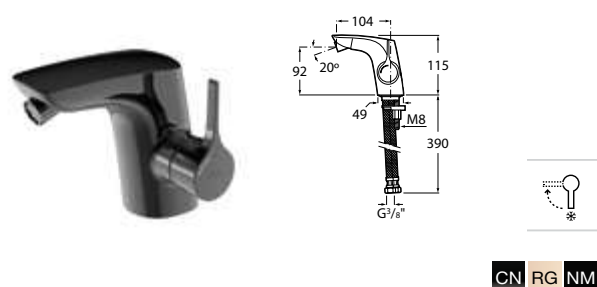
To be completed with built-in universal body.
Everlux.
Ref. A5252206..

Single-lever bidet mixer



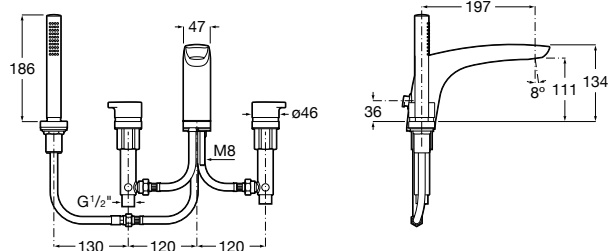
Single-lever bidet mixer with spherical aerator,
pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A603AC00

Single-lever bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator
and flexible supply hoses.
Everlux.
Ref. A5A6A3A..0

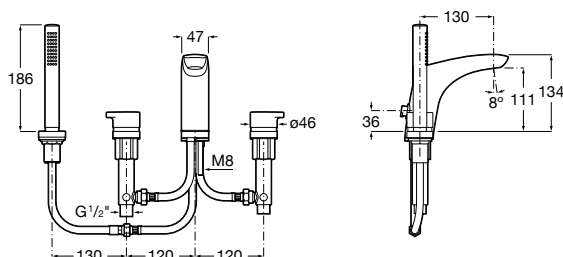
Twin lever bath-shower mixer



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, hand shower and 1,50 m flexible hose. Chrome.

Ref. A5A093AC00

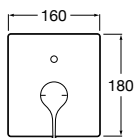
Twin lever bath-shower mixer



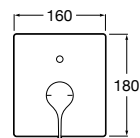
Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, hand shower and 1,30 m flexible hose. Chrome.

Ref. A5A183AC00

Built-in bath-shower mixer



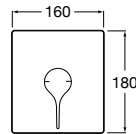
Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with an automatic diverter. Chrome. To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A0B3AC00



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with an automatic diverter. Everlux. To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A0B3A..0

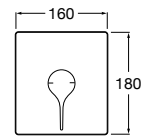
CN RG NM

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.
To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A2B3AC00

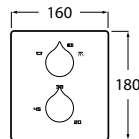
Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.
Everlux.
To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A2B3A..0

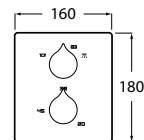
CN RG NM

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer



Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer.
Chrome.
To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A0C3AC00

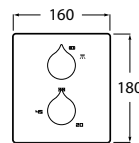
Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer



Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer.
Everlux.
To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A0C3A..0

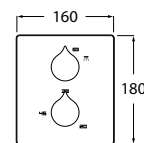
CN RG NM

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer



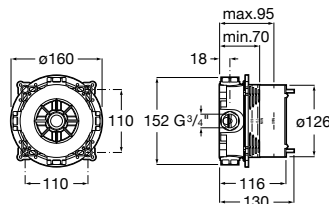
Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.
To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A2C3AC00

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer

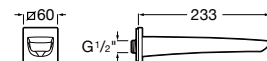


Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
Everlux.
To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A2C3A..0

CN RG NM



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403



Wall-mounted spout.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0703C00

Everlux.
Ref. A5A0703..0

CN RG NM



| Insignia built-in thermostatic mixer / Plenum hand shower

L90 L90C

Robust and urban, a faucet that interprets basic geometries to inspire a strong and modern design.








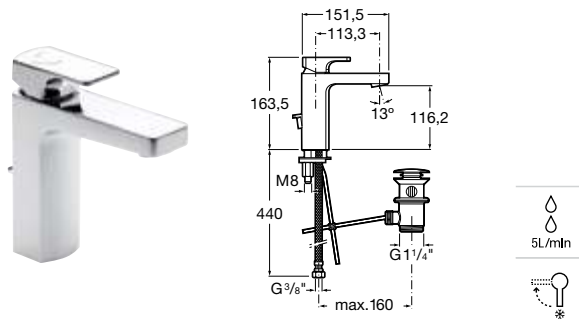
Finishes



C0
Chrome

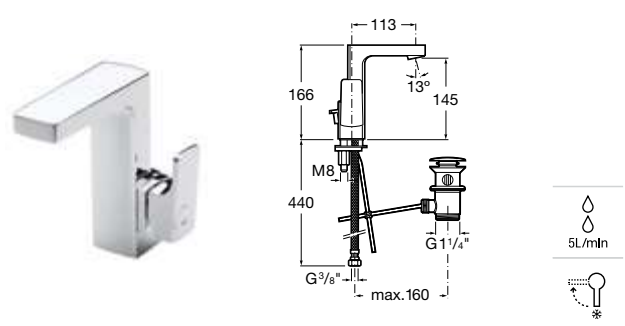
Pictograms

	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres
	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to the exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges
	1.000.000 of cycles	Cartridge tested for over one million opening and closing movements
	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.

L90*/L90C* / Ceramic cartridge**Basin mixer**

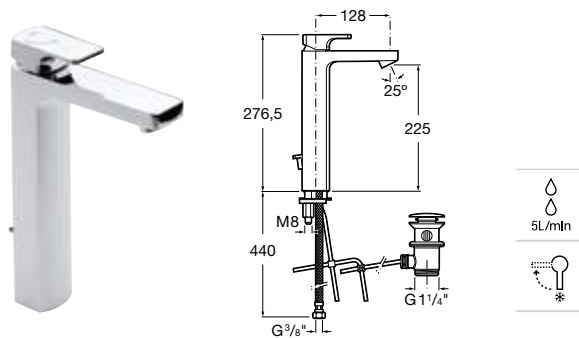
Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3E01C00

Basin mixer with lateral handle

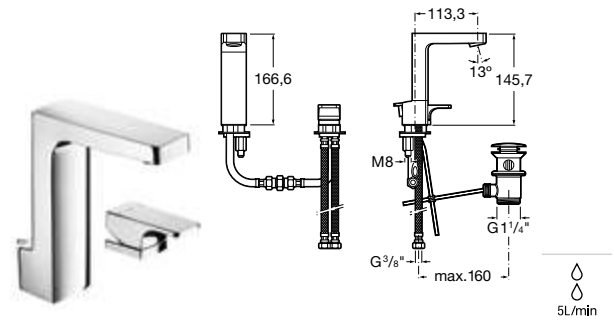
Single-lever basin mixer with lateral handle with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A4001C00

High spout basin mixer

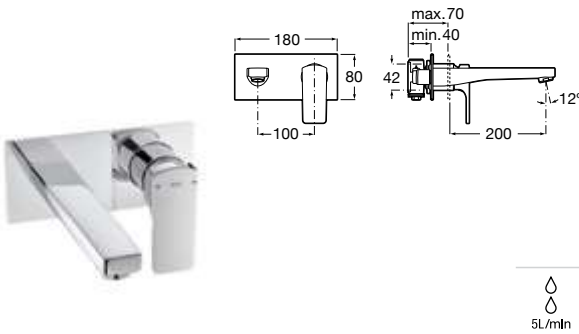
Single-lever high spout basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3G01C00

Basin mixer with deck-mounted handle

Single-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted handle with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

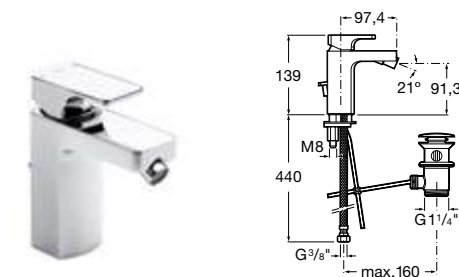
Ref. A5A3801C00

Built-in basin mixer⁽¹⁾

Single-lever built-in basin mixer. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3L20C00

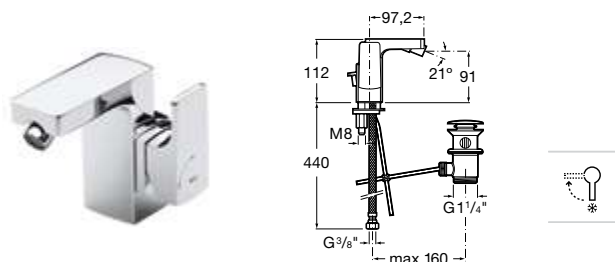
To be completed with universal box
Ref. A525220603

Bidet mixer

Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A6001C00

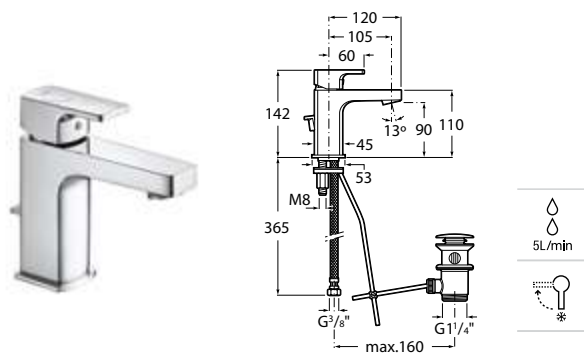
Bidet mixer with lateral handle



Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A6301C00

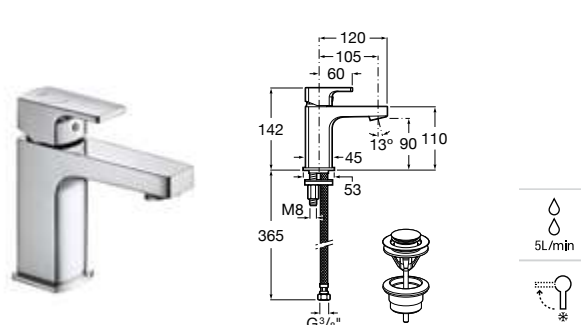
Basin mixer, compact



Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3A01C00

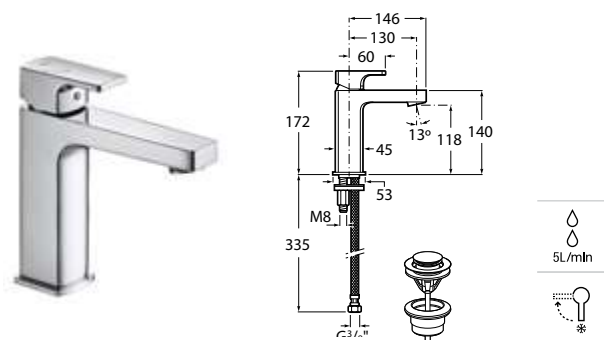
Basin mixer, compact



Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3B01C00

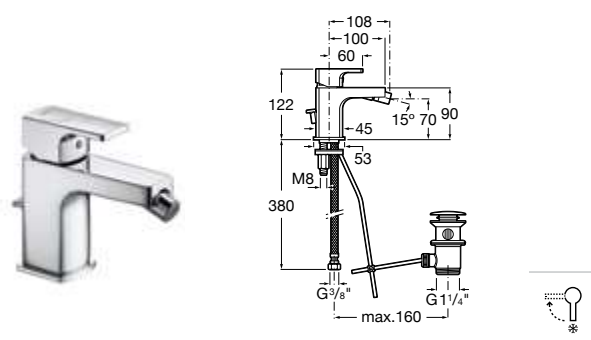
Mezzo basin mixer, compact



Mezzo single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3C01C00

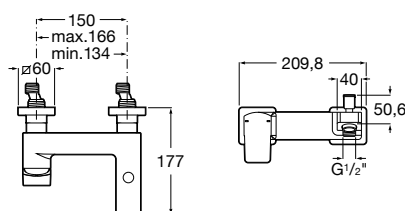
Bidet mixer, compact



Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

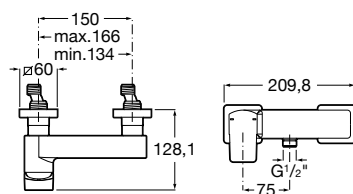
Ref. A5A6A01C00

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer
with automatic diverter with retention.
Chrome.

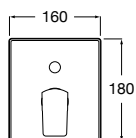
Ref. A5A0D01C00



Single-lever shower mixer
Chrome.

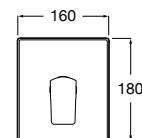
Ref. A5A2D01C00

Built-in bath-shower mixer



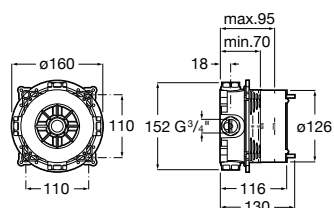
Single-lever built-in bath-shower
with automatic diverter.
Chrome.
To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A0B01C00

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.
To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A2B01C00

RocaBox



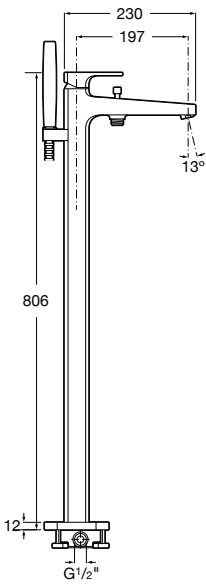
RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request



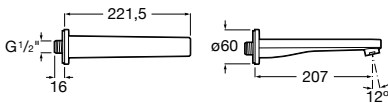
Floorstanding bath-shower mixer



Floostanding bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand shower, integrated shower support and flexible 1.50 m Chrome.

Ref. A5A2701C00

Wall-mounted spout Square



Wall-mounted spout Square.
Chrome.

Ref. A525308900



Pals

In an encounter between technology and design, Pals incorporates a very thin and charismatic handle that delivers the water with total precision.



Finishes

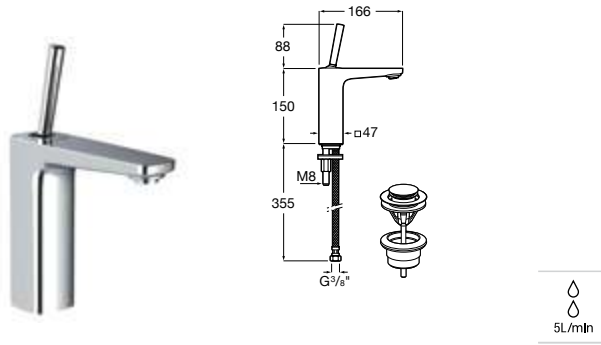


C0
Chrome

Pictograms

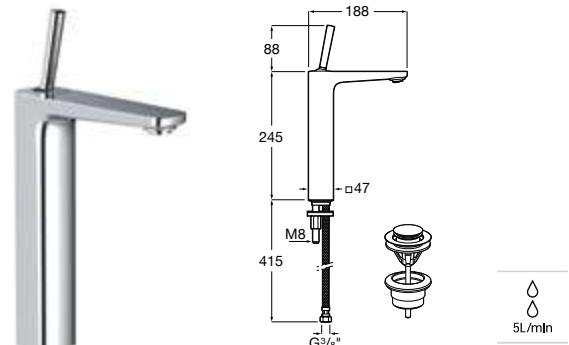
	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres
	Joystick-Turn	Innovative control system in faucets equipped with Joystick technology
	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.

Pals* / Ceramic cartridge



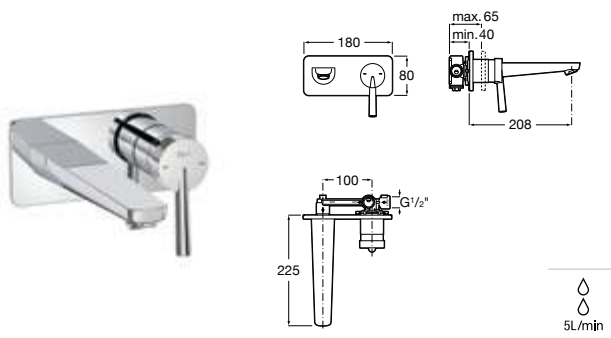
Smooth body basin mixer with joystick handle, flexible supply hoses and click clack waste. Chrome.
Ref. A5A326DC00

High spout basin mixer



High spout smooth body basin mixer with joystick handle, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.
Ref. A5A376DC00

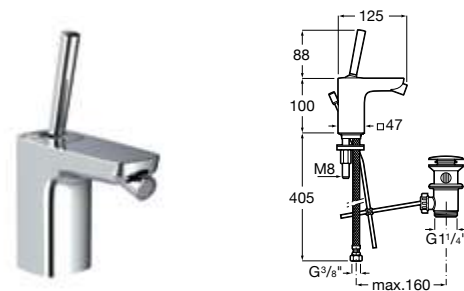
Built-in basin mixer



Built-in single-lever basin mixer. Chrome.
Ref. A5A356DC00

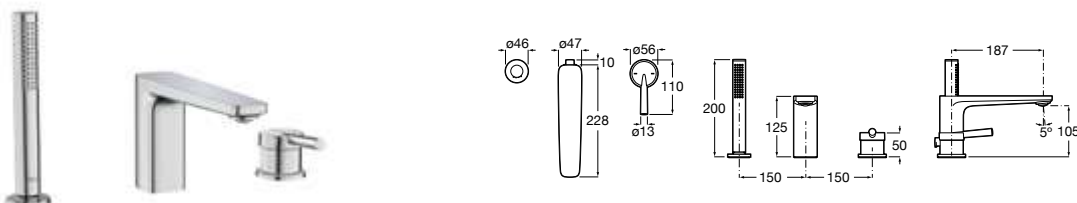
To be completed with built-in universal body **Ref. A525220603**

Bidet mixer



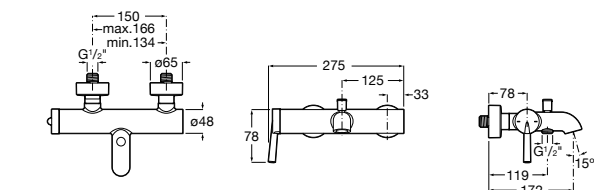
Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.
Ref. A5A606DC00

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, diverter and handshower. Chrome.
Ref. A5A986DC00

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

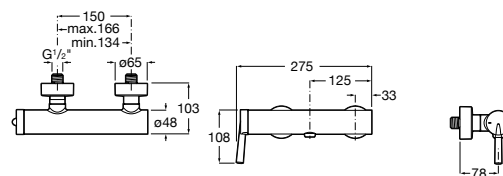


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A026DC00

Wall-mounted shower mixer

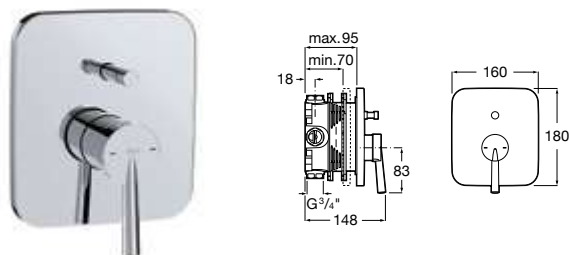


Wall-mounted shower mixer.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A216DC00

Built-in bath-shower mixer



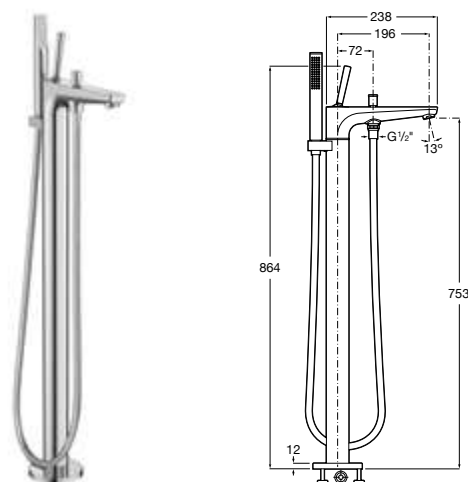
Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

Chrome.

To be completed with RocaBox A525869403

Ref. A5A0B6DC00

Floorstanding bath-shower column*

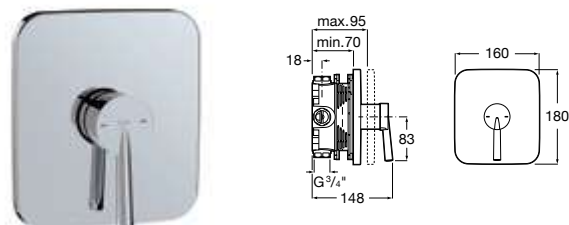


Floorstanding bath-shower column with automatic diverter, hand-shower, integrated shower bracket and flexible hose.

Chrome

Ref. A5A276DC00

Built-in bath or shower mixer



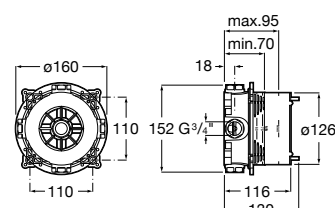
Built-in bath or shower mixer.

Chrome.

To completed with RocaBox A525869403.

Ref. A5A2B6DC00

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.

Ref. A525869403



Naia

Inspired by minimalist lines and sophisticated finishes, this design combines cylindrical and square forms resulting in a balanced aesthetic.



Finishes



CO
Chrome



CN
Titanium black



RG
Rose Gold



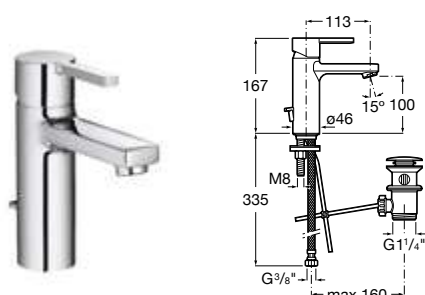
NM
Brushed black

Pictograms

	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres
	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to the exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges
	1.000.000 of cycles	Cartridge tested for over one million opening and closing movements
	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.

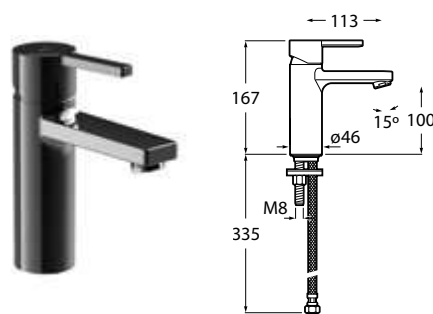
Naia / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3096C00

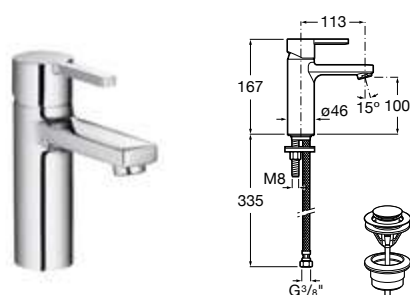
Basin mixer



CN RG NM

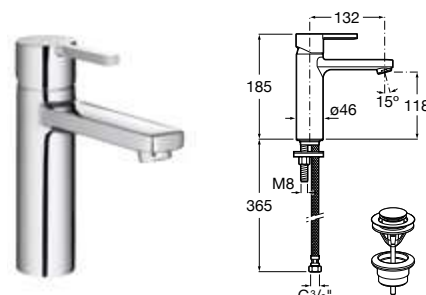
Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Everlux.
Ref. A5A3A96..0

Basin mixer*



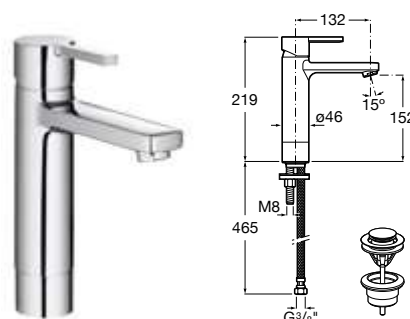
Single-lever mixer basin with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3296C00

Basin mixer Mezzo*



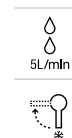
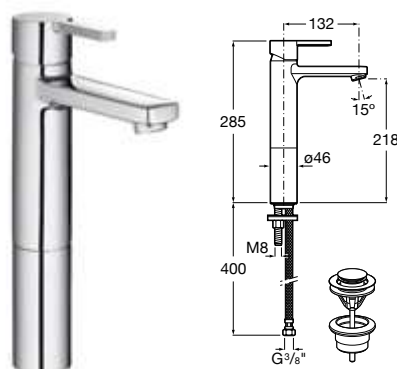
Mezzo single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3996C00

Basin mixer Mezzo Plus*



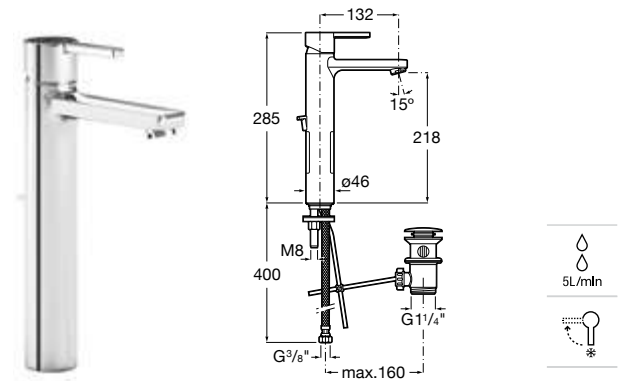
Mezzo Plus single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3D96C00

High spout basin mixer*

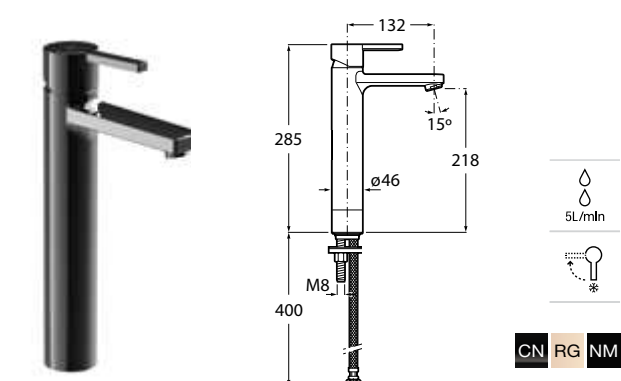


Single-lever basin high spout mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3796C00

High spout basin mixer*

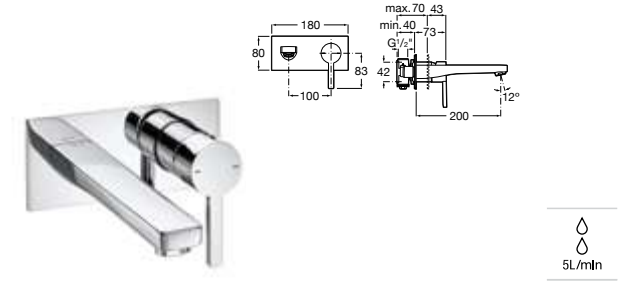


High spout single-lever basin mixer, with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3496C00



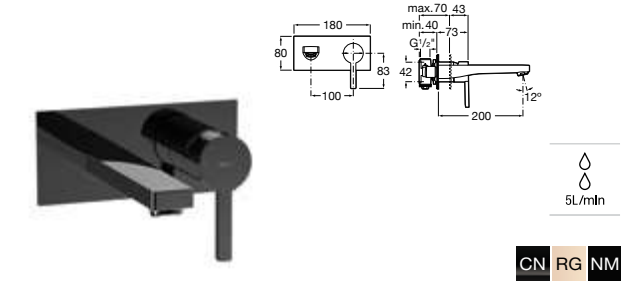
High spout single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses
Cold start. Everlux.
Ref. A5A3B96..0

Built-in basin mixer*



Built-in basin mixer. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3596C00

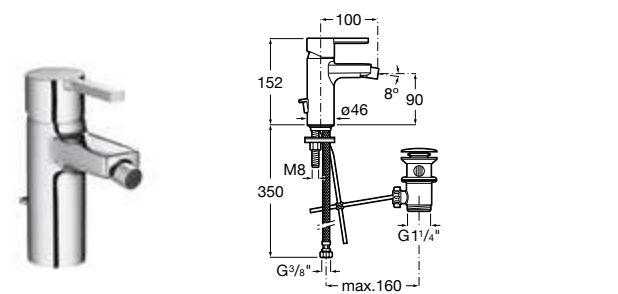
To be completed with universal built-in body
Ref. A525220603



Built-in basin mixer. Everlux.
Ref. A5A3596..0

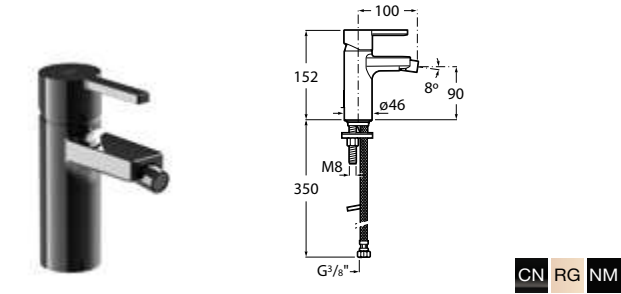
To be completed with universal built-in body. Everlux.
Ref. A5252206..

Bidet mixer

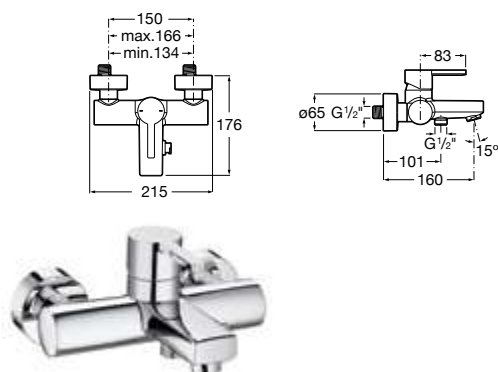


Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses
Chrome.
Ref. A5A6096C00

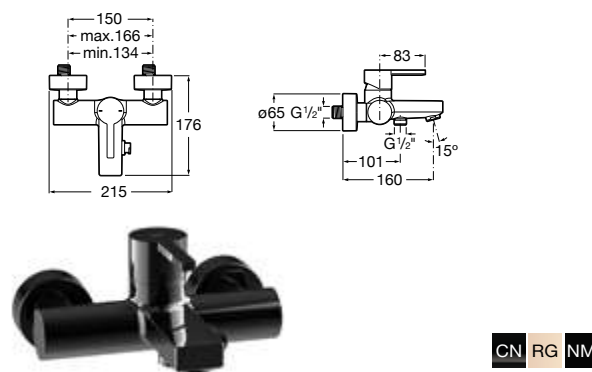
Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator and flexible supply hoses
Everlux.
Ref. A5A6A96..0

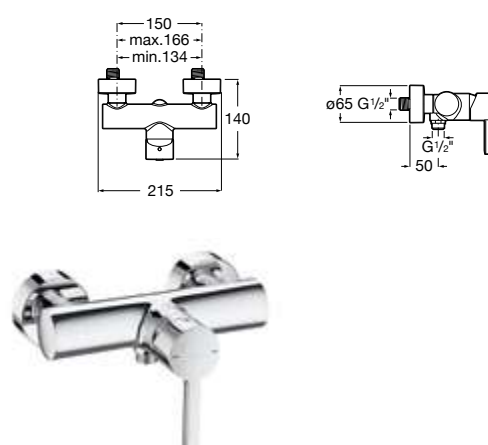
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer*

Single-lever bath-shower mixer
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0296C00

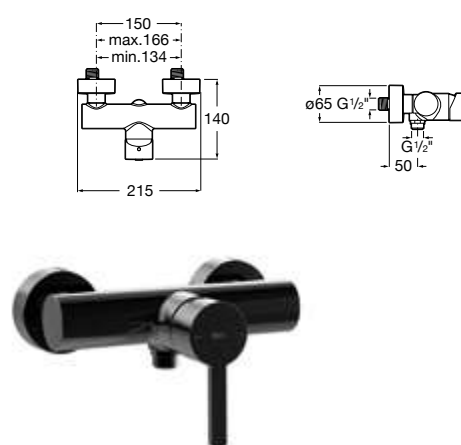
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

Single-lever bath-shower mixer
Everlux.
Ref. A5A0296..0

CN RG NM

Wall-mounted shower mixer*

Single-lever shower mixer
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2196C00



Single-lever shower mixer
Everlux.
Ref. A5A2196..0

CN RG NM

Built-in bath-shower mixer*



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
Chrome.
To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403.
Ref. A5A0B96C00

Built-in bath-shower mixer



CN RG NM

Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
Everlux.
To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403.
Ref. A5A0B96..0

Built-in bath or shower mixer*



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer
Chrome.
To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A2B96C00

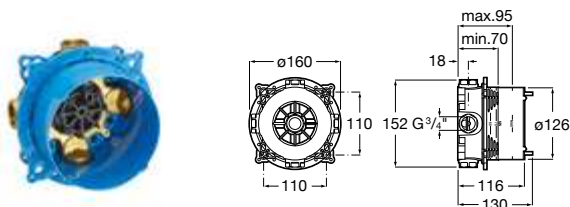
Built-in bath or shower mixer



CN RG NM

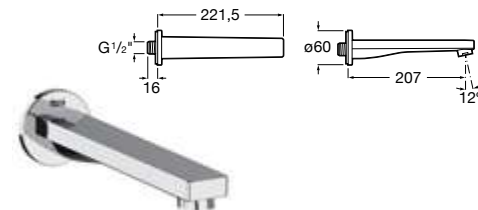
Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer
Everlux.
To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A2B96..0

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403

Wall-mounted spout Square*



CN RG NM

Wall-mounted spout Square
Chrome
Ref. A525308900

Everlux
Ref. A5253089..








Nu^N






This playful collection embodies the purity of visual expression through a synthesis of essential design elements: form and colour.



Finishes

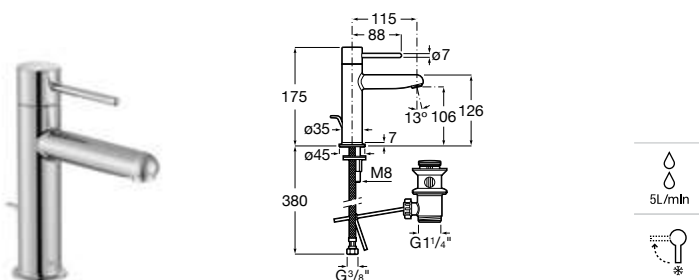
			
C0 Chrome	CN Titanium Black	P0 Cobalt blue	P1 Honey Yellow
			
P2 Mint Green	P3 Glossy White		

Pictograms

	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres
	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to the exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges
	1.000.000 of cycles	Cartridge tested for over one million opening and closing movements
	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.

Nu* / Ceramic cartridge

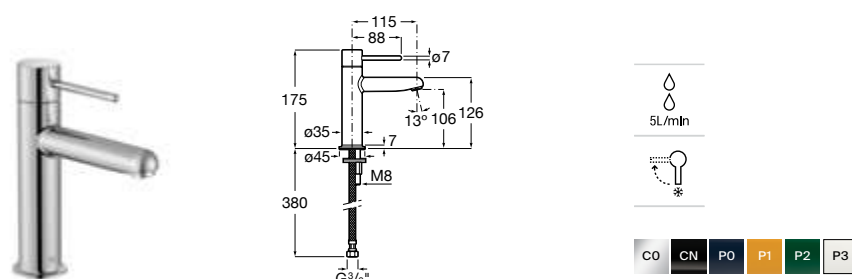
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Pin handle. Chrome

Ref. A5A303FC00

Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Pin handle. Chrome

Ref. A5A323FC00

Finishes Nu
Ref. A5A323F..0

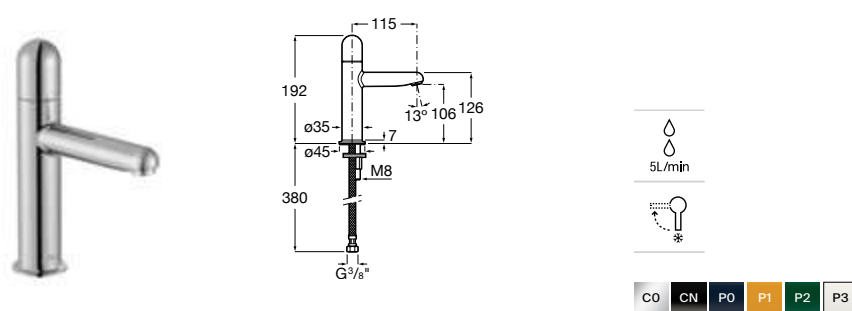
Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.
Chrome

Ref. A505401000

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.
Finishes Nu

Ref. A5054015..

Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Dome handle. Chrome

Ref. A5A3Y3FC00

Finishes Nu
Ref. A5A3Y3F..0

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.
Chrome

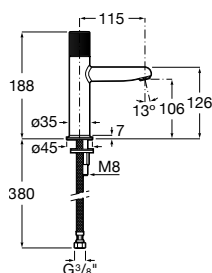
Ref. A505401000

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.
Finishes Nu

Ref. A5054015..

Dimensions
in mm.

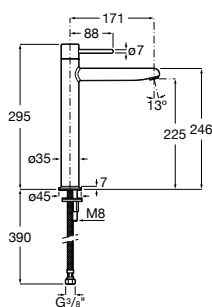
*Product on request Replace (..) in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.



Ref. A5A3B3F..0

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.
Finishes Nu
Ref. A5054015..

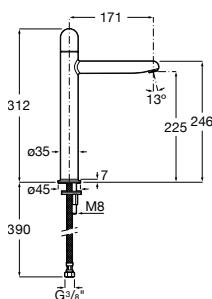
Basin mixer



Ref. A5A343F.0

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.
Finishes Nu
Ref. A5054015..

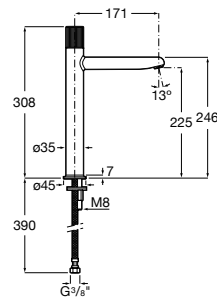
Basin mixer



Ref. A5A3X3F..0

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.
Finishes Nu
Ref. A5054015..

Basin mixer



Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Stripes handle. Chrome

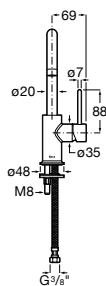
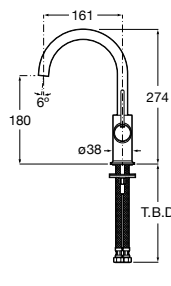
Ref. A5A3C3FC00

Finishes Nu
Ref. A5A3C3F.0

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.
Chrome
Ref. A505401000

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.
Finishes Nu
Ref. A5054015..

Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with lateral handle, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Pin handle. Chrome

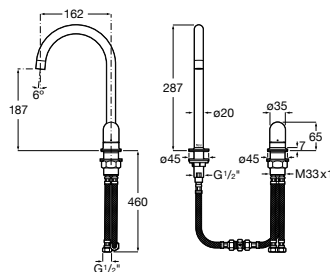
Ref. A5A4A3FC00

Titanium Black
Ref. A5A4A3FCN0

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.
Chrome
Ref. A505401000

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.
Finishes Nu
Ref. A5054015..

Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with deck-mounted lateral handle - 2 holes, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Dome handle. Chrome

Ref. A5A3W3FC00

Finishes Nu
Ref. A5A3W3F.0

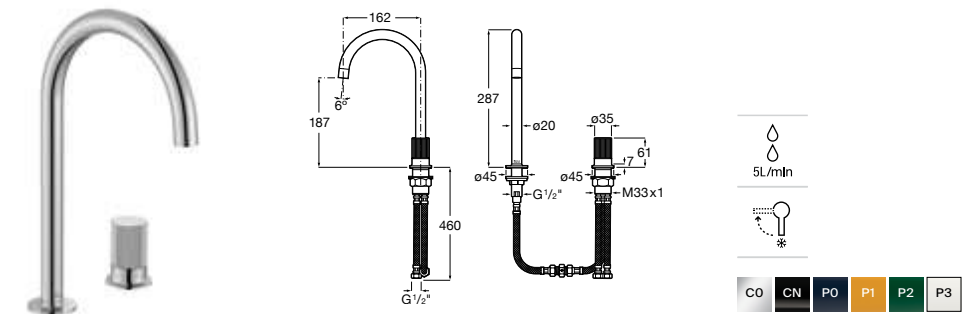
Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.
Chrome
Ref. A505401000

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.
Finishes Nu
Ref. A5054015..

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request Replace (..) in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with deck-mounted lateral handle - 2 holes, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Stripes handle

Chrome

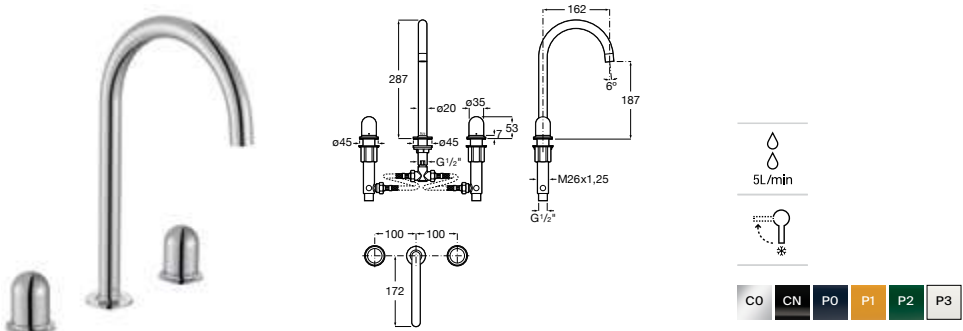
Ref. A5A3D3FC00

Finishes Nu
Ref. A5A3D3F..0

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.
Chrome
Ref. A505401000

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.
Finishes Nu
Ref. A5054015..

Basin mixer



Twin-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted lateral handles - 3 holes, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Dome handle

Chrome

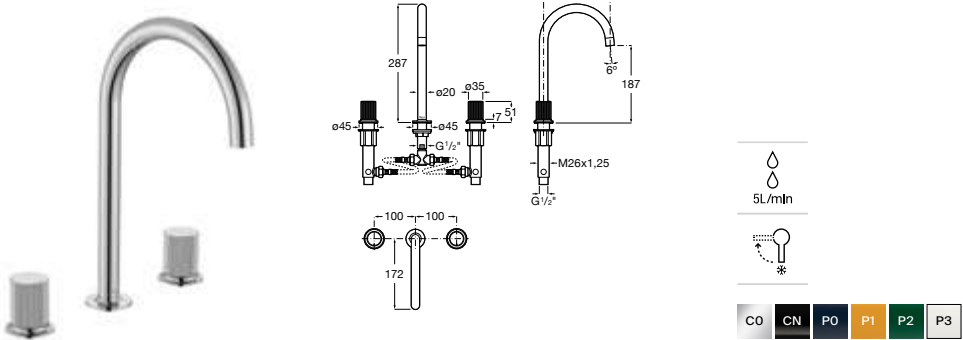
Ref. A5A3V3FC00

Finishes Nu
Ref. A5A3V3F..0

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.
Chrome
Ref. A505401000

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.
Finishes Nu
Ref. A5054015..

Basin mixer



Twin-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted lateral handles - 3 holes, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Stripes handle

Chrome

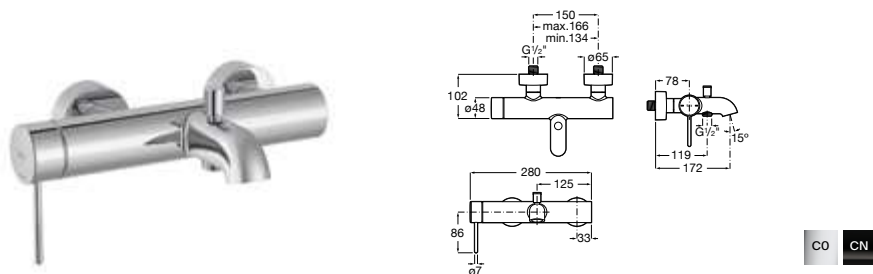
Ref. A5A3E3FC00

Finishes Nu
Ref. A5A3E3F..0

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.
Chrome
Ref. A505401000

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.
Finishes Nu
Ref. A5054015..

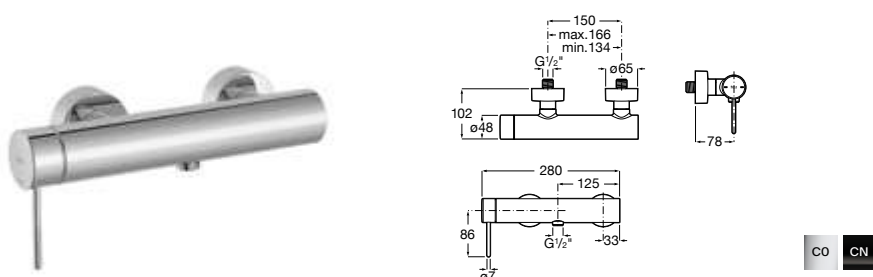
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer. Pin handle
Chrome
Ref. A5A023FC00

Titanium Black
Ref. A5A023FCN0

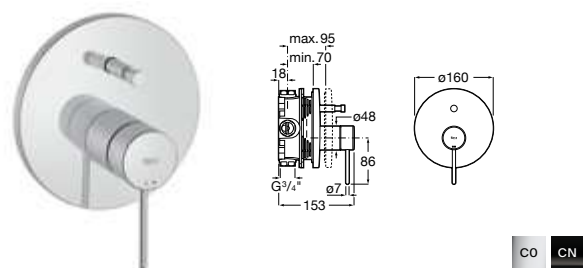
Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer.
Pin handle
Chrome
Ref. A5A213FC00

Titanium Black
Ref. A5A213FCN0

Built-in bath-shower mixer

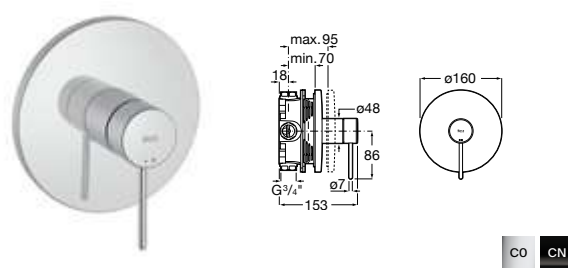


Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Pin handle
Chrome
Ref. A5A0B3FC00

Titanium Black
Ref. A5A0B3FCN0

To be completed with
RocaBox A525869403

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.
Pin handle
Chrome
Ref. A5A2B3FC00

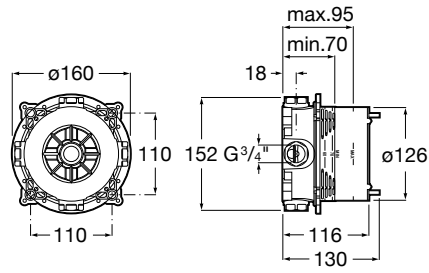
Titanium Black
Ref. A5A2B3FCN0

To be completed with
RocaBox A525869403

Dimensions
in mm.

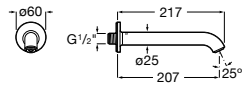
Replace (..) in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403

Bath-spout



Bath-spout
Chrome
Ref. A5A083FC00

Titanium Black
Ref. A5A083FCN0

Ona






Balanced and slim, an extremely versatile collection that fuses functionality, design and modern finishes to combine with numerous contemporary proposals.



Finishes

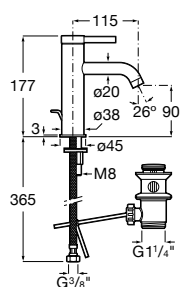
			
CO Chrome	CN Titanium Black	RG Rose Gold	VA Brushed brass
			
SM Stainless steel	NB Matt black	B0 Matt white	

Pictograms

	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres
	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to the exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges
	1.000.000 of cycles	Cartridge tested for over one million opening and closing movements
	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.

Ona / Ceramic cartridge

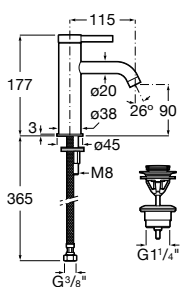
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome	Ref. A5A309EC00
Matt Black	Ref. A5A309ENB0
Matt White	Ref. A5A309EB00
Everlux	Ref. A5A309E..0

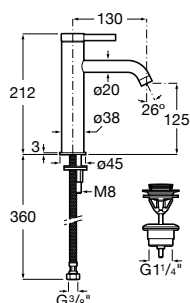
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome	Ref. A5A3A9EC00
Matt Black	Ref. A5A3A9ENB0
Matt White	Ref. A5A3A9EB00
Everlux	Ref. A5A3A9E..0

Basin mixer Mezzo



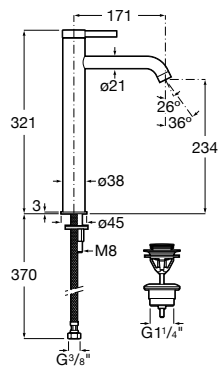
Mezzo single-lever basin mixer smooth body with click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome	Ref. A5A3C9EC00
Matt Black	Ref. A5A3C9ENB0
Matt White	Ref. A5A3C9EB00
Everlux	Ref. A5A3C9E..0

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

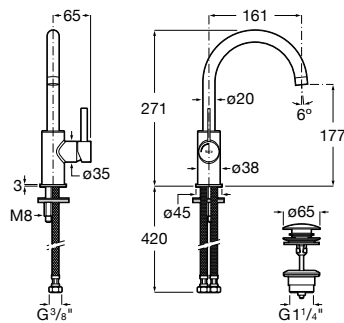
High spout basin mixer



Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

- Chrome **Ref. A5A349EC00**
Matt Black **Ref. A5A349ENB0**
Matt White **Ref. A5A349EB00**
Everlux **Ref. A5A349E..0**

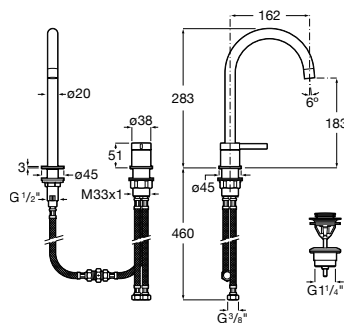
Basin mixer lateral*



Basin mixer lateral handle, smooth body with click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

- Chrome **Ref. A5A4A9EC00**
Matt Black **Ref. A5A4A9ENB0**
Matt White **Ref. A5A4A9EB00**
Everlux **Ref. A5A4A9E..0**

Basin mixer **N**

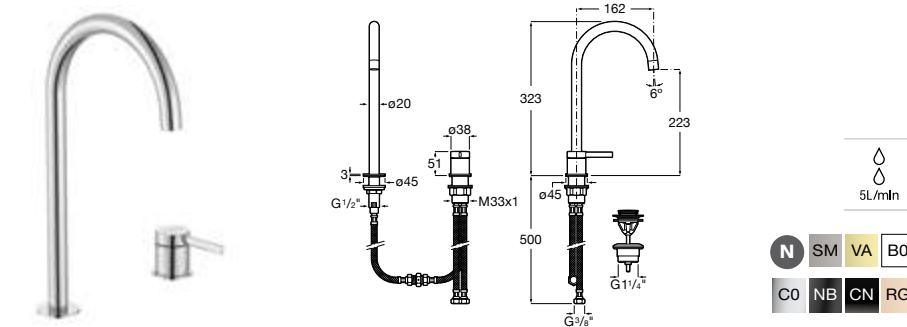


Basin mixer with deck-mounted lateral handle - 2 holes, smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Spout 283 mm.

- Chrome **Ref. A5A389EC00**
Matt Black **Ref. A5A389ENB0**
Matt White **Ref. A5A389EB00**
Everlux **Ref. A5A389E..0**

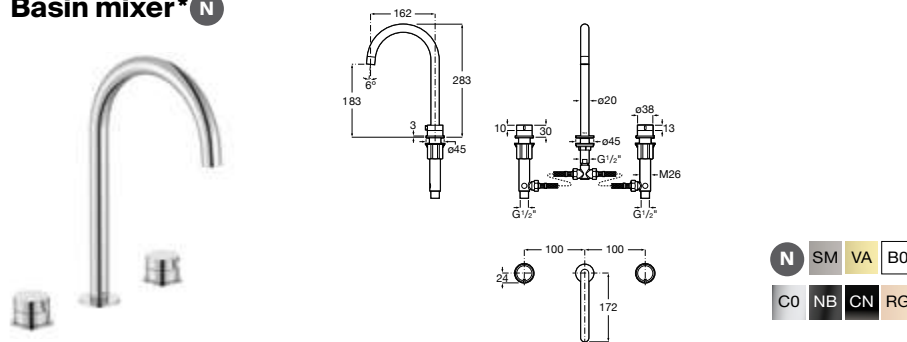
Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Basin mixer N

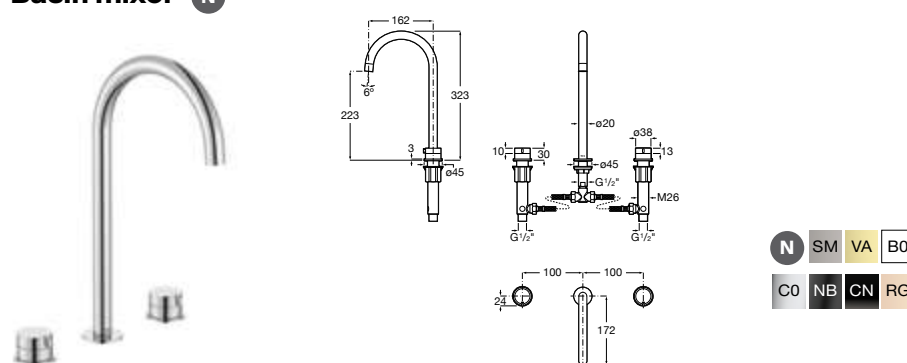
Basin mixer with deck-mounted lateral handle - 2 holes, smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Spout 323 mm.

Chrome	Ref. A5A399EC00
Matt Black	Ref. A5A399ENB0
Matt White	Ref. A5A399EB00
Everlux	Ref. A5A399E..0

Basin mixer* N

Twin-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted lateral handles - 3 holes, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. L-Size.

Chrome	Ref. A5A369EC00
Matt Black	Ref. A5A369ENB0
Matt White	Ref. A5A369EB00
Everlux	Ref. A5A369E..0

Basin mixer* N


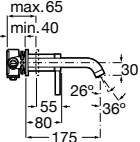
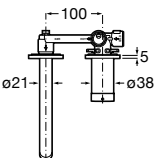
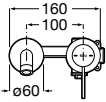


Twin-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted lateral handles - 3 holes, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. XL-Size.

Chrome	Ref. A5A379EC00	Matt White	Ref. A5A379EB00
Matt Black	Ref. A5A379ENB0	Everlux	Ref. A5A379E..0

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request Replace (..) in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

Built-in basin mixer




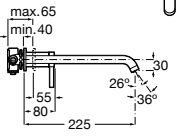
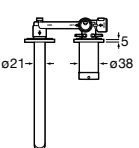



N	SM	VA	B0
C0	NB	CN	RG

N	SM	VA	B0
C0	NB	CN	RG

Built-in basin mixer

Chrome	Ref. A5A359EC00	To be completed with universal built-in body.	Chrome	Ref. A5E3501C00
Matt Black	Ref. A5A359ENB0		Matt Black	Ref. A5E3501NB0
Matt White	Ref. A5A359EB00		Matt White	Ref. A5E3501B00
Everlux	Ref. A5A359E..0		Everlux	Ref. A5E3501..0

Built-in basin mixer **N**




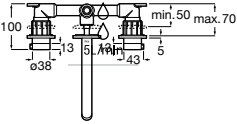
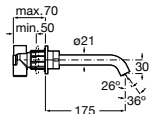
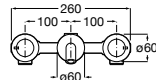


N	SM	VA	B0
C0	NB	CN	RG

N	SM	VA	B0
C0	NB	CN	RG

Built-in basin mixer

Chrome	Ref. A5A459EC00	Built-in body required A5E3501..0	Chrome	Ref. A5E3501C00
Matt Black	Ref. A5A459ENB0		Matt Black	Ref. A5E3501NB0
Matt White	Ref. A5A459EB00		Matt White	Ref. A5E3501B00
Everlux	Ref. A5A459E..0		Everlux	Ref. A5E3501..0

Twin-lever built-in basin mixer* **N**



N	SM	VA	B0
C0	NB	CN	RG

N	SM	VA	B0
C0	NB	CN	RG

Twin-lever basin mixer with lateral handle - 3 holes, L-Size

Chrome	Ref. A5A469EC00	Built-in body required A5E4601..0	Chrome	Ref. A5E4601C00
Matt Black	Ref. A5A469ENB0		Matt Black	Ref. A5E4601NB0
Matt White	Ref. A5A469EB00		Matt White	Ref. A5E4601B00
Everlux	Ref. A5A469E..0		Everlux	Ref. A5E4601..0

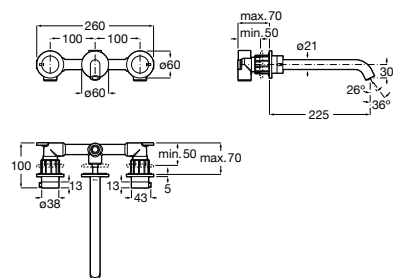
Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request Replace (..) in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

Twin-lever built-in basin mixer* **N**



5L/min



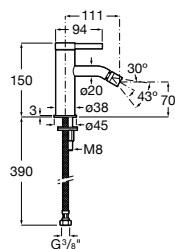
Twin-lever basin mixer with lateral handle - 3 holes, XL-Size

Chrome **Ref. A5A479EC00**
 Matt Black **Ref. A5A479ENB0**
 Matt White **Ref. A5A479EB00**
 Everlux **Ref. A5A479E..0**

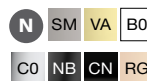
Built-in body required A5E4601..0

Chrome **Ref. A5E4601C00**
 Matt Black **Ref. A5E4601NB0**
 Matt White **Ref. A5E4601B00**
 Everlux **Ref. A5E4601..0**

Bidet mixer **N**



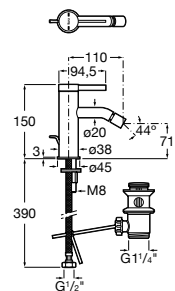
5L/min



Single-lever bidet mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible hoses

Chrome **Ref. A5A629EC00**
 Matt Black **Ref. A5A629ENB0**
 Matt White **Ref. A5A629EB00**
 Everlux **Ref. A5A629E..0**

Bidet mixer



5L/min



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

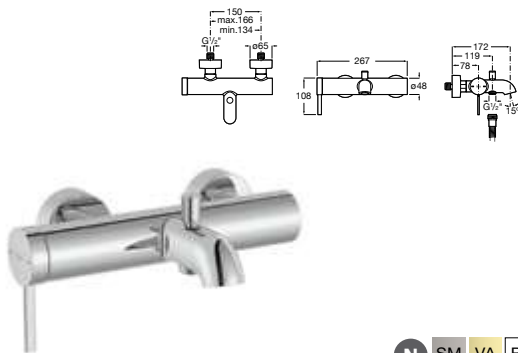
Chrome **Ref. A5A609EC00**
 Matt Black **Ref. A5A609ENB0**
 Matt White **Ref. A5A609EB00**
 Everlux **Ref. A5A609E..0**

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



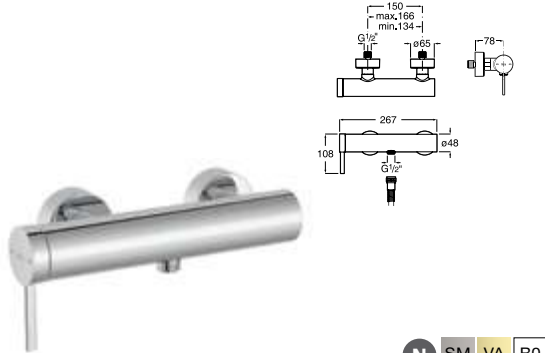
Bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

- Chrome **Ref. A5A029EC00**
Matt Black **Ref. A5A029ENB0**
Matt White **Ref. A5A029EB00**
Everlux **Ref. A5A029E..0**

Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer

- Chrome **Ref. A5A219EC00**
Matt Black **Ref. A5A219ENB0**
Matt White **Ref. A5A219EB00**
Everlux **Ref. A5A219E..0**

Built-in bath-shower mixer

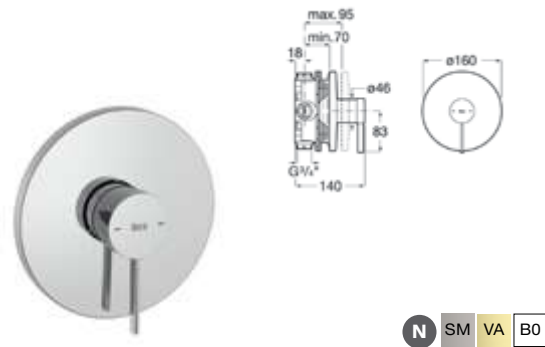


Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

- Chrome **Ref. A5A0B9EC00**
Matt Black **Ref. A5A0B9ENB0**
Matt White **Ref. A5A0B9EB00**
Everlux **Ref. A5A0B9E..0**

To be completed with RocaBox **A525869403**

Built-in bath or shower mixer

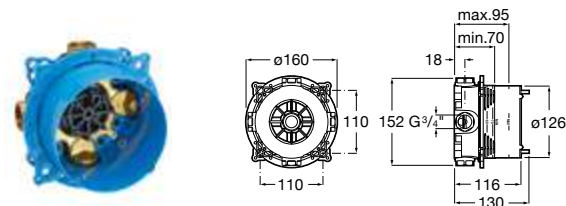


Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.

- Chrome **Ref. A5A2B9EC00**
Matt Black **Ref. A5A2B9ENB0**
Matt White **Ref. A5A2B9EB00**
Everlux **Ref. A5A2B9E..0**

To be completed with RocaBox **A525869403**

RocaBox



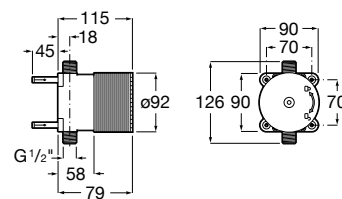
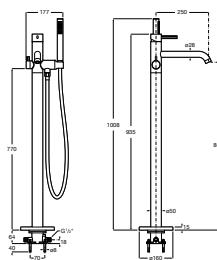
RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

Floorstanding bath filler N

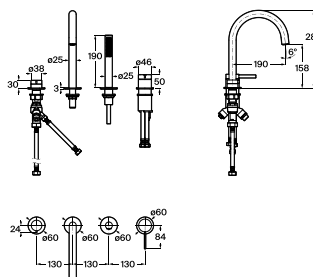


Floorstanding bath filler with hand shower, integrated shower bracket and flexible.

To be completed with built-in body **Ref. A525231803**

Chrome **Ref. A5A279EC00**
 Matt Black **Ref. A5A279ENB0**
 Matt White **Ref. A5A279EB00**
 Everlux **Ref. A5A279E..0**

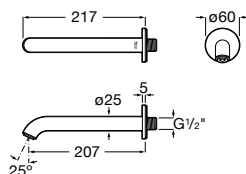
Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer* N



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with 190 mm spout, diverter, hand-shower and flexible shower hose

Chrome **Ref. A5A989EC00**
 Matt Black **Ref. A5A989ENB0**
 Matt White **Ref. A5A989EB00**
 Everlux **Ref. A5A989E..0**

Wall-mounted bath spout N



Chrome **Ref. A5A089EC00**
 Matt Black **Ref. A5A089ENB0**
 Matt White **Ref. A5A089EB00**
 Everlux **Ref. A5A089E..0**

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Targa^N

With an imposing silhouette and robust lines, this redesigned model embodies a powerful minimalist aesthetic.



Finishes


CO
Chrome







VA
Brushed brass


SM
Stainless steel


NB
Matt black


BO
Matt white

Pictograms

	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres
	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to the exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges
	1.000.000 of cycles	Cartridge tested for over one million opening and closing movements
	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.

Built-in basin mixer



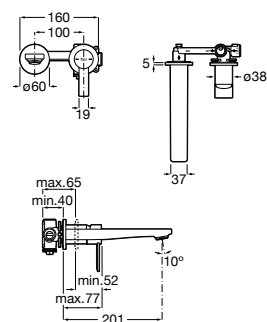
Built-in basin mixer. Cold start.

Chrome

Ref. A5A355FC00

Rest of finishes

Ref. A5A355F.0



To be completed with universal built-in body.

Chrome

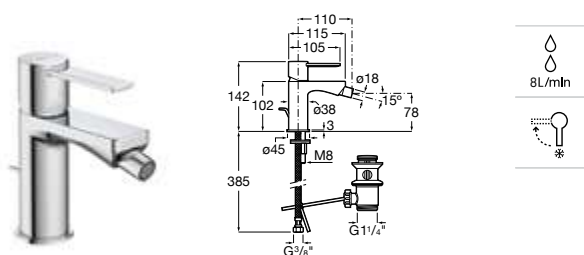
Ref. A5E3503C00

Rest of finishes

Ref. A5E3503..0



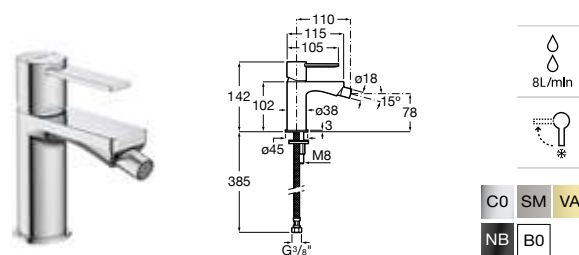
Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome

Ref. A5A605FC00



Single-lever bidet mixer smooth body with swivel aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome

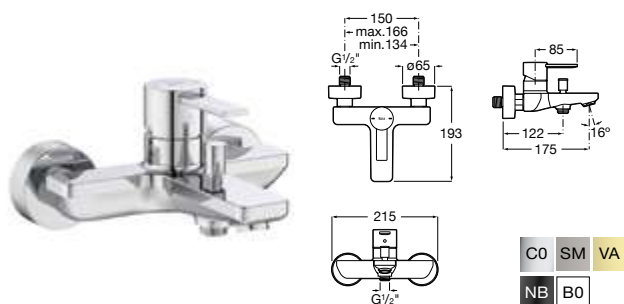
Ref. A5A625FC00

Rest of finishes

Ref. A5A625F..0



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



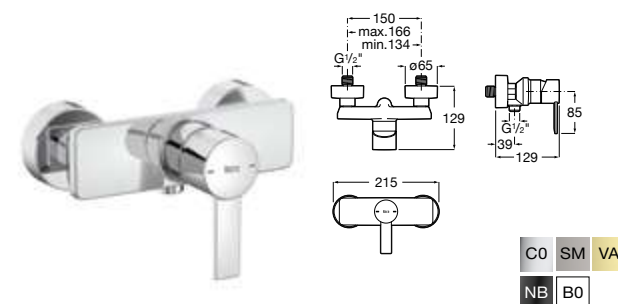
Single-lever bath-shower mixer.

Chrome

Ref. A5A025FC00

Rest of finishes

Ref. A5A025F.0



Single-lever shower mixer.

Chrome

Ref. A5A215FC00

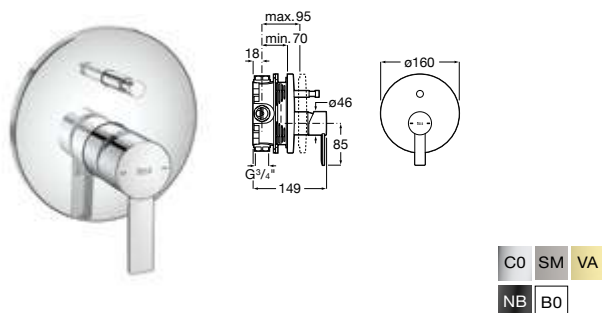
Rest of finishes

Ref. A5A215F.0



Dimensions
in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

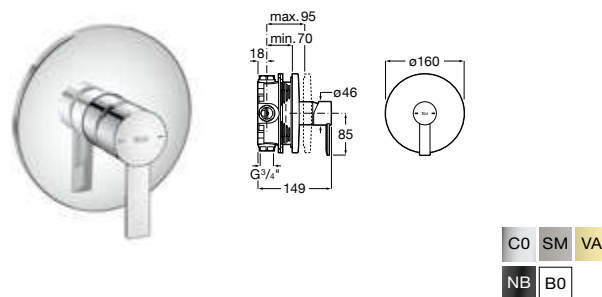
Built in bath-shower mixer

Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

Chrome **Ref. A5A0B5FC00**

Rest of finishes **Ref. A5A0B5F..0**

To be completed with RocaBox A525869403

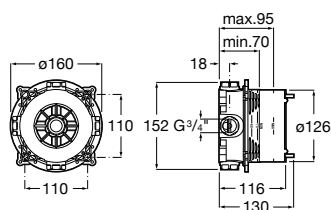
Built in bath or shower mixer

Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.

Chrome **Ref. A5A2B5FC00**

Rest of finishes **Ref. A5A2B5F..0**

To be completed with RocaBox A525869403

RocaBox

RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403

Atlas

Firm and proportionate, a faucets collection with compact and solid shapes and very easy to combine in modern bathroom spaces.



Finishes



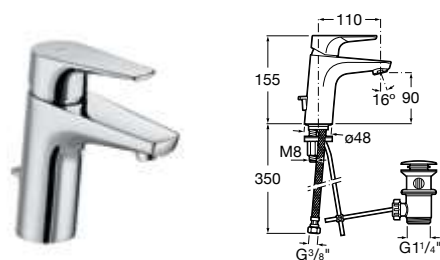
C0
Chrome

Pictograms

	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres
	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to the exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges
	1.000.000 of cycles	Cartridge tested for over one million opening and closing movements
	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.

Atlas / Ceramic cartridge

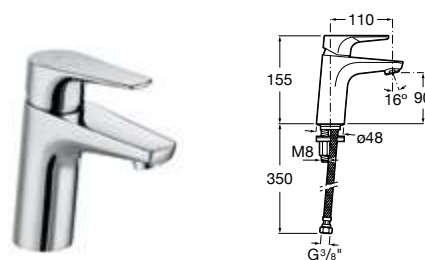
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3090C00

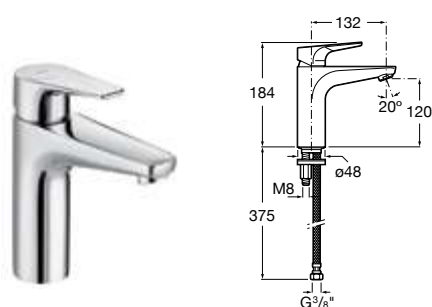
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3290C00

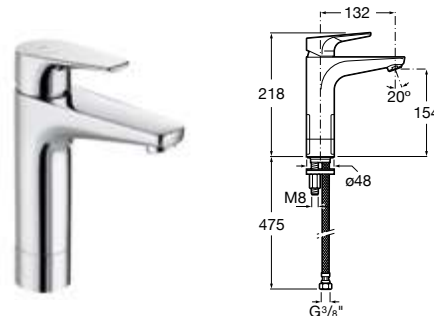
Basin mixer Mezzo



Single-lever basin mixer mezzo with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3990C00

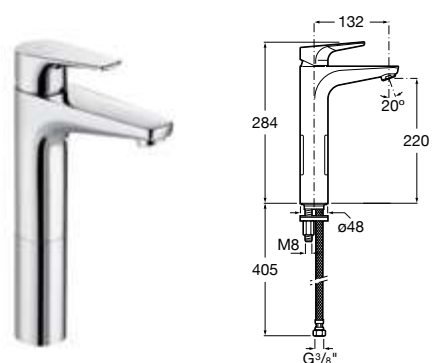
Basin mixer Mezzo Plus



Single-lever basin mixer mezzo plus with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3D90C00

High spout basin mixer



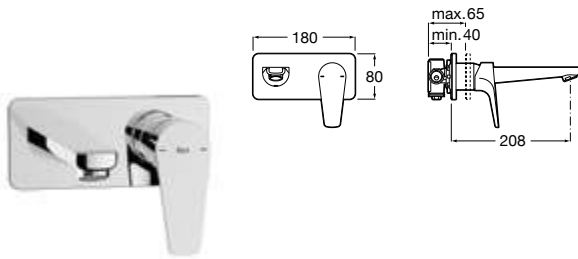
Single-lever high spout basin mixer, with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3790C00

Dimensions
in mm.



Built in basin mixer

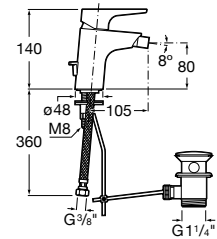


Built-in basin mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A3590C00

To be completed with Universal Box
Ref. A525220603



5L/min

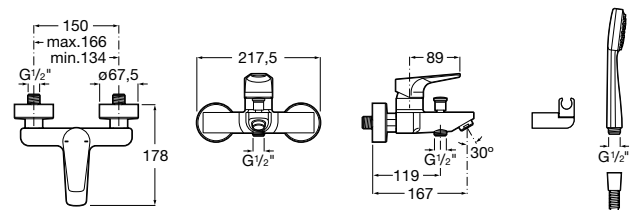


Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel aerator,
pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A6090C00

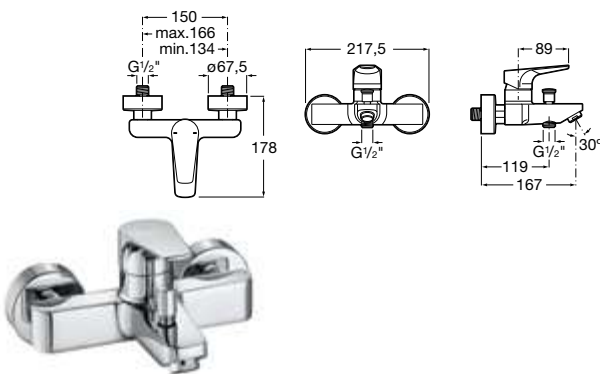
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter,
hand shower, flexible hose and swivel bracket.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0190C00

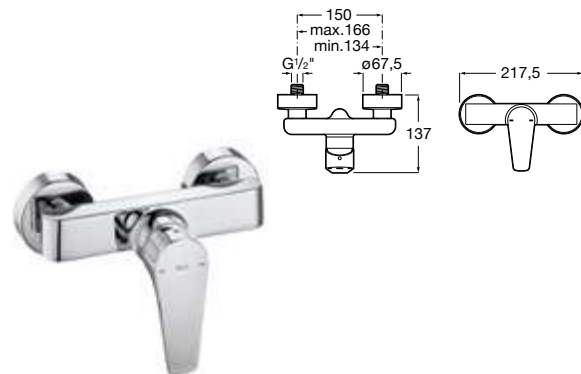


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0290C00

Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2190C00

Option:
Adaptable shelf*
Ref. A5B4961TP0

Cala

A contemporary, elegant, very functional and ergonomic faucets collection, with a unique design, symmetrical spout and handle.



Finishes



C0
Chrome



NB
Matt black



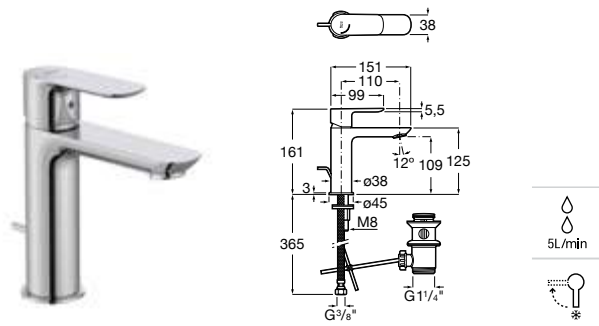
B0
Matt white

Pictograms

	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres
	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to the exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges
	1.000.000 of cycles	Cartridge tested for over one million opening and closing movements
	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.

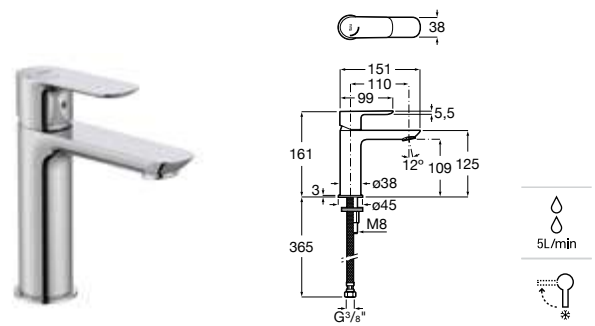
Cala / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



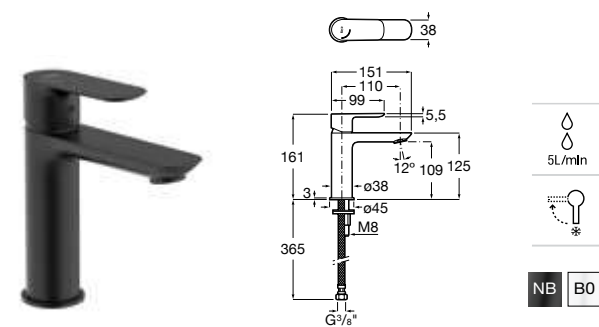
Single-lever basin mixer with aerator,
pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome
Ref. A5A306EC00

Basin mixer



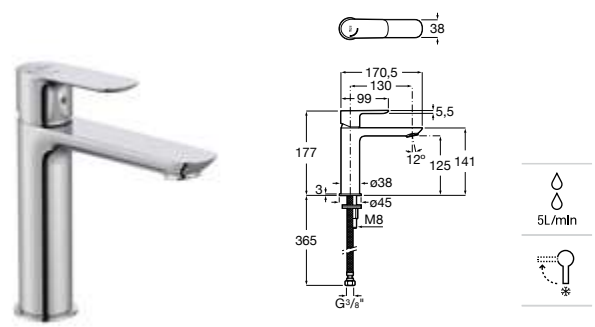
Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome
Ref. A5A326EC00

Basin mixer



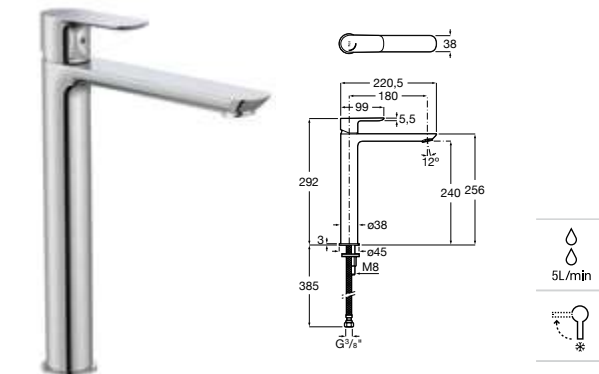
Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator
and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start.
Ref. A5A326E..0

Basin mixer Mezzo



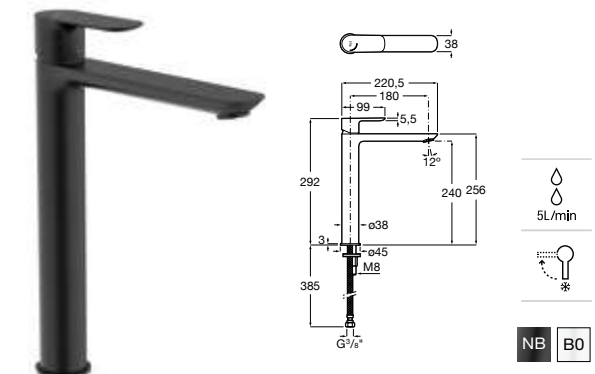
Mezzo single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome
Ref. A5A336EC00

High spout basin mixer



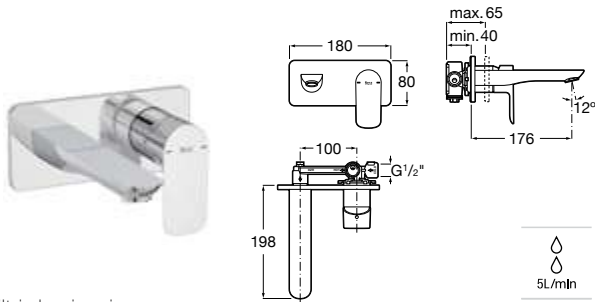
Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome
Ref. A5A346EC00

High spout basin mixer



Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start.
Ref. A5A346E..0

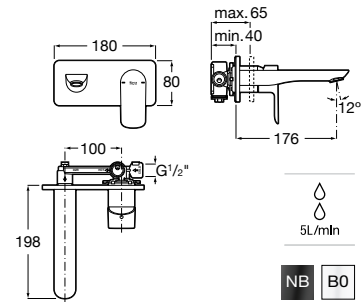
Built in basin mixer



Built-in basin mixer.
Chrome
Ref. A5A356EC00

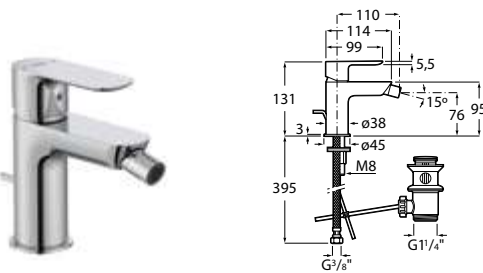
To be completed with Universal built-in body.
Chrome
Ref. A525220603

Built in basin mixer

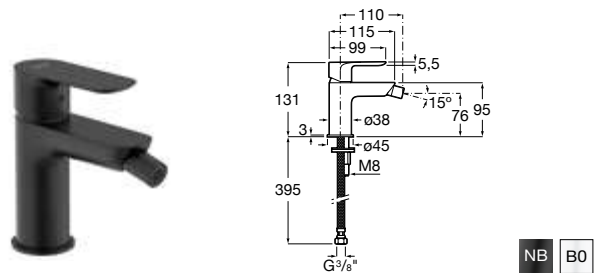


Built-in basin mixer.
Ref. A5A356E..0

To be completed with Universal built-in body.
Ref. A5252206..

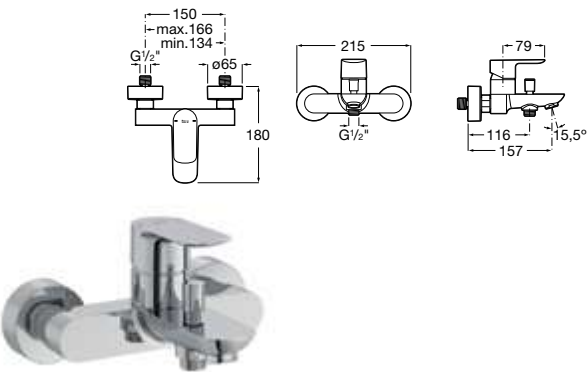


Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator,
pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome
Ref. A5A606EC00



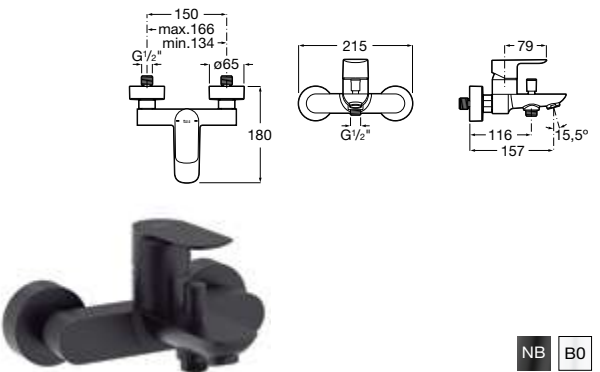
Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator
and flexible supply hoses.
Ref. A5A626E..0

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter
Chrome
Ref. A5A026EC00

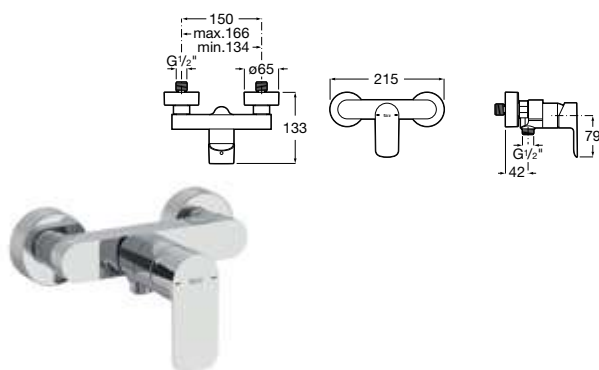
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



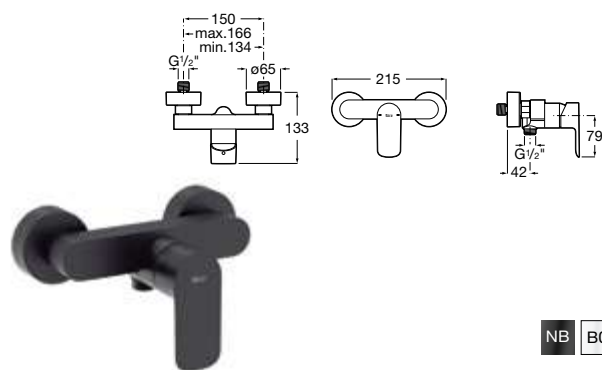
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
Ref. A5A026E..0

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

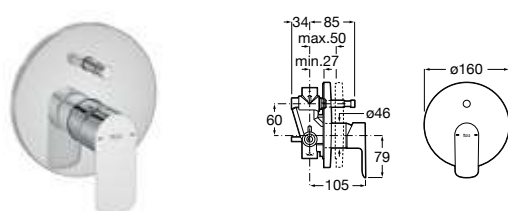
Wall-mounted shower mixer

Single-lever shower mixer.
Chrome
Ref. A5A216EC00

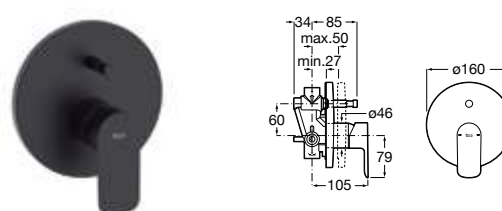
Wall-mounted shower mixer

Single-lever shower mixer.
Ref. A5A216E..0

NB B0

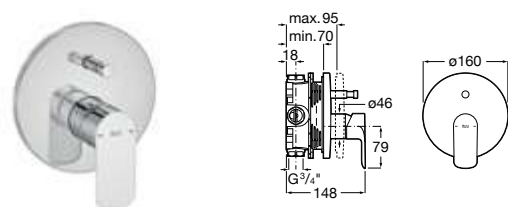
Built-in bath-shower mixer

Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
with automatic diverter
Chrome
Ref. A5A066EC00

Built-in bath-shower mixer

Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
with automatic diverter.
Ref. A5A066E..0

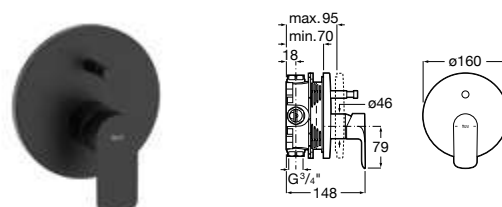
NB B0

Built-in bath-shower mixer

Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
with automatic diverter.
Chrome
Ref. A5A0B6EC00

To be completed with RocaBox
Ref. A525869403

Dimensions
in mm.

Built-in bath-shower mixer N

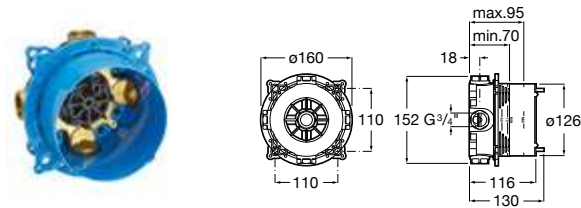
Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
with automatic diverter.
Black Matt
Ref. A5A0B6ENB0

To be completed with RocaBox
Ref. A525869403

Replace (..) in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

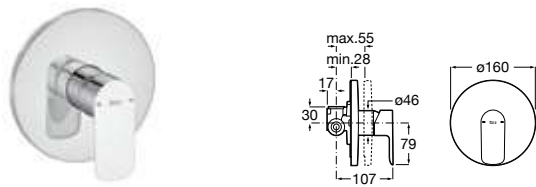


RocaBox



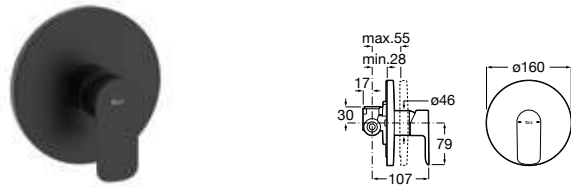
RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer
Chrome
Ref. A5A226EC00

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer
Ref. A5A226E..0

NB B0



L20

Paying homage to the circle and its smooth forms, this faucet neutral geometry easily adapts to any bathroom style.



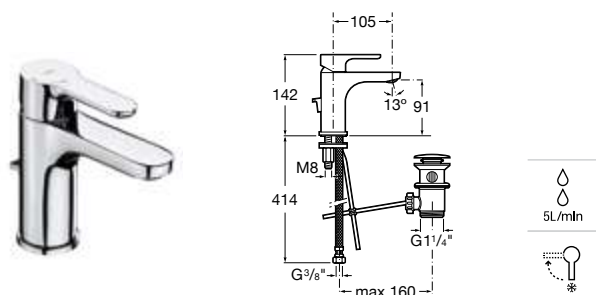
Finishes



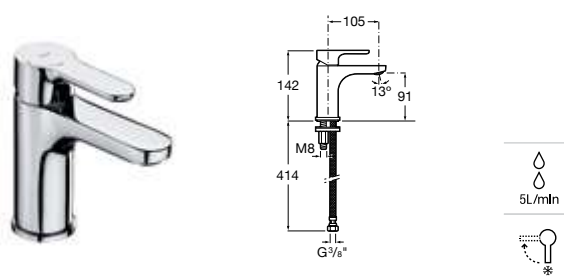
CO Chrome NB Matt black

Pictograms

	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres
	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to the exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges
	1.000.000 of cycles	Cartridge tested for over one million opening and closing movements
	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.

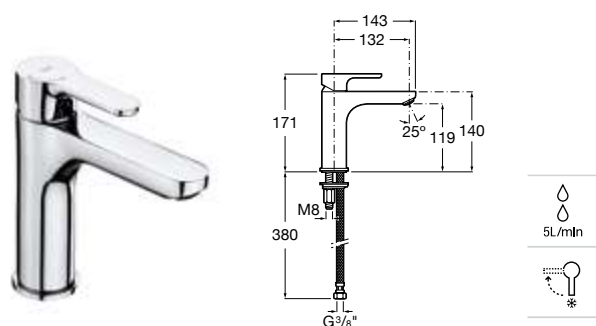
L20 / Ceramic cartridge**Basin mixer**

Single-lever basin mixer with XL handle.
With aerator, pop-waste and flexible supply hoses
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3I09C00

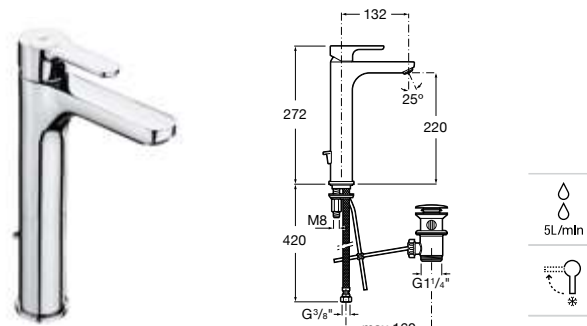
Basin mixer N

Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with XL handle. With
aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start.

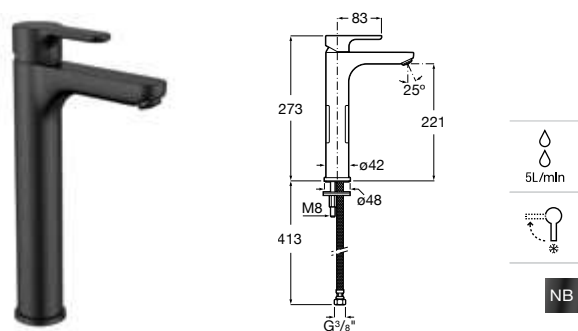
Chrome* **Ref. A5A3K09C00**
Matt Black **Ref. A5A3K09NB0**

NB**Mezzo basin mixer**

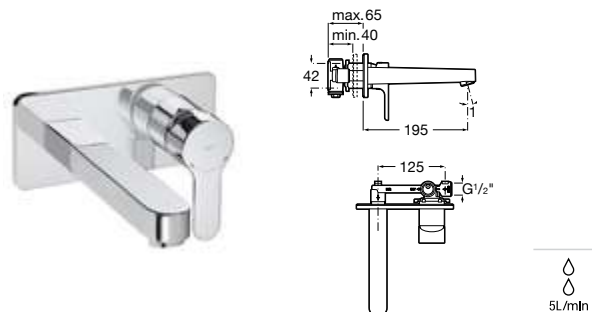
Mezzo-spout single-lever basin mixer with XL
handle. Smooth body. With aerator and flexible
supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3B09C00

High spout basin mixer

High spout single-lever basin mixer, XL handle.
With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply
hoses. Cold Start. Chrome
Ref. A5A3C09C00

Mezzo basin mixer N

High spout single-lever basin mixer smooth body, XL
handle. With aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold Start. Matt Black
Ref. A5A3H09NB0

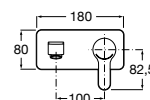


Built-in basin mixer.

Chrome **Ref. A5A3L09C00**
Matt Black N **Ref. A5A3L09NB0***

To be completed with built-in universal body NB

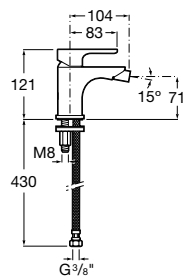
Chrome **Ref. A525220603**
Matt Black **Ref. A5252206NB***



Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

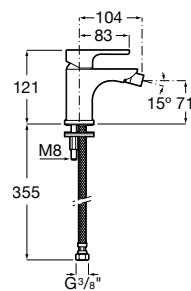
Bidet mixer



Single lever bidet mixer with XL handle, swivel aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A6B09C00

Bidet mixer* N

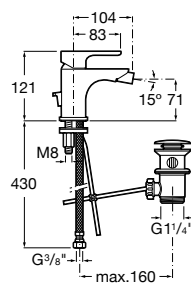


NB

Single lever bidet mixer smooth body with XL handle, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Matt Black

Ref. A5A6C09NB0

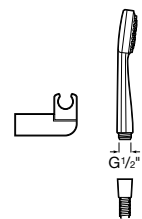
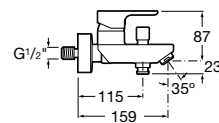
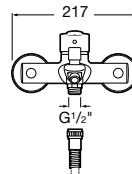
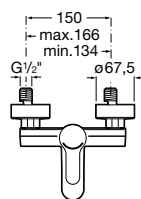
Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with XL handle, swivel aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A6A09C00

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand shower Stella 80/1, flexible hose 1.70m and swivel shower bracket.

Chrome

Ref. A5A0109C02

Carelia

A classic design and an elegant handle characterizes this faucet collection. Make your choice from washbasin mixers with smooth body and different sizes.



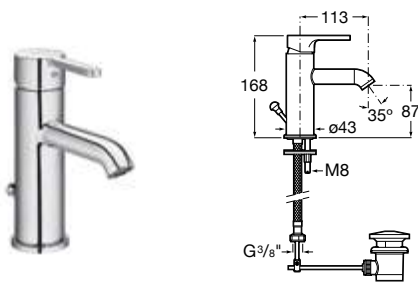
Finishes



C0
Chrome

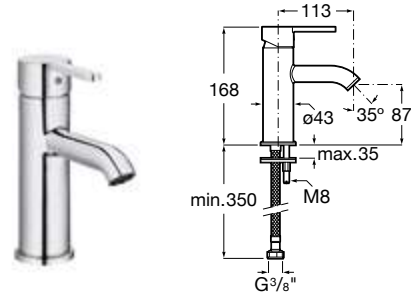
Carelia / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



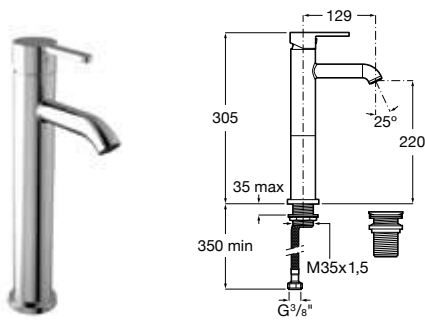
Single-lever basin mixer, with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A308AC0K

Basin mixer



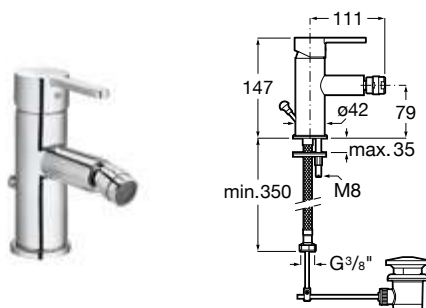
Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A328AC0K

High spout basin mixer



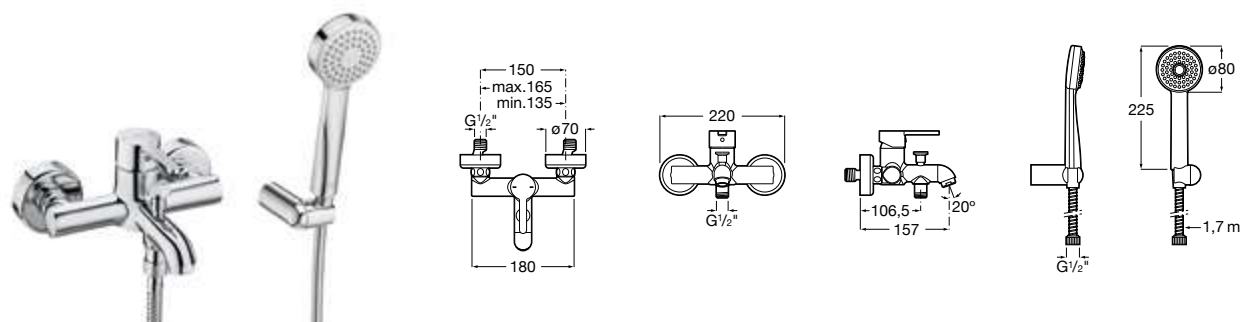
Single-lever high spout basin mixer with smooth body, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3A8AC0K

Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome
Ref. A5A608AC0K

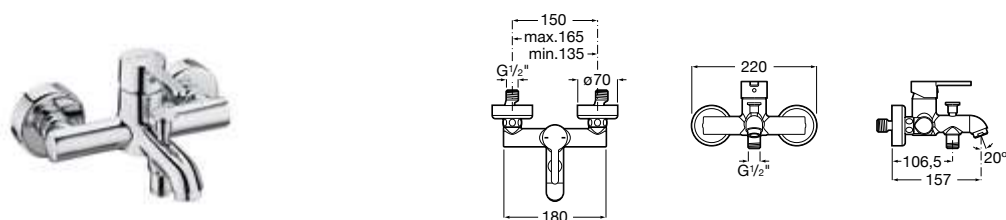
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower, 1.70 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket. Chrome.

Ref. A5A018AC0K

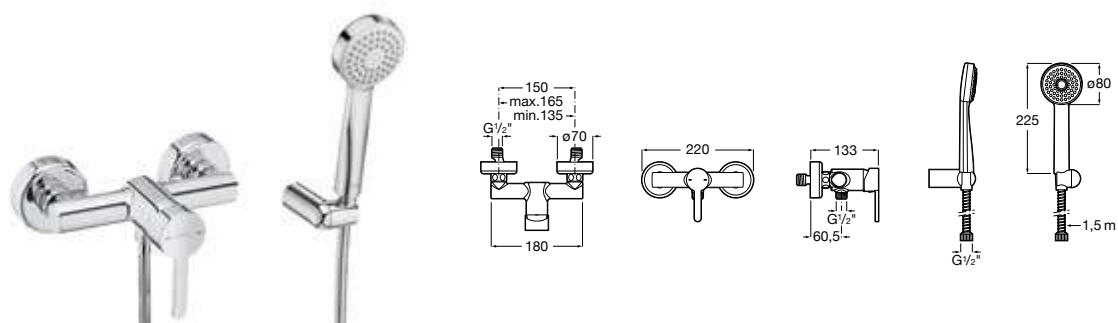
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer*



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome.

Ref. A5A028AC0K

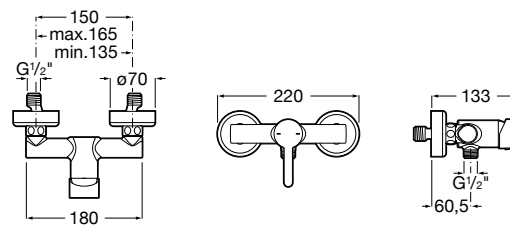
Wall-mounted shower mixer*



Single-lever shower mixer with handshower, 1.50 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket. Chrome.

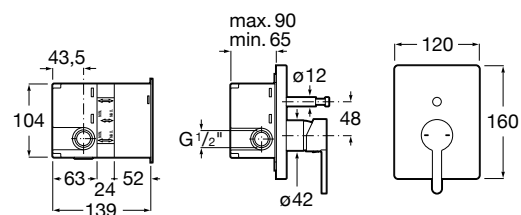
Ref. A5A2A8AC0K

Wall-mounted shower mixer



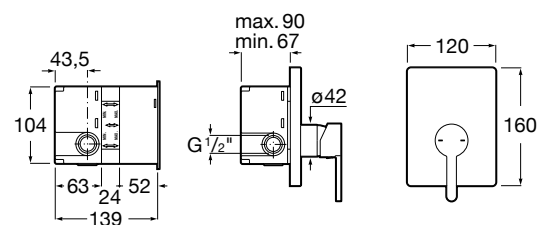
Wall-mounted shower mixer
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2D8AC0K

Built-in bath-shower mixer



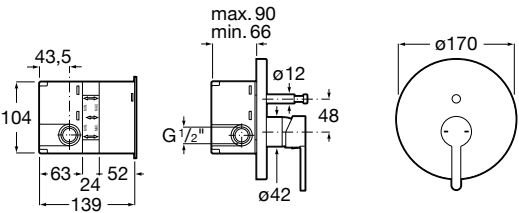
Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0C8AC0K

Built-in bath or shower mixer*



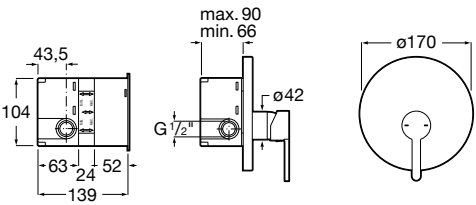
Built-in bath or shower mixer
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2C8AC0K

Built-in bath-shower mixer



Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0B8AC0K

Built-in bath or shower mixer*



Built-in bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2B8AC0K



Victoria Plus^N

Revitalising one of Roca's most versatile versatile Roca collections with a more stylised and slender design, this faucet incorporates subtle details for a contemporary update.



Finishes



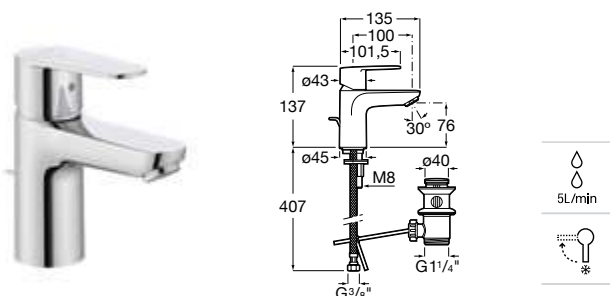
C0
Chrome

Pictograms

	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres
	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to the exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges
	1.000.000 of cycles	Cartridge tested for over one million opening and closing movements
	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.

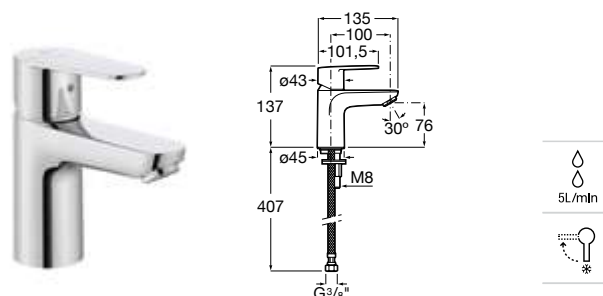
Victoria Plus / Ceramic cartridge **N**

Basin mixer



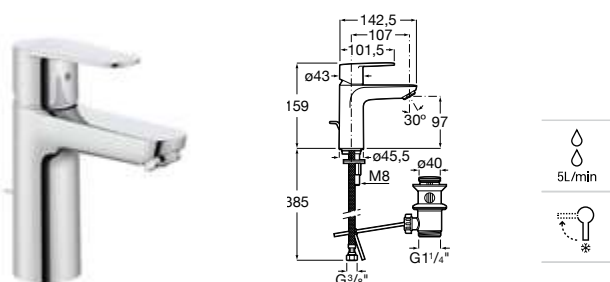
Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A304FC00

Basin mixer



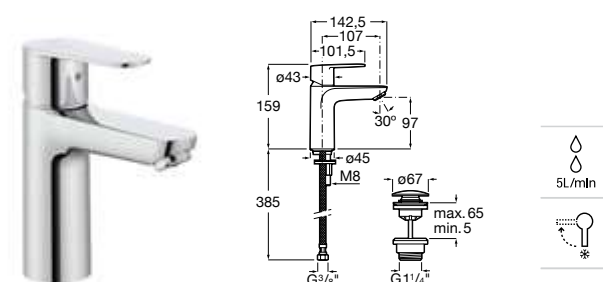
Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A324FC00

Basin mixer Mezzo



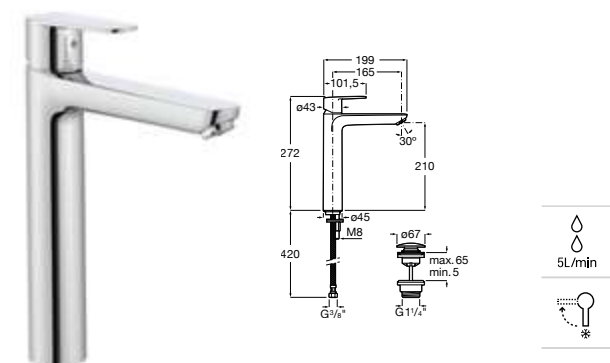
Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A334FC00

Basin mixer Mezzo



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A3B4FC00

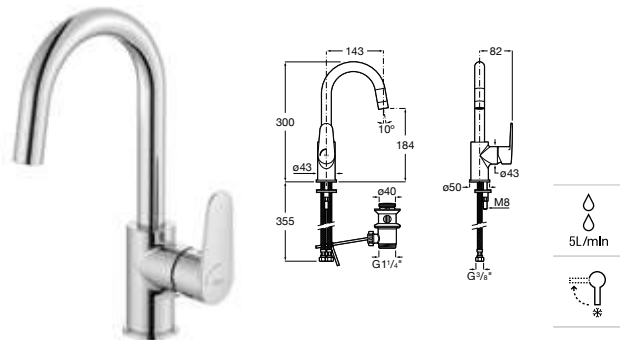
High spout basin mixer



Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A3C4FC00

Dimensions
in mm.

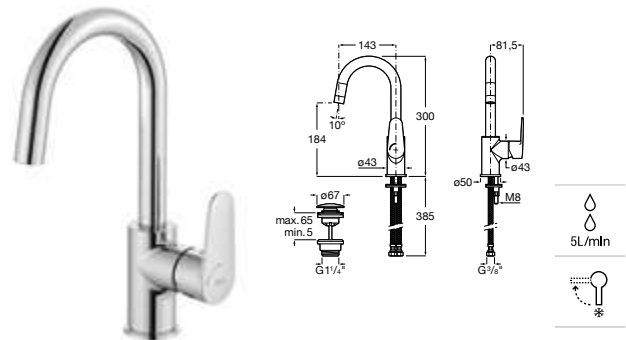
Basin mixer with lateral handle



Single-lever basin mixer with lateral handle, aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A404FC00

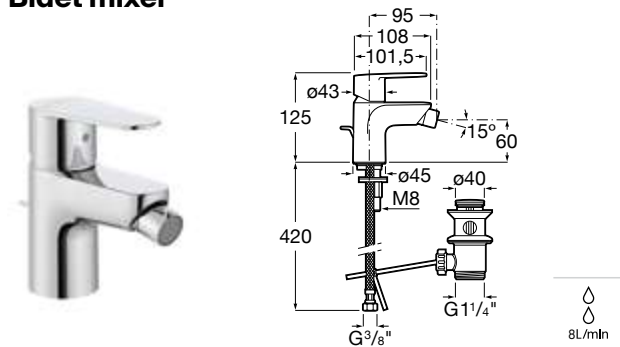
Basin mixer with lateral handle



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with lateral handle, click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A4A4FC00

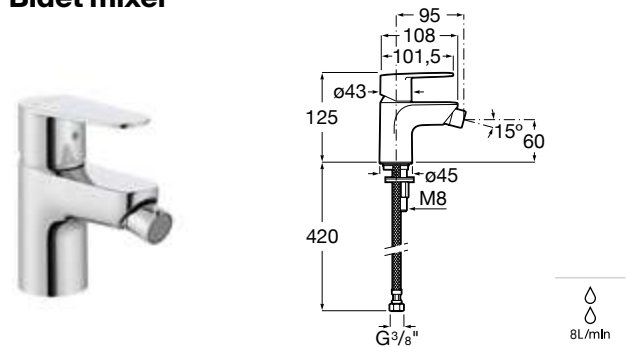
Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A604FC00

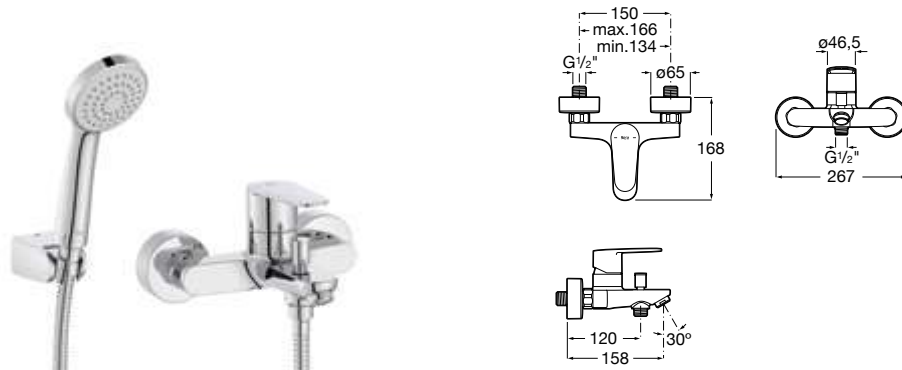
Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer smooth body with swivel aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A624FC00

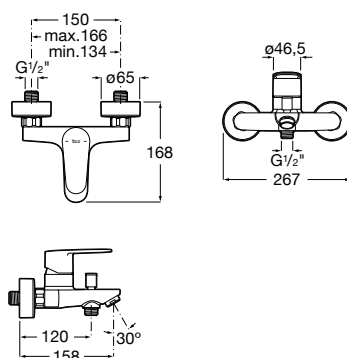
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



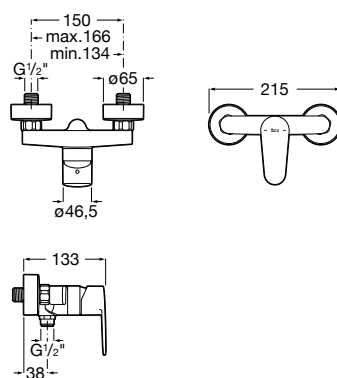
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with handshower, flexible hose 1.50 m and swivel shower bracket.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A014FC00

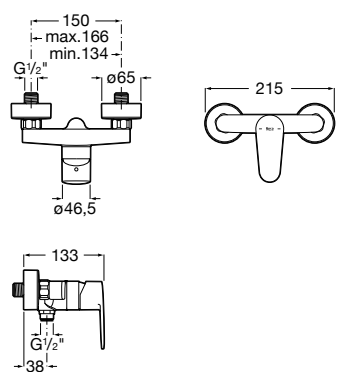
Dimensions
in mm.

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer*

Single-lever bath-shower mixer.
Chrome
Ref. A5A024FC00

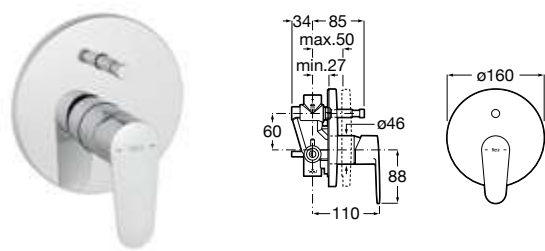
Wall-mounted shower mixer

Single-lever shower mixer with hand shower,
flexible hose 1,50 m and swivel bracket.
Chrome
Ref. A5A204FC00

Wall-mounted shower mixer*

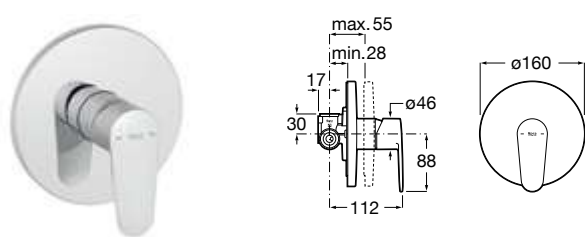
Single-lever shower mixer.
Chrome
Ref. A5A214FC00

Built in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A064FC00

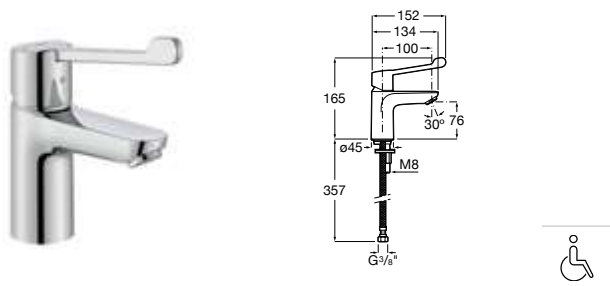
Built in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A224FC00

Victoria Pro-N / Ceramic cartridge **N**

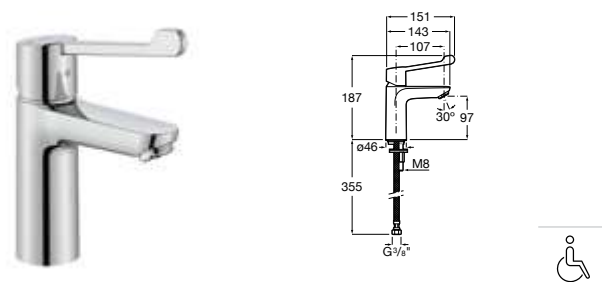
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Elbow handle for people with reduced mobility. Chrome.

Ref. A5A325GC00

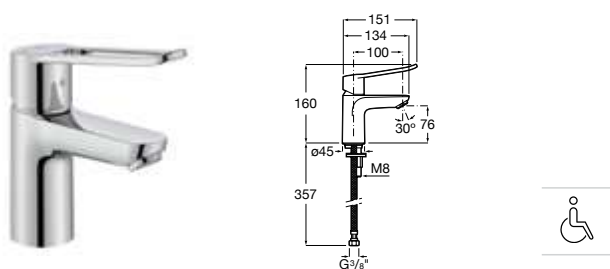
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Elbow handle for people with reduced mobility. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3B5GC00

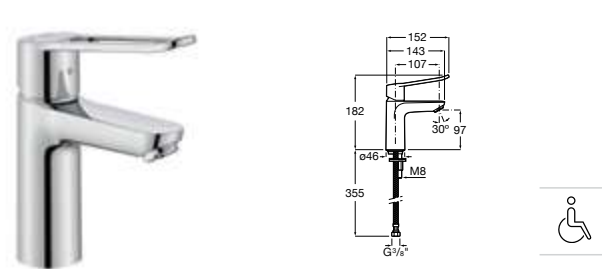
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Elbow open handle for people with reduced mobility. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3D5GC00

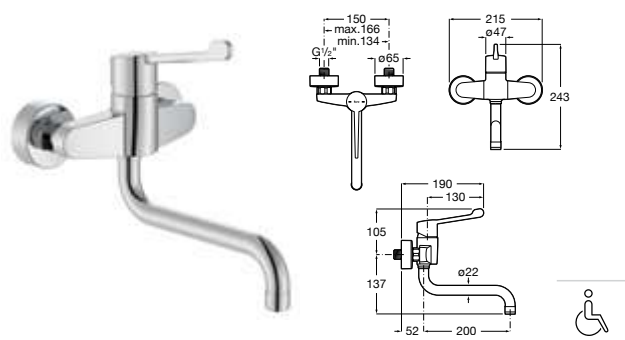
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Elbow open handle for people with reduced mobility. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3E5GC00

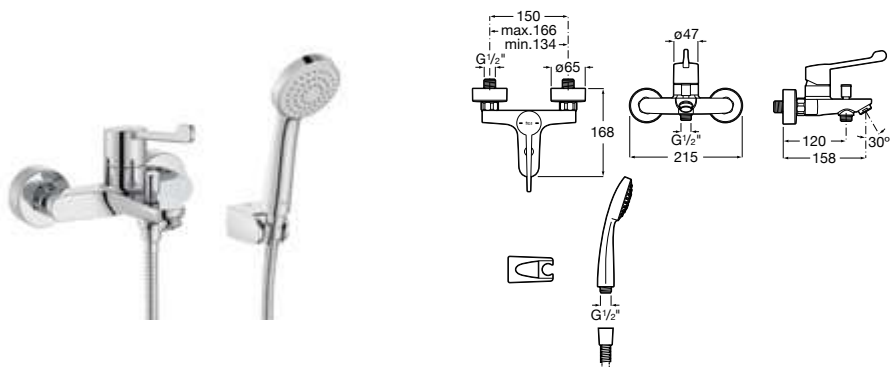
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with swivel spout. Handle for people with reduced mobility. Chromed.

Ref. A5A765GC00

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

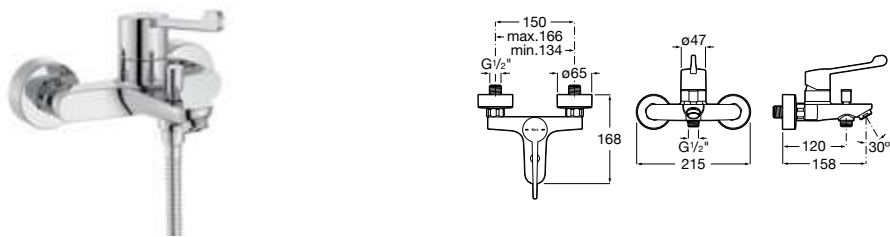


Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand shower, flexible hose 1,70 m and swivel bracket. Handle for people with reduced mobility.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A015GC00

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

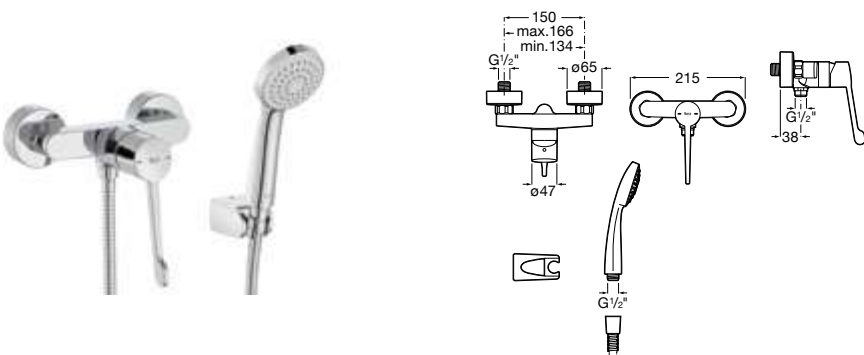


Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Handle for people with reduced mobility.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A025GC00

Wall-mounted shower mixer*



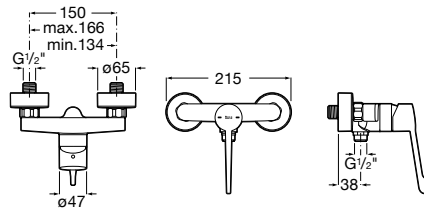
Single-lever shower mixer with hand shower, flexible hose 1,70 m and swivel bracket.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A205GC00

Dimensions
in mm.

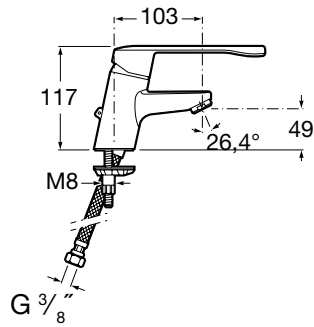
*Product on request

Wall-mounted shower mixer*

Single-lever shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A215GC00

Victoria Pro / Ceramic cartridge

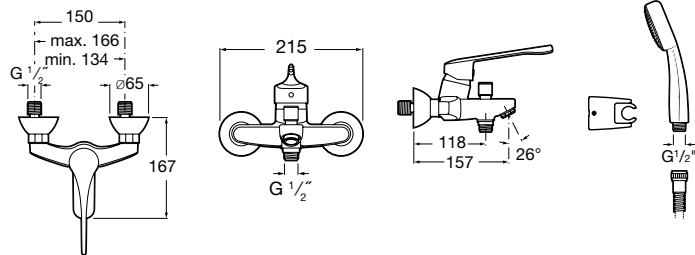
Basin mixer⁽¹⁾



Basin mixer with chain connector and flexible supply hoses. Elbow handle for people with reduced mobility. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3123C00

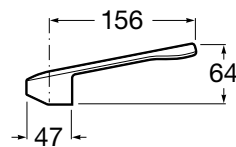
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer*⁽¹⁾



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower 1,70 m flexible hose and swivel wall bracket. Handle for people with reduced mobility. Chrome.

Ref. A5A0123C02

Elbow handle⁽¹⁾



Elbow handle. Compatible with all the faucets in the set. Chrome.

Ref. A525003000

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

® Till end of stock

Arola

Classic design, good comfort and affordable price.
Discover Arola faucets collection, now also with Cold
Start function for electricity and water savings.



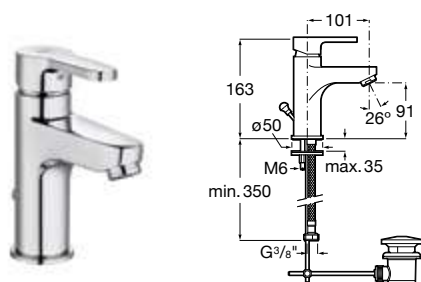
Finishes



C0
Chrome

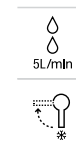
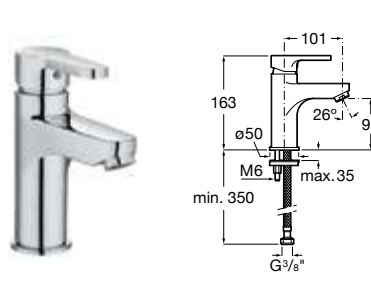
Arola / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



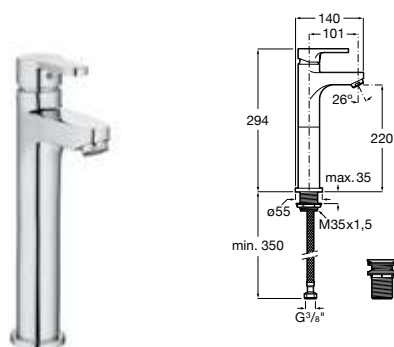
Single-lever basin mixer.
With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A306AC0K

Basin mixer



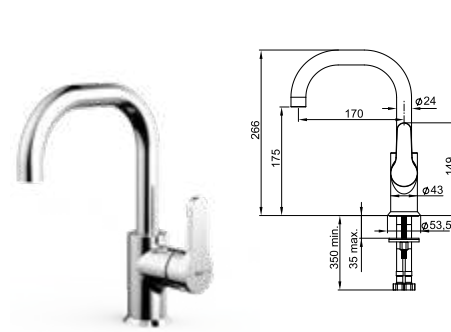
Single-lever basin mixer, smooth body.
With aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A326AC0K

High spout basin mixer



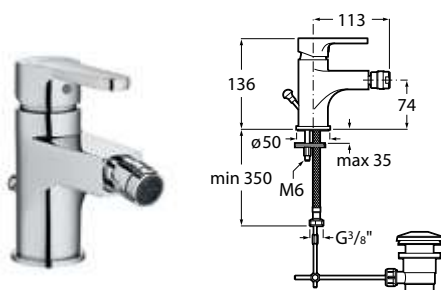
Single-lever high spout basin mixer, smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A376AC0K

Basin mixer* N



Single-lever basin mixer with lateral handle, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A426AC0K

Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A626AC0K

Single-lever shower mixer with handshower, 1.70 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0A6AC0K

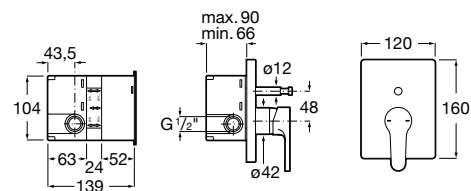
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer*

Single-lever bath shower mixer with automatic diverter.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0D6AC0K

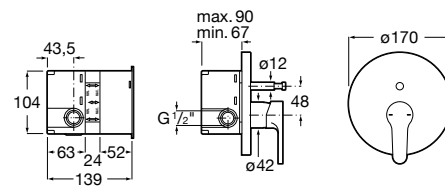
Wall-mounted shower mixer

Single-lever shower mixer with handshower, 1.50 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket. Chrome.

Ref. A5A206AC0K

Built-in bath-shower mixer

Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0C6AC0K

Built-in bath-shower mixer

Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0B6AC0K

Saona

A collection of bathroom mixer taps with elegant lines and excellent functionality that will give you the comfort you need for everyday use.



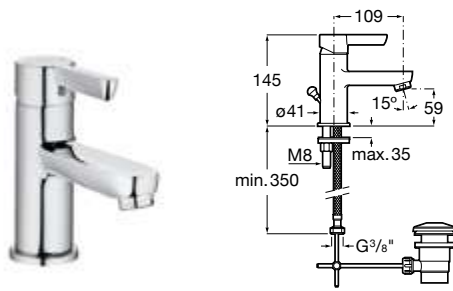
Finishes



C0
Chrome

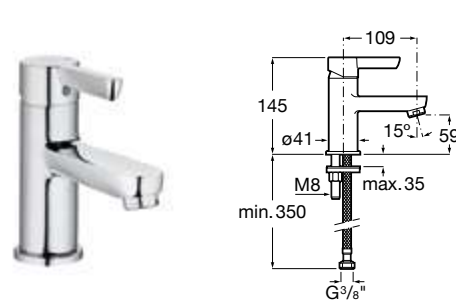
Saona / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



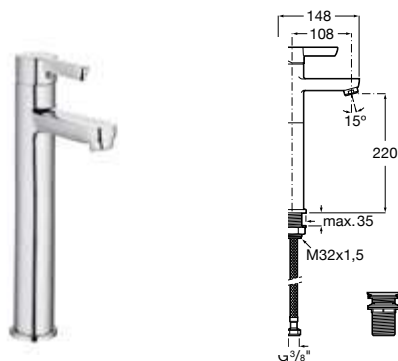
Single-lever basin mixer.
With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A307AC0K

Basin mixer



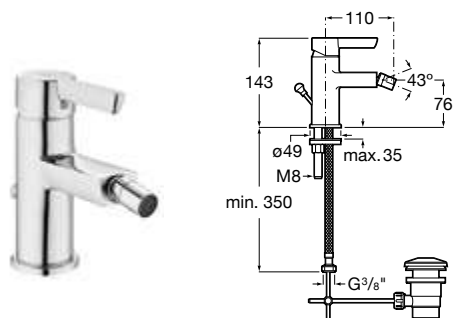
Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with
aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A327AC0K

High spout basin mixer



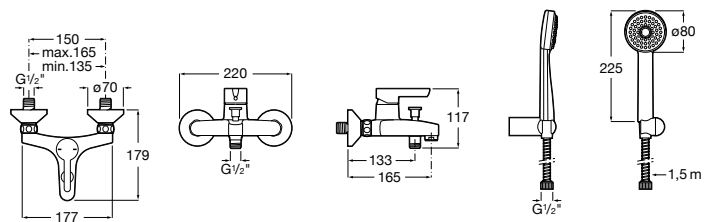
Single-lever high spout basin mixer.
Smooth body with aerator, click-clack
waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A377AC0K

Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up
waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A607AC0K

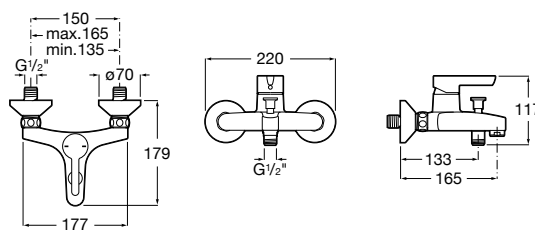
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with diverter, hand shower, flexible hose, and shower bracket. Chrome.

Ref. A5A017AC0K

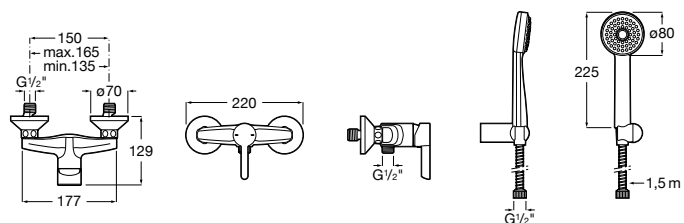
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with diverter. Chrome.

Ref. A5A027AC0K

Wall-mounted shower mixer

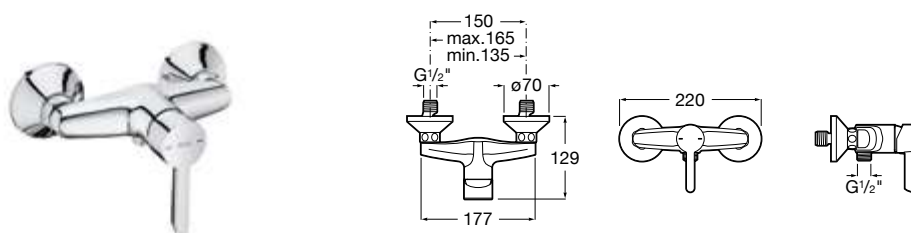


Single-lever shower mixer with hand shower, flexible hose and shower bracket. Chrome.

Ref. A5A2A7AC0K

Dimensions
in mm.

Wall-mounted shower mixer

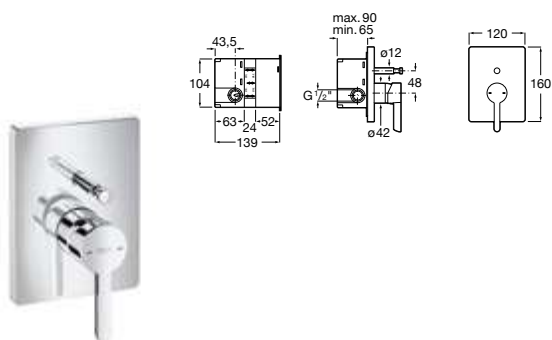


Single-lever shower mixer.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A2D7AC0K

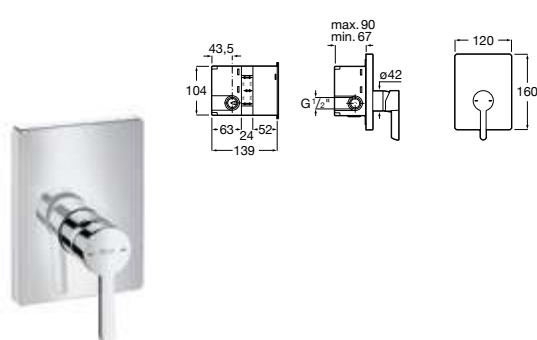
Built-in bath-shower mixer



Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter
Chrome.

Ref. A5A0C7AC0K

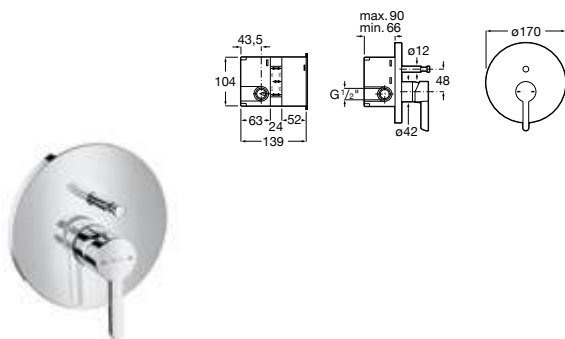
Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer
Chrome.

Ref. A5A2C7AC0K

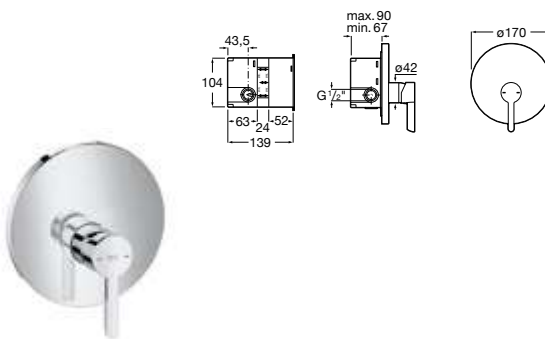
Built-in bath-shower mixer



Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter
Chrome.

Ref. A5A0B7AC0K

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer
Chrome.

Ref. A5A2B7AC0K



Twin-lever faucets

Collections

Carmen	504
Loft	508



Carmen

Classical inspiration and a vintage spirit live at the heart of these delicate faucets and fittings for sophisticated and emphatically classical interiors.



Finishes



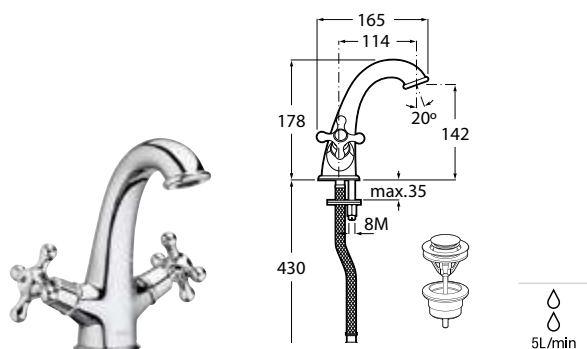
C0
Chrome

Pictograms

	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres
	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to the exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges
	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.

Carmen

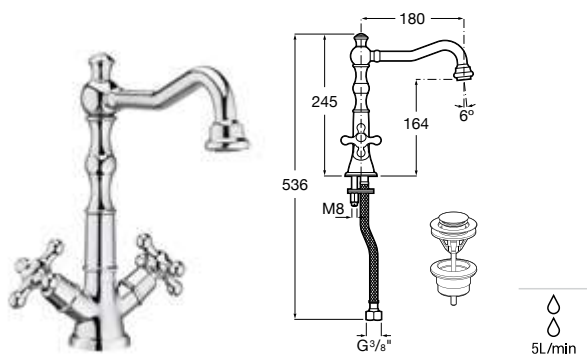
Basin mixer



Twin-lever basin mixer with areator and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.
Chromed

Chromed.
Ref. A5A3A4BC00

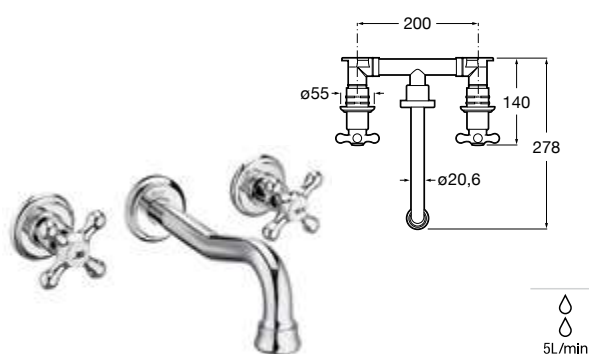
High spout basin mixer



Twin-lever high spout basin mixer with areator and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Chromed.

Chromed.
Ref. A5A384BC00

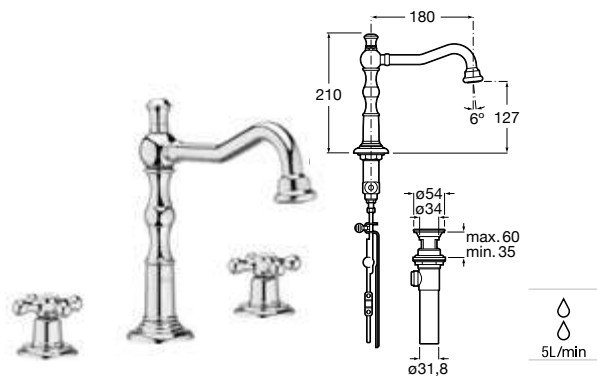
Wall-mounted basin mixer*



Twin-lever wall-mounted basin mixer
with central spout.
Chromed.

Chromed.
Ref. A5A474BC00

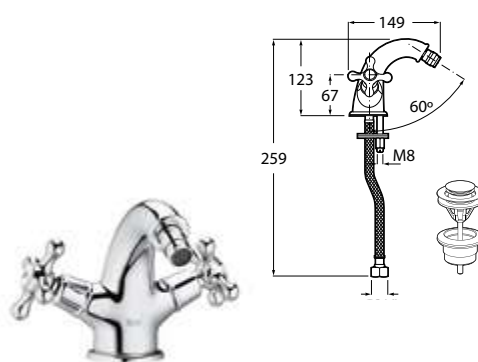
Deck-mounted basin mixer*



Basin mixer smooth body with central swivel spout, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Chromed.
Ref. A5A444BC00

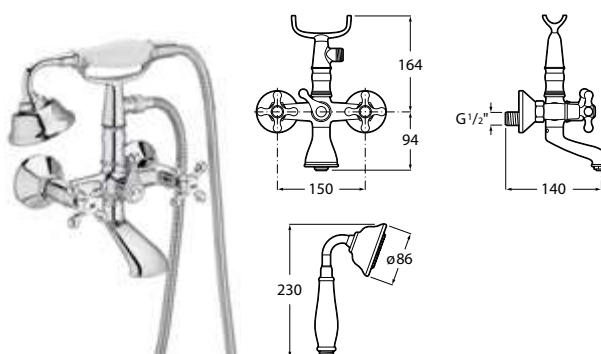
Bidet mixer*



Twin-lever bidet mixer with swivel aerator and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Chromed.

Chromed.
Ref. A5A6A4BC00

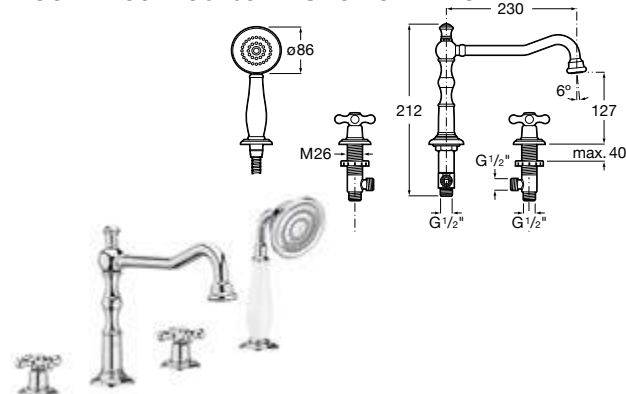
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with manual diverter, hand shower, and 1,50 m flexible hose. Chromed.

Ref. A5A014BC00

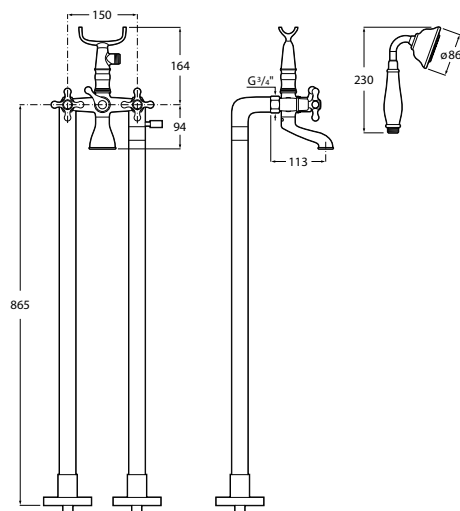
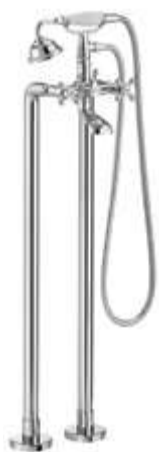
Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer *



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, diverter and handshower. Chromed.

Ref. A5A094BC00

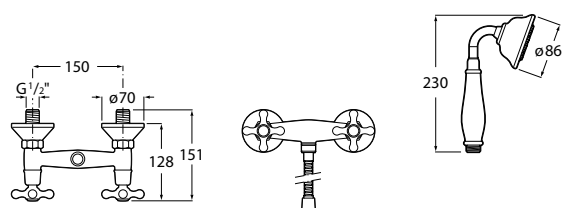
Floorstanding bath-shower mixer



Twin-lever floorstanding bath-shower mixer with manual diverter, hand shower, 1,50 m flexible hose, integrated bracket and vertical supply columns. Chromed.

Ref. A5A274BC00

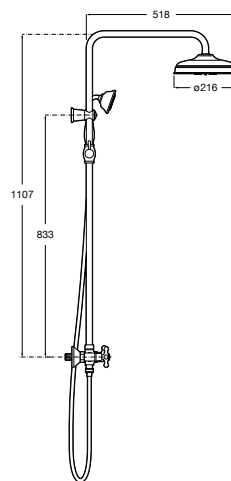
Wall-mounted shower mixer*



Twin-lever wall-mounted shower mixer with hand shower, 1,50 m flexible hose. Chromed.

Ref. A5A204BC00

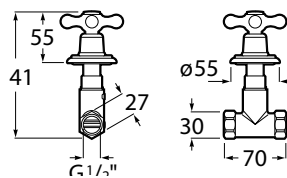
Wall-mounted shower column



Twin-lever wall-mounted shower column with manual diverter, shower head, hand shower, integrated bracket and flexible hose.
Chromed.

Ref. A5A974BC00

Built-in valve*



Built-in valve

Ref. A5A154BC00

Loft

An elegant and contemporary collection emerges from the modern reinterpretation of twin-lever handles.



Finishes



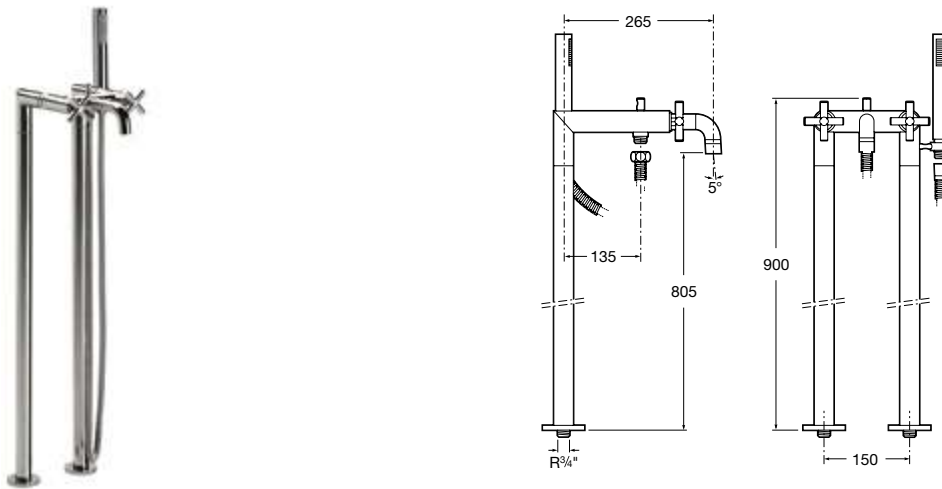
C0
Chrome

Pictograms

	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.
---	-----------	---

Loft

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer*



Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower, 1.75 m flexible hose, bracket and vertical supply columns. Chromed.

Ref. A5A2743C00

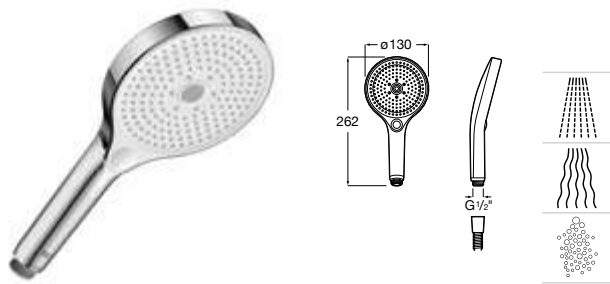


Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Shower hands **Plenum/Sensum/Stella** ^N

Hand shower Plenum



Hand shower ø 130 mm with 3 functions.
Including Microbubble function. Flow 8 L

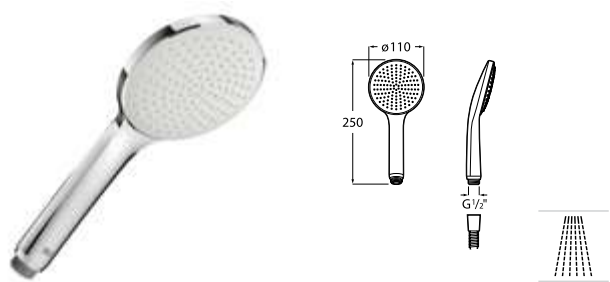
Chrome.
Ref. A5B8114C00 C0

Matt Black.
Ref. A5B8114NB0 NB

Matt White.
Ref. A5B8114B00 B0

Everlux
Ref. A5B8114..0 CN RG NM VA SM

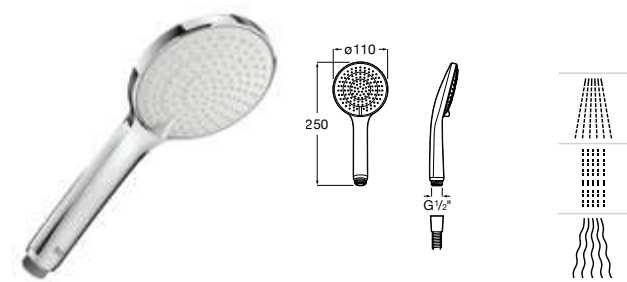
Hand shower Sensum



Hand shower ø 110 mm with 1 function: Rain.
Flow 6 L

Chrome.
Ref. A5BCB09C00 C0

Hand shower Sensum



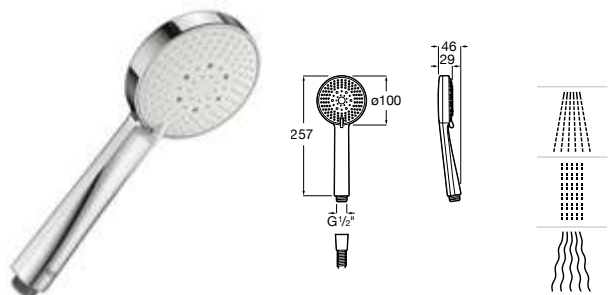
Hand shower ø 110 mm with 3 functions: Rain, Tonic
and Pulse. Flow 6 L

Chrome.
Ref. A5BG109C00 C0

Matt Black.
Ref. A5BG109NB0 NB

Matt White.
Ref. A5BG109B00 B0

Hand shower Stella



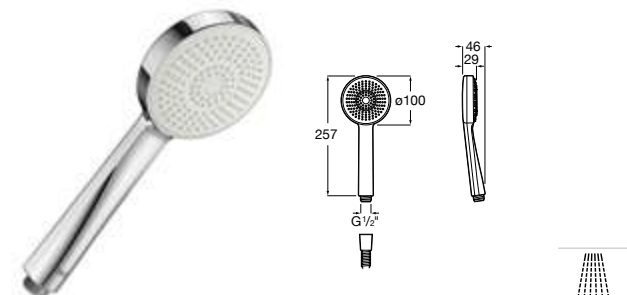
Hand shower ø 100 mm with 3 functions: Rain,
Tonic and Pulse. Flow 8 L

Chrome.
Ref. A5B8113C00 C0

Matt White.
Ref. A5B8113B00 B0

Matt Black.
Ref. A5B8113NB0 NB

Hand shower Stella



Hand shower ø 100 mm with 1 function:
Rain. Chrome

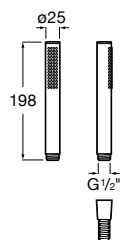
Chrome
Flow 8 L
Ref. A5B3113C00 C0

Chrome
Flow 6 L
Ref. A5BCB13C00 C0

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace (.) in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

Hand shower Stella Stick Round



Hand shower with 1 function: Rain.

Chrome.
Ref. A5B9B61C00 C0

Matt Black
Ref. A5B9B61NB0 NB

Matt White
Ref. A5B9B61B00 B0

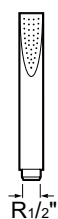
Everlux
Ref. A5B9B61..0 CN RG NM VA SM

Hand shower Stella Stick Square



Hand shower.
1 function: Rain.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B9L61C00 C0

Hand shower Bisel



Hand shower. 1 function: Rain.

Chrome.
Ref. A5B9047C00 C0

Shower sets **Sensum/Stella** ^N

Shower set Sensum 110/1*



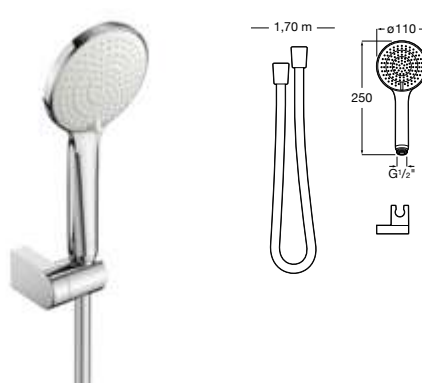
Hand shower ø 110 mm with 1 function Rain, swivel bracket and PVC flexible hose 1,70 m. Flow 6 L

Chrome.

Ref. A5BCD09C00 C0



Shower set Sensum 110/3*



Hand shower ø 110 mm with 3 functions Rain, Tonic and Pulse, swivel bracket and PVC flexible hose 1,70 m. Flow 6 L

Chrome.

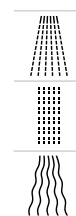
Ref. A5BG309C00 C0

Matt Black.

Ref. A5BG309NB0 NB

Matt White.

Ref. A5BG309B00 B0



Shower sets **Stella***



Hand shower ø 100 mm with 1 function Rain, swivel bracket and PVC flexible hose 1,70 m.

Flow 8 L

Chrome

Ref. A5B3313C00 C0

Flow 6 L

Chrome

Ref. A5B3D13C00 C0



Shower set **Stella 100/3**



Hand shower ø 100 mm with 3 functions Rain, Tonic and Pulse, swivel bracket and PVC flexible hose 1,70 m. Flow 8 L

Chrome.

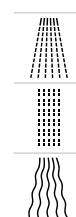
Ref. A5B8313C00 C0

Matt Black.

Ref. A5B8313NB0 NB

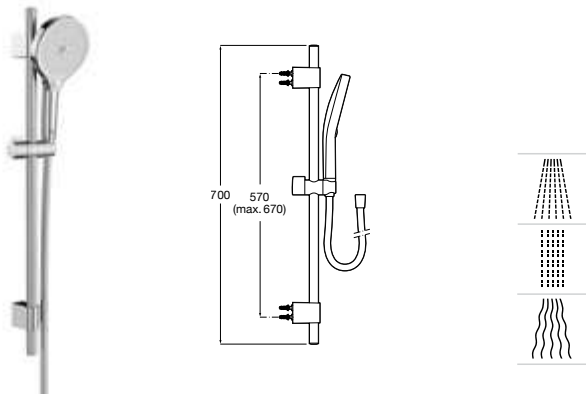
Matt White.

Ref. A5B8313B00 B0



Shower kits **Plenum/Sensum** N

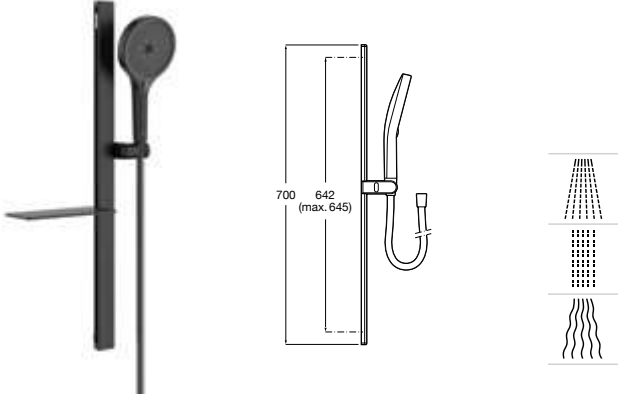
Shower kit Plenum 130/3



Hand shower 130 mm with 3 functions: Rain, Tonic and Pulse, slide bar 700 mm. and PVC flexible hose 1,70 m. Flow 8 L

Chrome.
Ref. A5B8414C00 C0

Shower kit Plenum 130/3

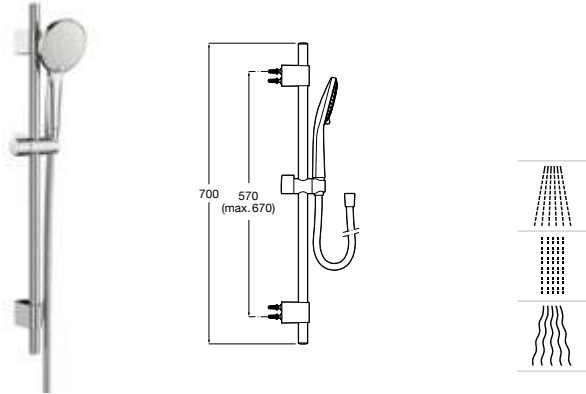


Hand shower 130 mm with 3 functions: Rain, Tonic and Pulse, slide bar 700 mm. and PVC flexible hose 1,70 m. Flow 8 L

Matt Black.
Ref. A5B8E14NB0 NB

Matt White.
Ref. A5B8E14B00 B0

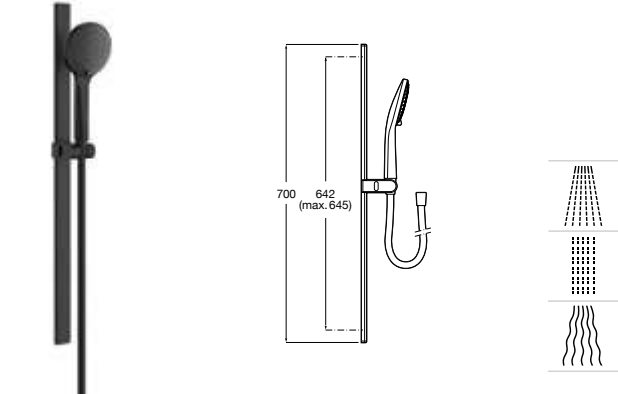
Shower kit Sensum 110/3



Hand shower 110 mm with 3 functions: Rain, Tonic and Pulse, slide bar 700 mm. and PVC flexible hose 1,70 m. Flow 6 L

Chrome.
Ref. A5BG409C00 C0

Shower kit Sensum 110/3



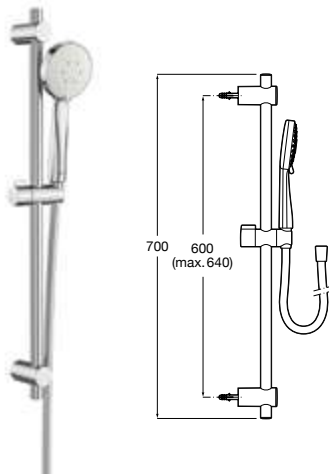
Hand shower 110 mm with 3 functions: Rain, Tonic and Pulse, slide bar 700 mm. and PVC flexible hose 1,70 m. Flow 6 L

Matt Black.
Ref. A5BGE09NB0 NB

Matt White.
Ref. A5BGE09B00 B0

Shower kits **Stella** ^N

Shower kit Stella 100/3



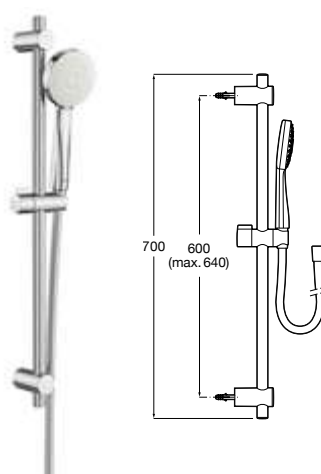
Hand shower 100 mm with 3 functions: Rain, Tonic and Pulse, slide bar 700 mm. and PVC flexible hose 1,70 m.

Flow 8 L
Chrome

Ref. A5B8413C00 ^{C0}



Shower kit Stella 100/1



Hand shower 100 mm with 1 function Rain, slide bar 700 mm. and PVC flexible hose 1,70 m.

Flow 8 L
Chrome

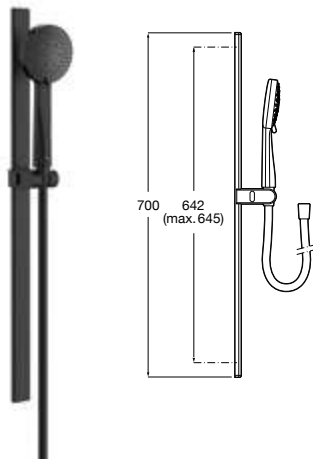
Ref. A5B3413C00 ^{C0}

Flow 6 L
Chrome

Ref. A5BC413C00 ^{C0}



Shower kit Stella 100/3



Hand shower 100 mm with 3 functions: Rain, Tonic and Pulse, slide bar 700 mm. and PVC flexible hose 1,70 m.

Flow 8 L
Matt White

Ref. A5B8E13B00 ^{B0}

Flow 8 L
Matt Black.

Ref. A5B8E13NB0 ^{NB}



Shower heads **RainDream** ^N

Shower head square*

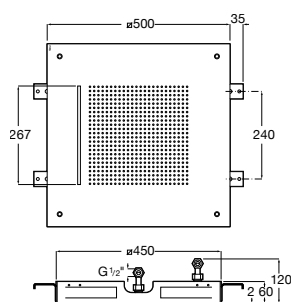


Shower head square 500 x 500 mm. Stainless steel. To be installed on the ceiling. 2 functions: Rain and Cascade

Chrome.
Ref. A5B124AC00 C0

Matt Black.
Ref. A5B124ANB0 NB

Everlux.
Ref. A5B124A..0 CN VA SM



Shower head square*

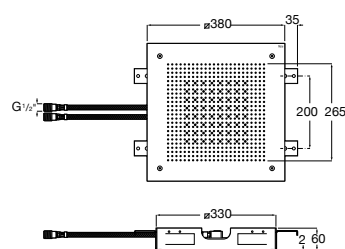


Shower head square 380 x 380 mm. Stainless steel. To be installed on the ceiling. 2 functions: Rain and NightRain

Chrome.
Ref. A5B114AC00 C0

Matt Black.
Ref. A5B114ANB0 NB

Everlux.
Ref. A5B114A..0 CN VA SM



Shower head square*

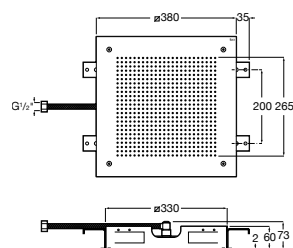


Shower head square 380 x 380 mm. Stainless steel. To be installed on the ceiling. 1 function.

Chrome.
Ref. A5B104AC00 C0

Matt Black.
Ref. A5B104ANB0 NB

Everlux.
Ref. A5B104A..0 CN VA SM



Shower head rectangular*

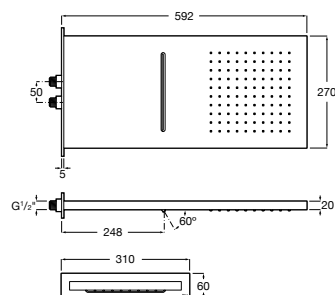


Shower head square 270 x 592 mm. Stainless steel. To be installed on the wall. 2 functions: Rain and Cascade

Chrome.
Ref. A5B134AC00 C0

Matt Black.
Ref. A5B134ANB0 NB

Everlux.
Ref. A5B134A..0 CN VA SM



Shower head rectangular*



Shower head square 165 x 537 mm. Stainless steel. To be installed on the wall. 2 functions: Rain and Cascade

Chrome.

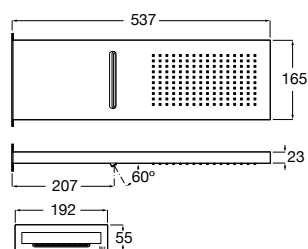
Ref. A5B144AC00 C0

Matt Black.

Ref. A5B144ANB0 NB

Everlux.

Ref. A5B144..0 CN VA SM



Shower head rectangular*



Shower head square 165 x 537 mm. Stainless steel. To be installed on the wall. 1 function.

Chrome.

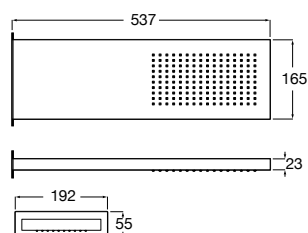
Ref. A5B184AC00 C0

Matt Black.

Ref. A5B184ANB0 NB

Everlux.

Ref. A5B184A..0 CN VA SM



Shower head circular



Shower head adjustable. Stainless steel. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling. Support kit/arm not included.

ø 400

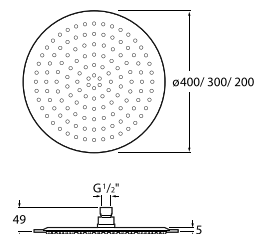
Ref. A5B2650C00

ø 300

Ref. A5B2550C00

ø 200

Ref. A5B2A50C00*



Shower head square



Shower head square adjustable. Stainless steel. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling. Support kit/arm not included.

400 x 400

Ref. A5B2850C00

300 x 300

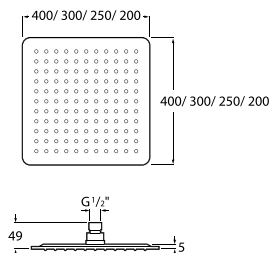
Ref. A5B2750C00

250 x 250

Ref. A5B2450C00

200 x 200

Ref. A5B2B50C00*





Shower heads **RainSense**

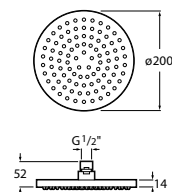
Shower head circular ø 200



Shower head ø 200 mm adjustable. ABS Chrome.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling.
Support kit/arm not included.

ABS Chrome.

Ref. A5B2150C00



Shower head circular ø 250



Shower head ø 250 mm adjustable. ABS Chrome.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling.
Support kit/arm not included.

ABS Chrome.

Ref. A5B2250C00



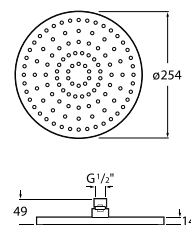
Matt Black.

Ref. A5B2250NB0



Matt White.

Ref. A5B2250B00



Shower head circular ø 230*



Shower head ø 230 mm adjustable.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling.
Support kit/arm not included.

Chrome.

Ref. A5B1803C00



Matt Black.

Ref. A5B1803NB0



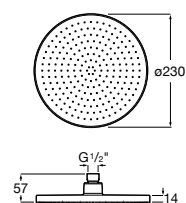
Matt White.

Ref. A5B1803B00



Everlux.

Ref. A5B1803..0



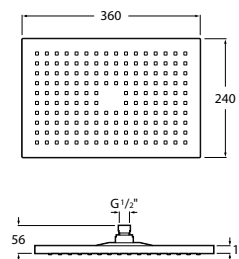
Shower head rectangular 360 x 240*



Shower head rectangular 360 x 240 mm. ABS Chrome.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling
Support kit/arm not included.

ABS Chrome.

Ref. A5B3050C00



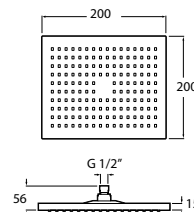
Shower head square 200 x 200



Shower head square 200 x 200 mm. ABS Chrome.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling
Support kit/arm not included.

ABS Chrome.

Ref. A5B2350C00



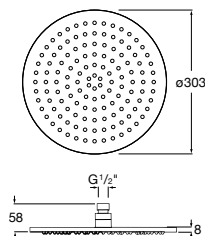
Shower head round ø 300



Shower head ø 300 mm adjustable. Brass.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling.
Support kit/arm not included.

Everlux.

Ref. A5B3950.0



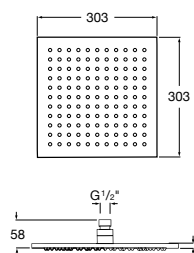
Shower head square 300 x 300



Shower head square 300 x 300 mm. Brass.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling
Support kit/arm not included.

Everlux.

Ref. A5B4050.0



Dimensions
in mm.

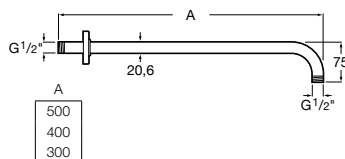
*Product on request

Replace (.) in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.





Shower arms


Round wall shower arm for shower head



Shower arm for shower head.
Chrome.

Ref. A5B0350C00* L500 mm 

Ref. A5B0250C00 L400 mm 

Ref. A5B0150C00 L300 mm 

Everlux. L400 mm
Ref. A5B0250..0



Matt Black. L400 mm
Ref. A5B0250NB0

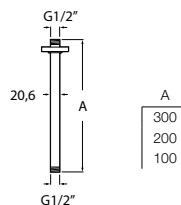


Matt White. L400 mm
Ref. A5B0250B00



Compatible with shower heads RainDream and RainSense.

Round ceiling shower arm for shower head



Shower arm for shower head.
Chrome.

Ref. A5B0650C00 L300 mm 

Ref. A5B0550C00 L200 mm 

Ref. A5B0450C00 L100 mm 

Everlux. L200 mm
Ref. A5B0550..0

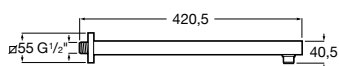


Matt Black. L200 mm
Ref. A5B0550NB0




Compatible with shower heads RainDream and RainSense.

Straight square wall shower arm for shower head

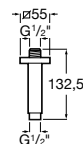


Straight shower arm for shower head.

Chrome.

Ref. A5B0950C00 L400 mm 

Straight square ceiling shower arm for shower head



Straight wall arm for shower head.

Chrome.

Ref. A5B1050C00 L100 mm 

Compatible with shower heads RainDream and RainSense.

Compatible with shower heads RainDream and RainSense.

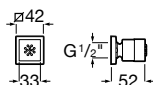
Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

Shower jets **Puzzle** ^N

Puzzle* ^N



Adjustable jet 42 x 42 mm with 1 function. Square

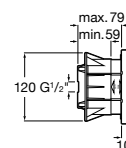
Chrome.

Ref. A5B154AC00 ^{C0}

Matt Black.

Ref. A5B154ANB0 ^{NB}

Puzzle ^N



Adjustable jet 125 x 125 mm with 1 function. Square

Chrome.

Ref. A5B3778C00 ^{C0}

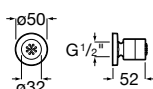
Matt Black.

Ref. A5B3778NB0* ^{NB}

Everlux.

Ref. A5B3778..0* ^{CN VA SM}

Puzzle* ^N



Adjustable jet Ø 50 mm with 1 function. Round

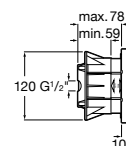
Chrome.

Ref. A5B174AC00 ^{C0}

Matt Black.

Ref. A5B174ANB0 ^{NB}

Puzzle* ^N



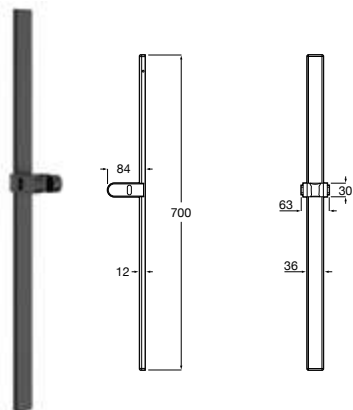
Adjustable jet Ø 130 mm with 1 function. Round

Chrome.

Ref. A5B3878C00 ^{C0}

Shower accessories / Slide bars ^N

Plenum-N

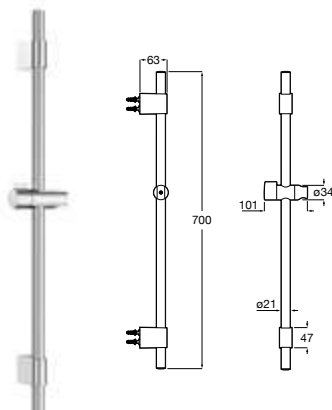


Slide bar 700 mm with shower bracket.

Matt Black. **NB**
Ref. A5B07S1NB0

Matt White **B0**
Ref. A5B07S1B00

Sensum



Slide bar with shower bracket, with adjustable height.

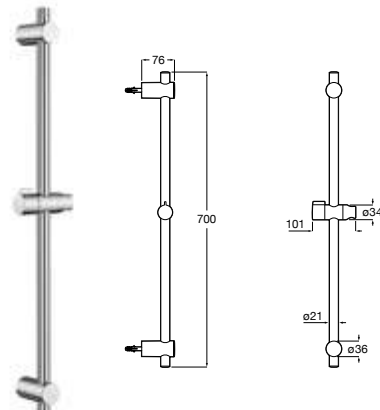
Chrome. **C0**
Ref. A5B0709C00

Matt Black. **NB**
Ref. A5B0709NB0

Matt White **B0**
Ref. A5B0709B00

Everlux. **CN RG NM**
Ref. A5B0709..0
VA SM N

Stella



Slide bar with shower bracket, with adjustable height.

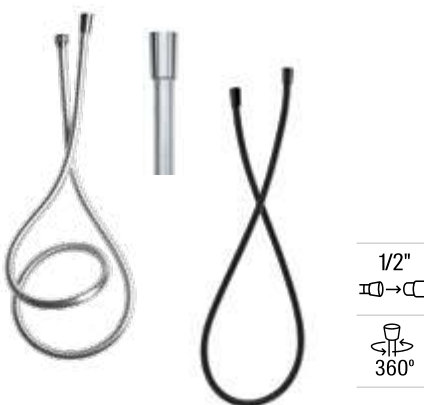
Chrome. **C0**
Ref. A5B0713C00

Transparent soap dish.
Ref. A5B5150TP0

Chromed soap dish.
Ref. A5B5150C00

Flexibles hoses **Neo-Flex**

Satin flexible hose PVC



Ref. A5B2116C00 1,75 m **C0**
Satin PVC flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2"universal).

Ref. A5B2216C00 1,50 m **C0**
Satin PVC flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2"universal).

Ref. A5B2116B00 1,75 m **B0**
Matt White. Flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2"universal).

Ref. A5B2116NB0 1,75 m **NB**
Matt Black. Flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2"universal).

Ref. A5B2116..0 1,75 m **VA SM N**
Everlux. Flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2"universal).

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

**Flexible hose
PVC**

1/2"



Ref. A5B2416C00 1,70 m
 PVC flexible shower hose.
 Anti-twist. Compatible with all
 Hand showers and faucets.
 (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal).

Ref. A5B2516C00 1,50 m
 PVC flexible shower hose.
 Anti-twist. Compatible with
 all Hand showers and faucets.
 (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal).

Flexible hose Metal

1/2"



Ref. A5B2816C00 1,50 m
 Metal flexible shower hose.
 Anti-twist. Compatible with all
 Hand showers and faucets.
 (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal).

Flexible hose Metal

1/2"



Everlux.
Ref. A5B3850.0
 1,70 m

CN RG NM

**Flexible hose N
PVC**

1/2"



PVC Flexible shower hose.
 Anti-twist. Compatible with all
 Hand showers and faucets.
 (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal).

Chrome.
Ref. A5B2117C00 1,70 m **C0**

Matt Black.
Ref. A5B2117NB0 **NB**

Matt White
Ref. A5B2117B00 **BO**

**Flexible hose N
PVC**

1/2"



PVC Flexible shower
 hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with
 all Hand showers and faucets.
 (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal).

Chrome.
Ref. A5B2118C00 1,50 m **C0**

Matt Black.
Ref. A5B2118NB0 **NB**

Matt White
Ref. A5B2118B00 **BO**

Everlux
Ref. A5B2118.0 **CN VA SM**

Dimensions
 in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference
 with the code of the chosen finish.



Outlet connection

Aqua Classic



1/2" Outlet connection.
Chrome.
Ref. AG0083700R



Aqua Round



1/2" Outlet connection.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B1450C00



Everlux.
Ref. A5B1450..0



Aqua Square



1/2" Outlet connection.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B1150C00



Matt Black.
Ref. A5B1450NB0



Matt White.
Ref. A5B1450B00



Aqua Round with shower bracket



1/2" Outlet connection
Chrome.
Ref. A5B5250C00



Everlux.
Ref. A5B5250..0



Matt Black.
Ref. A5B5250NB0



Matt White.
Ref. A5B5250B00



Aqua Square with shower bracket



1/2" Outlet connection
Chrome.
Ref. A5B0850C00



Wall brackets

Round swivel bracket



Swivel bracket for hand shower.
Chrome.
Ref. AG0068500R



Square swivel bracket



Swivel bracket for hand shower.
Chrome.
Ref. A525021600



Fixed bracket for Hand showers

Fixed bracket Square



Fixed bracket for hand showers.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B1250C00*



Fixed bracket Round



Fixed bracket for hand showers.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B1350C00



Everlux.
Ref. A5B1350..0



Matt Black.
Ref. A5B1350NB0



Matt White.
Ref. A5B1350B00



Fixed bracket

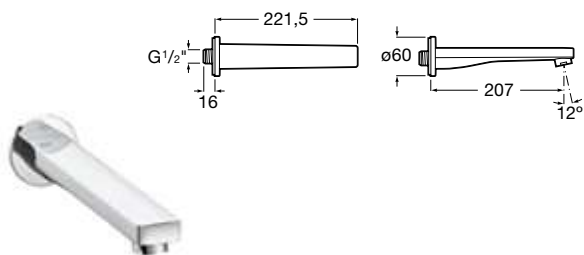


Fixed bracket for hand showers. Chrome.
Ref. A526704010



Bath spouts*

Wall-mounted spout Square*

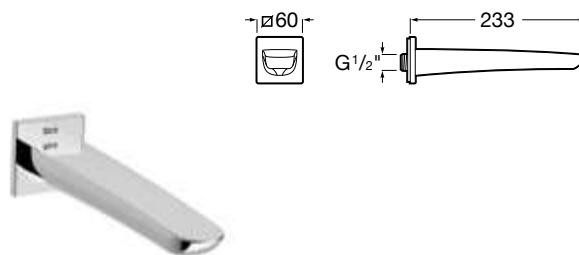


Wall-mounted bath spout.
Chrome.

Ref. A525308900 C0

Everlux. CN RG NM
Ref. A5253089..

Wall-mounted spout Insignia *



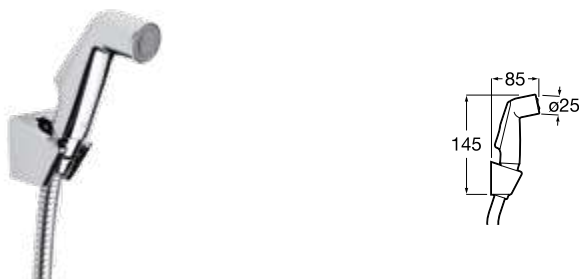
Wall-mounted bath spout.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A0703C00 C0

Everlux. CN RG NM
Ref. A5A0703..0

Shower kit bidet **Be Fresh**

Wall-mounted shower kit bidet



Bidet shower kit (1 outlet). Includes hand-shower,
wall bracket and 1.2 m metallic flexible hose

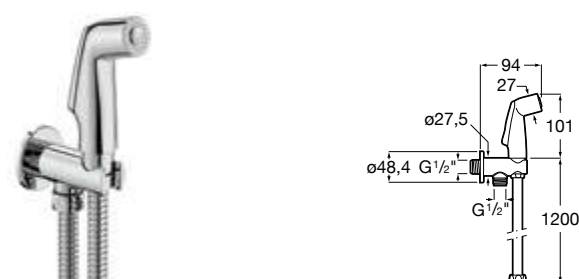
Chrome. C0
Ref. A5B9130C00

Matt White. B0
Ref. A5B9130B00*

Everlux. CN RG NM
Ref. A5B9130..0

Matt Black. NB
Ref. A5B9130NB0

Wall-mounted shower kit bidet



Bidet shower kit (1 outlet). Includes hand-shower,
wall bracket-water supply with auto-stop
and 1.2 m metallic flexible hose.

Chrome. C0
Ref. A5B9230C00



Kitchen mixers

Kitchen mixers collection

Single-lever faucets

Roca Filtration Technology	N	530
Syra-E		534
Syra		534
L90		535
Ona		536
Cala		538
Mencia		539
L20		540
Carelia		541
Victoria Plus		542
Victoria Pro	N	543
Arola		544
Saona		545

Twin-lever faucets

Carmen		545
--------	--	-----



Kitchen Mixers

Roca's kitchen faucets offer various styles, shapes, and colors that enhance kitchen design and performance with energy saving features. Ergonomic designs, versatile functions, and electrolytic coatings reflect Roca's high standards. Innovative features include Cold Start and ceramic cartridges, with soft movement, steady flow aerators, and low noise applications for everyday satisfaction.

Key Benefits

Wide range. Variety of styles and configurations for all kitchen needs and styles.

Pull-out spout. Pull-out sprayer with two functions: laminar splash-free function and spray function.

Shower function. Models with shower function for a more effective and efficient rinse.

Cold start. Cold opening that guarantees energy savings up to 35%*.

Durability. All models feature Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridge, which allows a soft and precise operation, with the guarantee of one million opening and closing movements.

*Based on annual savings for a family of 4, considering 2 minutes per day of toothbrushing and handwashing 5 times a day.

Finishes

Evershine. Electrolytic coating guarantees permanent shine over time and makes cleaning easier.

Everlux. Physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, ensuring a perfectly even finish.

Matt finishes. Polyester thermosetting powder coating based on polyester resins

Subtle yet essential features provide pleasant everyday experiences and long-term satisfaction



Pictograms

	Pull-out spout	The spout can be pulled out of the body of the faucet and extends by a few centimetres to make rinsing easier and to improve the tasks carried out at the sink.
	Pull-out spout	The spout can be pulled out of the body of the faucet and extends by a few centimetres to make rinsing easier and to improve the tasks carried out at the sink.
	Filtered water	Healthy water directly from the tap with a filtering system that removes chlorine, all kinds of solid suspended particles and microorganisms.
	Folding spout	Spout that folds back on itself, freeing up space in front-of-window installations
	Swivel spout	Swivel spout provides 360 degree flexibility allowing effortless access to multiple areas of the sink
	Shower function	Improves practicality and the kitchen experience in the kitchen area in general, providing greater flexibility and control on the water flow
	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system
	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres



Filtered Water Faucets

Roca's Kitchen Filtration Systems offer a safe, convenient, and sustainable solution for cooking and drinking. With easy installation under the sink, the collection includes a variety of faucets with three designs and two finishes, each equipped with a five-stage filter integrated into the faucet. An LED light provides a timely alert when the filter requires replacement, ensuring continuous access to clean and filtered water.



Removes impurities, limescale and chlorine improving the taste of the water



Healthy.

Good quality drinking water with no chlorine taste or smell.



Ecological.

Sustainable solution to plastic bottles.



Instantly.

Healthy water straight from the tap by simply turning the left handle.



Economical.

Filtration capacity of 1,200 litres of water per cartridge.



Easy to maintain.

Replaceable filter cartridge in less than 10 seconds.



Ideal for cooking.

Cleaner water without substances such as chlorine that alter the taste of food.



5 Stage Filter System

5

Fine Filtration

Reduces fine particles

3

Membrane filtration

Removes particles, bacteria, viruses and heavy metals.

1

High-Performance Ion Exchange Unit

Removes limescale and other substances to soften water.



4

Activated carbon block filtration

Removes impurities such as colour, odour, residual chlorine and volatile organic compounds including secondary products of disinfectants


2

Sediment filtration

Captures solid impurities such as small solid particles, sediments and rust

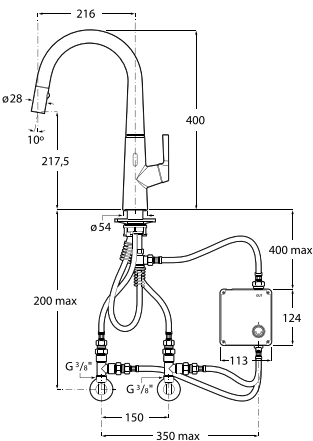
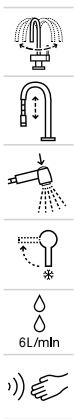
Roca 2-way filter technology* N

5 stages filter for kitchen sink mixer with filtered water.

Chrome
Capacity 1200 L
Ref. A5A803GB00 

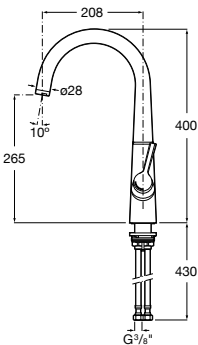
Syra-E / Syra

Syra-E single-lever kitchen sink mixer*



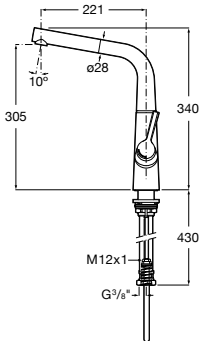
Electronic single-lever kitchen mixer with retractable swivel spout, 2-function rinse spray function and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Mains operated at 230V. Power source included.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A8A2AC00

Syra single-lever kitchen sink mixer*



Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chromed
Ref. A5A842AC00

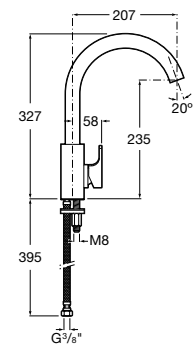
Syra single-lever kitchen sink mixer*



Kitchen sink mixer with retractable, swivel spout, and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chromed
Ref. A5A852AC00

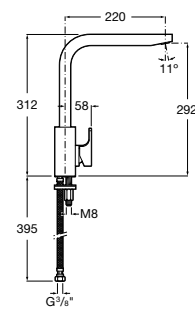
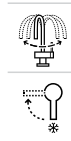
L90

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer*



Kitchen sink mixer with curved swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chromed
Ref. A5A8301C00

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer*



Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chromed
Ref. A5A8501C00



| L90 kitchen sink mixer

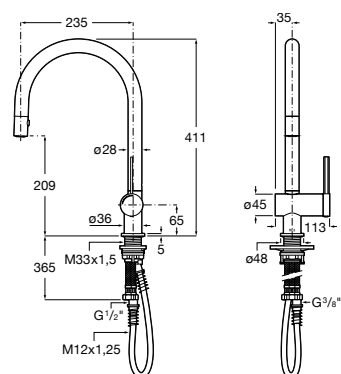


| L90 kitchen sink mixer

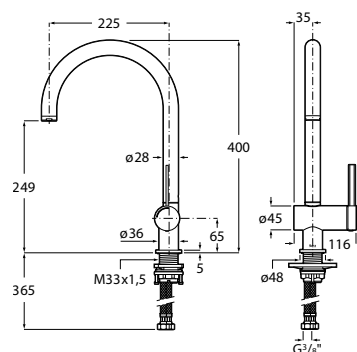
Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

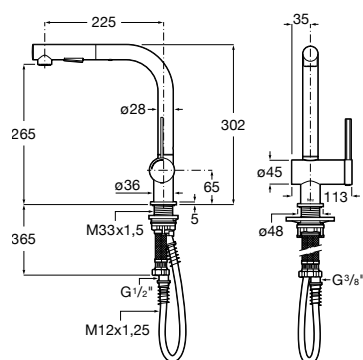
NB
SM N



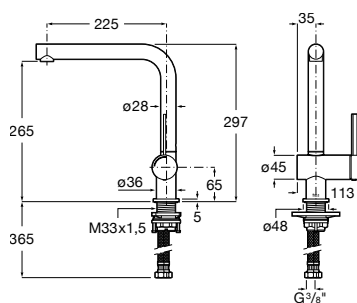
NB
VA SM N



0 NB
SM N



0 NB VA SM N



Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

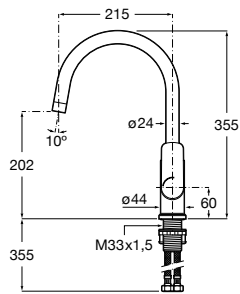


Cala

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



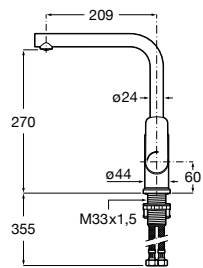
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with U spout fixed, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed. C0 Matt black NB
Ref. A5A846EC00 Ref. A5A846ENB0



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



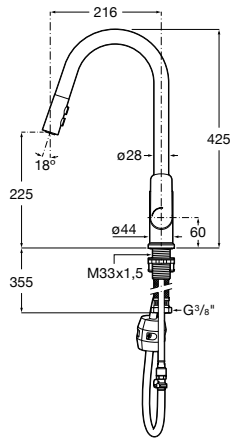
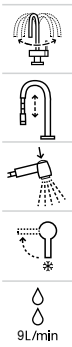
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with L spout fixed, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed. C0 Matt black NB
Ref. A5A836EC00 Ref. A5A836ENB0



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



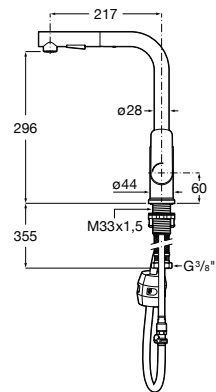
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer pull-down with aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed. C0 Matt black NB
Ref. A5A816EC00 Ref. A5A816ENB0



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer pull-out with aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed. C0 Matt black NB
Ref. A5A856EC00 Ref. A5A856ENB0



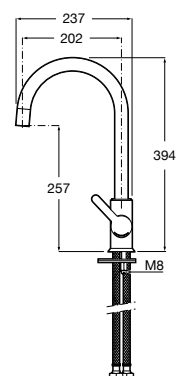
Mencia

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chromed.

Ref. A5A7409C00

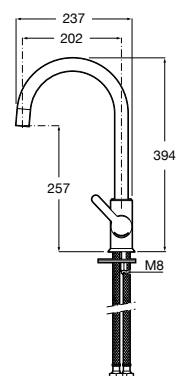


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. White.

Ref. A5A7409B00

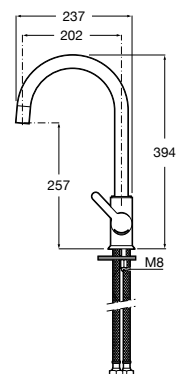


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Black.

Ref. A5A7409C00

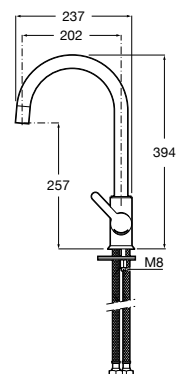


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Silver grey.

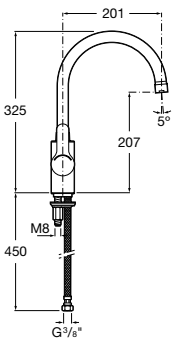
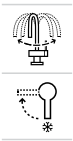
Ref. A5A7409CM0



Dimensions
in mm.

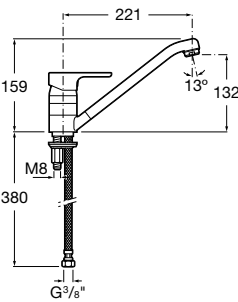
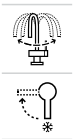
L20

L20 single-lever kitchen sink mixer



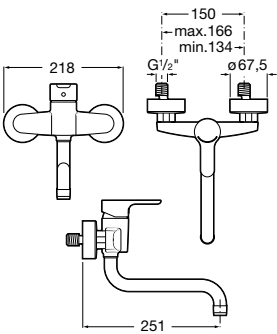
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A8409C00

L20 single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with low swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A8909C00

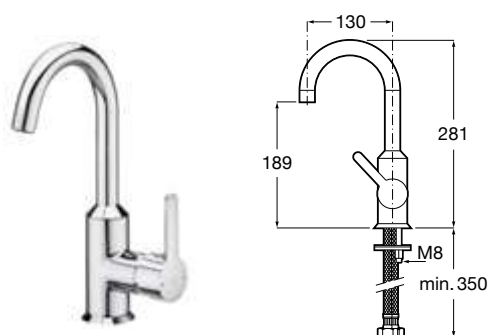
L20 single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with low swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.
Ref. A5A7609C00

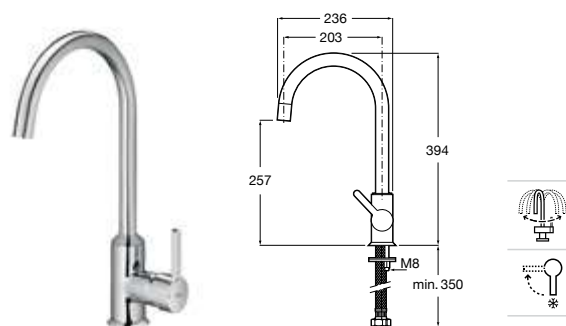
Carelia

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A8A8AC0K

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A8B8AC0K

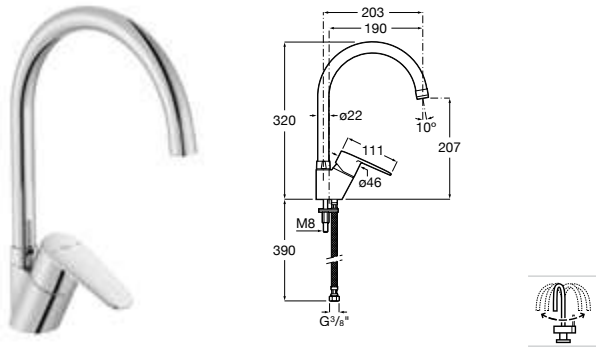


L20 kitchen sink mixer

Dimensions
in mm.

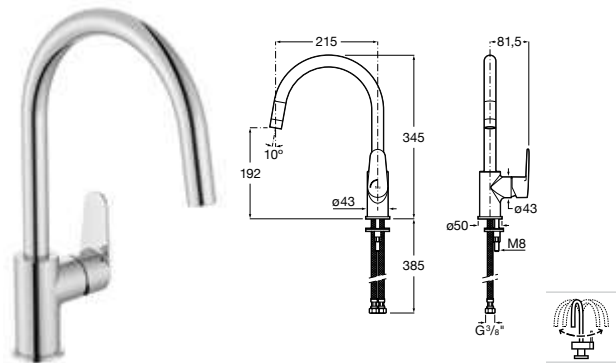
Victoria Plus

Victoria Plus single-lever kitchen sink mixer



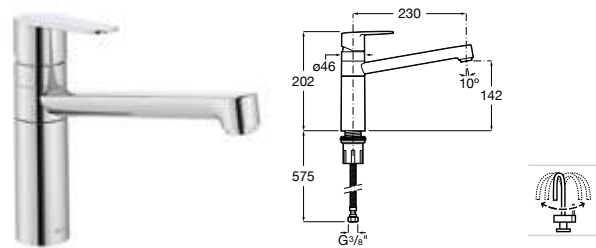
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A8E4FC00

Victoria Plus single-lever kitchen sink mixer



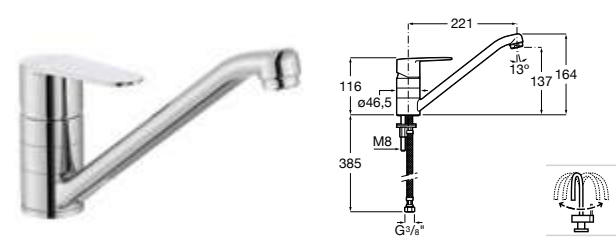
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A844FC00

Victoria Plus single-lever kitchen sink mixer



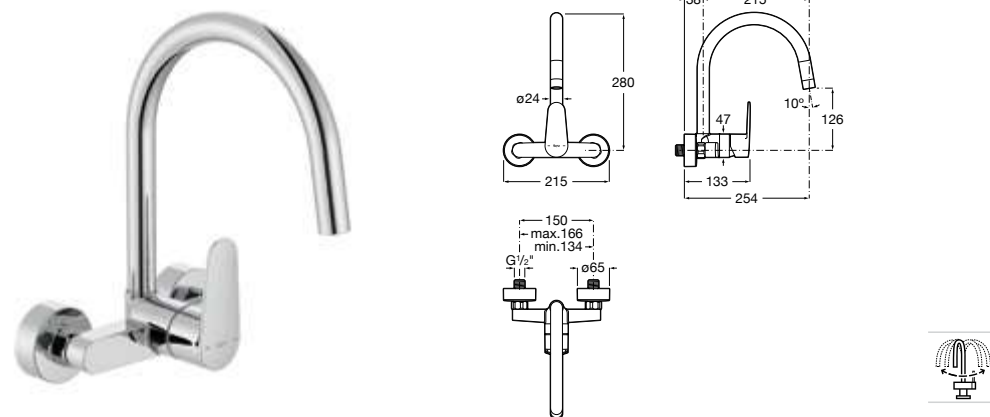
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A864FC00

Victoria Plus single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with low swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A894FC00

Victoria Plus single-lever kitchen sink mixer

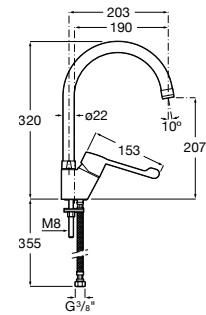


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and aerator.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A764FC00

Dimensions
in mm.

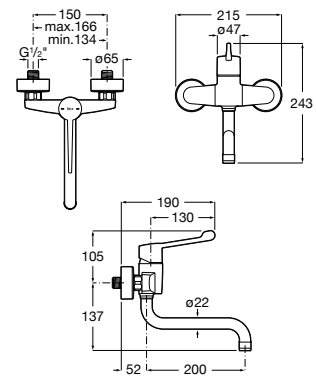
Victoria Pro^N

Victoria Pro single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Handle for people with reduced mobility.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A8E5GC00

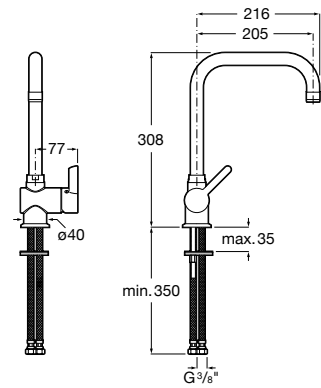
Victoria Pro single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever sink or basin mixer with swivel spout. Handle for people with reduced mobility.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A765GC00

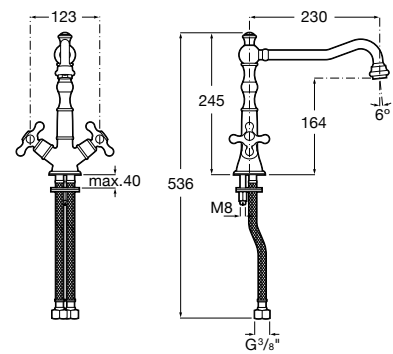
Saona / Carmen

Single-lever kitchen mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A847AC0K

Twin-lever kitchen sink mixer*



Twin-lever kitchen sink mixer, swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A844BC00



Plumbing

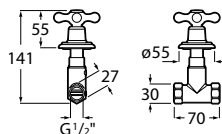
Built-in valves	548
Wastes for basins and bidets	548
Traps for basins and bidets	549
Drains for shower trays	549
Drains for baths	550
Universal limiters	550
Aerator-faucet compatibility	551

Built-in valve

Built-in valve Carmen*



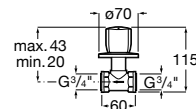
Built-in valve 1/2".
Ref. A5A154BC00



Brava built-in valve*



Built-in valve 3/4".
Blue index
Ref. A5A168EC00



Built-in valve 3/4".
Red index
Ref. A5A198EC00

Regulating valves

Angle valve Square



1/2" - 3/8"
Chrome.
Ref. A525167900

1/2" - 3/8"
Everlux.
Ref. A5251679.. CN RG NM VA SM

1/2" - 1/2"
Chrome.
Ref. A525170700

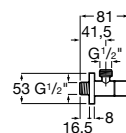
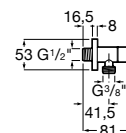
1/2" - 1/2"
Everlux.
Ref. A5251707.. CN RG NM VA SM

1/2" - 3/8"
Matt Black.
Ref. A5251679NB NB

1/2" - 3/8"
Matt White.
Ref. A5251679B0 B0

1/2" - 1/2"
Matt Black.
Ref. A5251707NB NB

1/2" - 1/2"
Matt White.
Ref. A5251707B0 B0



Click-clack wastes

1 1/4 Waste Minimal



Minimal waste 1 1/4" with overflow.
Chrome cover ø 65 mm.
Ref. A505400000

Universal waste



Universal waste
Ceramic cover ø 65 mm.
Ref. A505401100



Universal waste
Chrome cover ø 65 mm.
Ref. A505401000



Universal waste
Chrome cover ø 40 mm.
Ref. A505400900



Matt Black
Ref. A5054015NB NB

Matt White
Ref. A5054015B0 B0

Always open universal waste



Chrome cover ø 72 mm.
Ref. A506403900

Universal waste
Everlux
Ref. A5054015.. CN RG NM VA SM

Finishes Nu
Ref. A5054015.* P0 P1 P2 P3

Traps for basins

Traps for basins



Totem trap 1/4" for
basin 300 mm pipe.
Ref. A506403110*

Everlux.
Ref. A5064031..*



Chrome
Ref. A5064070C0

Matt Black
Ref. A5064070NB



Matt White
Ref. A5064070B0



Everlux ^N
Ref. A5064070..



Minimal trap 1/4" for
basin 300 mm pipe.
Ref. A506403810



Trap 1/4" for basin
250 mm pipe.
Ref. A506401614



Square trap
for basin
Ref. A506406500*

Traps for bidet



Trap 1/4" for bidet.
300 mm pipe.
Ref. A506401814



1/4" curved trap for bidet.
300 mm pipe.
Ref. A506402210

Drains for vitreous china shower trays

Drains for shower trays



Aqua ø 90 mm
Ref. A506404400



Aqua ø 65 mm
Ref. AP0005900R

Drains for baths

Pop-up waste



Pop-up waste with filling and emptying system.
Ref. A24L557001*

Pop-up waste



Pop-up waste with siphon
ø 52 mm.

Chrome
Ref. A506404600

Matt Black
Ref. A5064046NB*



Rose Gold
Ref. A5064046RG*⁽¹⁾



Titanium Black
Ref. A5064046CN*⁽¹⁾



White Glossy*
Ref. A50640460A

Universal limiters

Universal limiter*









1/2" shower universal limiter.
4 l/m
Ref. AG0099407R

Aerator-faucet compatibility

SPARE PART REFERENCE	FLOW TYPE	FLOW RATE AT 3 BAR		PERLATOR M24	CASCADE M24	PERLATOR COIN SLOT	CACHE CASCADE	CACHE HONEY COMB TJ (M18.5)	MR05
		l/min	gpm						
A525004700	AIR	A (13.5-15)	3.57 - 3.96						
AG0098600R	AIR	3.78	1						
AG0046600R	AIR	5	1.32						
AG0128900R	SPRAY	1.32	0.35						
AG0129000R	AIR	1.89	0.5						
AG0055100R	AIR	8	2.11						
AG0129507R	AIR	5	1.32						
AG0129607R	SPRAY	1.32	0.35						
AG0129707R	AIR	1.89	0.5						
AG0129100R	AIR	3.78	1						
AG0129807R	AIR	5	1.32						
AG0100007R	AIR	8	2.11						
AG0130207R	SPRAY	1.32	0.35						
AG0130307R	AIR	1.89	0.5						
AG0130407R	AIR	3.78	1						
AG0125707R	AIR	5	1.32						
AG0130507R	AIR	8	2.11						
AG0130807R	LAMINATED	2.5	0.66						
AG0131007R	LAMINATED	8	2.11						







Collection Reference

BASIN MIXER

	L90C	A5A3A01C00																		
	Lanta	A5A3011C00																		
	Atlas	A5A3090C00																		
	Monodin-N	A5A3098C00																		
	L20	A5A3I09C00																		
		A5A3C09C00																		
	Victoria	A5A3025C00																		




- Aerator as standard
- Optional compatible aerator

Aerator-faucet compatibility






SPARE PART REFERENCE	FLOW TYPE	FLOW RATE AT 3 BAR															
		l/min	gpm	A (13,5-15)	1	1,32	A (13,5-15)	1	1,32	1,5G	0,35	0,5	2,11	0,35	0,5	2,11	1,5
A525039100	AIR			A (13,5-15)	3,57 - 3,96			A (13,5-15)	3,57 - 3,96			A (13,5-15)	3,57 - 3,96				
AG0098800R	AIR			3,78	1			3,78	1			3,78	1				
AG0128600R	AIR			5	1,32			5	1,32			8	2,11				
A525004700	AIR			A (13,5-15)	3,57 - 3,96			A (13,5-15)	3,57 - 3,96			1,32	0,35				
AG0098600R	AIR			3,78	1			3,78	1			1,89	0,5				
AG0046600R	AIR			5	1,32			5	1,32			8	2,11				
AG0055000R	AIR			5,68	1,5G			5,68	1,5G			8	2,11				
AG0128700R	SPRAY			1,32	0,35			1,32	0,35			1,32	0,35				
AG0128800R	AIR			1,89	0,5			1,89	0,5			1,89	0,5				
AG0054800R	AIR			8	2,11			8	2,11			8	2,11				
AG0128900R	SPRAY			1,32	0,35			1,32	0,35			1,32	0,35				
AG0129000R	AIR			1,89	0,5			1,89	0,5			1,89	0,5				
AG0055100R	AIR			8	2,11			8	2,11			8	2,11				
AG0099007R	AIR			5,68	1,5			5,68	1,5			5,68	1,5				
AG0099500R	AIR			5,68	1,5			5,68	1,5			5,68	1,5				

Collection Reference

SINK MIXERS

	L90	A5A8301C00														
	Targa	A5A8360C00														
		A5A8460C00	●	●	●				●	●	●					
	L20	A5A7609C00	●	●	●				●	●	●					
		A5A8909C00				●	●	●				●	●	●		
	Victoria	A5A7725C00					●					●	●	●		
		A5A8425C00	●	●	●				●	●	●					
		A5A8925C00				●	●	●				●	●	●		

ELECTRONIC FAUCETS

    	L90-E	A5A5601C00														
	M3-E	A5A5302C00											●			●
	M2-E	A5A5355C00						●					●			
	Moai-E	A5A5346C00														
	L20-E	A5A5609C00											●		●	

- Aerator as standard
- Optional compatible aerator

Aerator-faucet compatibility

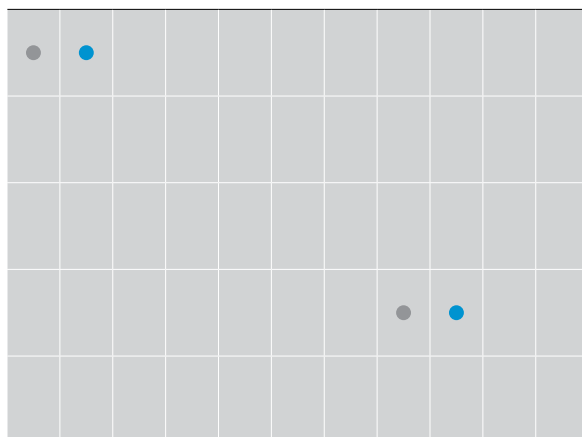
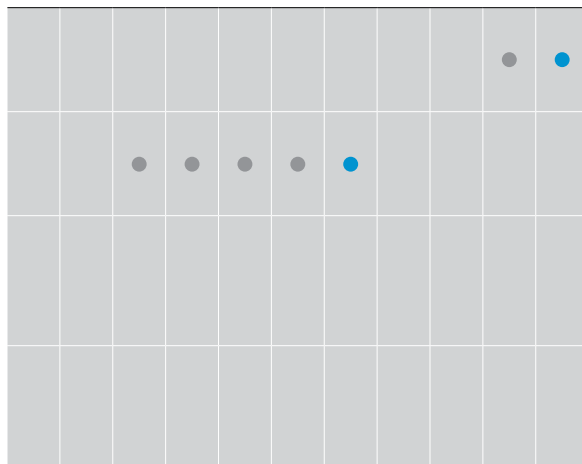
AG0129707R	AIR	1,89	0,5	CACHE HONEY COMB TT (M16,5)	CACHE CASCADE
AG0098907R	AIR	5,68	1,5		
AG0129907R	SPRAY	1,32	0,35		
AG0130007R	AIR	1,89	0,5		
AG0130107R	AIR	3,78	1	CYL	MR05
AG0122107R	AIR	5	1,32		
AG0109607R	AIR	8	2,11		
AG0129300R	AIR	1,89	0,5		
AG0092200R	AIR	5,68	1,5	CYL	MR05
AG0130807R	LAMINAT- ED	2,5	0,66		
AG0131007R	LAMINAT- ED	8	2,11		

Universal double flush mechanism*



Universal double flush mechanism
Ref. A822502800

Compatible with: Access, America, Civic, Dama, Dama compact, Dama Retro, Dama Senso, Dama Senso Compact, Debba, Element, Georgia, Giralda, Hall, Happening, Liberty, Meridian, Meridian-N, Sidney, The Gap, Veranda, Veronica, Victoria.




- Aerator as standard
- Optional compatible aerator



Baths

Stonex®

Ariane	565
Ona	566
Raina	568
Tura 	572
Maui Square	574
Maui Round	574

Stonex®

Virginia	577
BeCool	577
Vythos	579
Easy	580
Panels	582
Nolah	584
Tazia	585

Cast Iron

Carmen	588
Newcast	588
Continental	589

Steel

Princess-N	593
Contesa	593
Contesa Bañaseo	594
Panels	594
Bath wastes	594

Hydromassage systems

Functions	562
Control Panels	563
Jets types	563



Baths

The right bath can become the centrepiece of any bathroom space. A place to disconnect, soak and rejuvenate, baths need to be both ergonomic and elegant be they freestanding or inset. Roca offers a wide selection of baths available in classic, vintage or modern designs. These baths are crafted using a variety of materials, including cutting-edge components that enable thinner and more curvilinear shapes. Additionally, they incorporate advanced features to enhance hygiene and ensure increased safety.





















A place to
disconnect, soak
and rejuvenate,
baths need to be
both ergonomic and
elegant



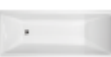
















Quick Guide / Baths

(length x width - dimensions in cm)

				135	110	100	90	85	80	75	70
190	Acrylic		BeCool		•						
			BeCool			•					
180	Stonex®		Ariane						•		
			Raina						•		
			Raina						•		
			Raina						•		
	Acrylic		Vythos-N				•				
			BeCool two person				•				
			BeCool						•		
			Nolah						•		
	Stonex®		Ariane							•	
			Ona							•	•
			Raina							•	
			Raina							•	
			Raina							•	
			Tura N							•	
170	Acrylic		Virginia						•		
			Vythos N						•		














Quick Guide / Baths

			135	110	100	90	85	80	75	70
170	Acrylic	 BeCool						•		
		 Easy							•	•
		 Nolah							•	•
		 Tazia								•
	Cast iron	 Newcast					•			
		 Continental								•
	Steel	 Princess-N							•	•
		 Contesa								•
	Stonex®	 Ariane							•	
	Stonex®	 Ona						•		
160	Stonex®	 Ona								•
		 Ona								•
		 Ona								•
	Acrylic	 Raina						•		
		 Easy							•	•
		 Tazia								•
	Cast iron	 Carmen						•		

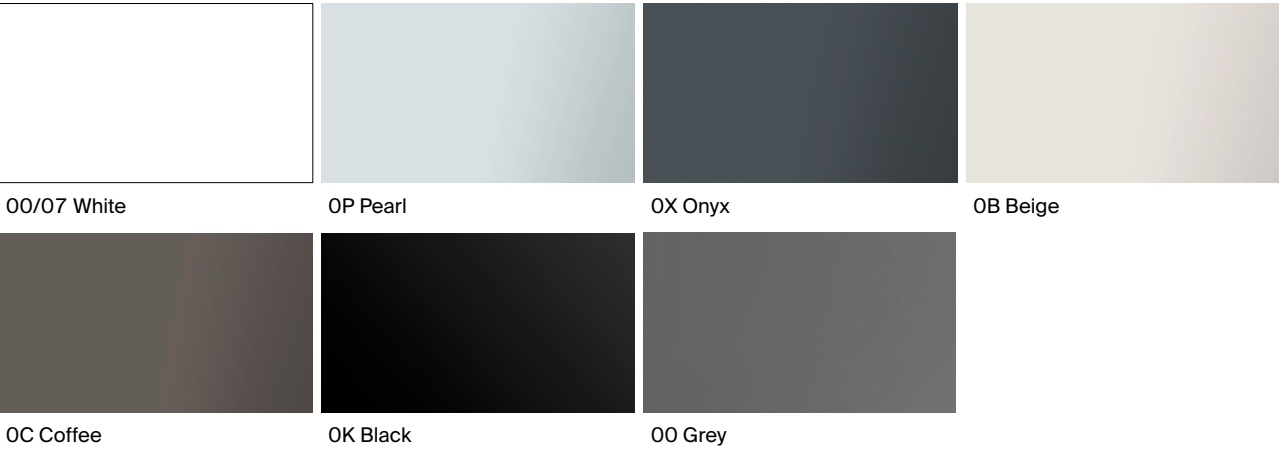


Quick Guide / Baths

(length x width - dimensions in cm)

				135	110	100	90	85	80	75	70
160	Steel		Princess-N							•	
			Contesa								•
155	Stonex®		Maui								•
150	Stonex®		Maui								•
	Acrylic		Easy								•
			Tazia								•
	Cast iron		Continental								•
	Steel		Princess-N							•	
			Contesa								•
140	Acrylic		Easy								•
	Cast iron		Continental								•
135	Acrylic		Easy Corner	•							
150	Steel		Contesa Banaseo								•

Quick Guide / Finishes



	Ariane	Maui	Raina	Ona	Newcast	Carmen	Rest of baths
00 White	•	•	•	•			•
OP Pearl	•	•	•				
OX Onyx	•	•	•				
OB Beige	•	•	•				
OC Coffee	•	•	•				
OK Black	•	•	•	•			
00 Grey					•		
07 White					•	•	



Hydromassage Systems



Basic

Continuous water massage. Pneumatic push button.

The Basic system consists of an On/Off water hydromassage function controlled by a pneumatic push button. This system includes lateral adjustable jets that provide a continuous water massage.



Tonic

Invigorating water massage. Electronic push button.

The Tonic system features a water hydromassage that can be adjusted by means of a power-regulating push button. This system is equipped with lateral adjustable jets to ensure a continuous water massage.



Total

Invigorating water massage and relaxing air massage. Electronic digital panel.

The Total system features a water-air hydromassage managed by an LCD digital panel. It offers a range of massage programmes, including continuous or pulsating options, and an electronic Venturi function. This system incorporates lateral, back and feet jets, as well as air jets positioned at the base of the bath. All of these jets can be adjusted through the digital panel. The Total system is also equipped with temperature and level sensors to guarantee optimal bath performance.



Total Premium

New experiences, better sensations.

The best sensations with the most comprehensive hydromassage system by Roca. Choose, combine and customize your relax session with the water-resistant remote control with touch screen; massage on feet, back, soft air bubbles or new experiences through chromotherapy. The baths with Total Premium hydromassage include a selfcleaning system and the maintenance of the temperature to maximize your well-being.

Hydromassage Functions

Water massage

The water massage is delivered through jets that release a mixture of water and air, creating a toning effect on our bodies. The intensity of the jets can be adjusted using a manual or electronic Venturi function, depending on the system, allowing for customised water pressure, with a softer or more invigorating experience.

Lateral massage: Adjustable jets located on the side of the bath.

Foot massage: Specific for feet.

Back massage: Specific for the back.

Air massage

This massage is performed using bubbles that are released through small jets positioned at the base of the bath. An air massage is softer and more relaxing than a water massage, and the intensity of the bubbles can be adjusted using various control options.

Two different technologies are available:

Air jets and Soft jets

Chromotherapy

The Total Premium system includes the chromotherapy function, which works with 3 LED spotlights that change colour to create an immersive atmosphere. These lights are the ideal complement for a total hydromassage session.

Customization

Some systems allow users to personalise their massage session by creating programmes that align with their individual needs and preferences. This user-friendly feature enables quick and easy customization.

Self-cleaning

In small quantities, ozone generates a cleansing effect throughout the entire hydromassage system, guaranteeing a clean and hygienic experience every time it is used.

Control Panels



Pneumatic push button

Available in the Basic version. Pneumatic push button to activate and deactivate the hydromassage.



Electronic push button

Available in the Tonic version. Electronic push button to activate and deactivate the hydromassage. The Venturi function (intensity regulation) is activated by turning the push button. The illuminated Roca logo signals massage activation.



Digital panel

Available in the Total version. Digital panel with LCD screen. Menu navigation with three buttons that allow users to activate, deactivate, change, and adjust the various functions.



Remote control

Available in the Total Premium version. Water-resistant remote control with touch screen. Navigation based on each one of the icons that activate/deactivate each function. Icon-based navigation, with each icon corresponding to a specific function that can be activated or deactivated.

Types of Jets



Lateral adjustable water jet Ø 50 mm

Lateral jet that can be adjusted to alter the direction of the water. This allows the massage to be adapted to the needs and preferences of each user.



Back rotating water jet Ø 32 mm

The back jet has a rotating function that performs a gentle massage, especially designed for the back area.



Foot jet Ø 32 mm

The foot jet consists of a microjet designed with minimum dimensions to ensure a gentle massage on the soles of the feet.



Air jet Ø 27 mm

The air jets have undergone a redesign. Featuring a more oval and flatter shape, this new design enhances comfort and improves overall cleaning efficiency.



Soft jet

The soft jets combine the effect of air and water to create champagne-like bubbles from the base of the bath.

Stonex[®]

The plasticity of the blend of resins, minerals and pigments used in this material is key to designing original baths with innovative features.



Finishes



Pictograms

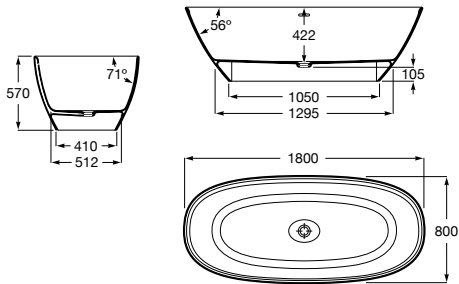
	Anti-slip	Textured surface with superior anti-slip properties for maximum safety
	Resistant	Outer gel coating with high resistance to wear, fading, chemical agents and ultraviolet light
	Antibacterial	Outer layer that complies with the most demanding standards, which certify that viruses do not spread on the surface
	Repairable	Highly malleable sanitary gel coating that makes it easy to repair.
	Easy cleaning	The textured surface is easy to maintain and can be cleaned with soap and water
	Bi-plaza	Double-capacity bathtub

Baths / Stonex®

Ariane*



STONEX®



1800 x 800
Stonex® bath. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A248669.0	Without massage	284 L		

White OO	White and Beige OB	White and Coffee OC
White and Pearl OP	White and Onyx OX	White and Black OK

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour

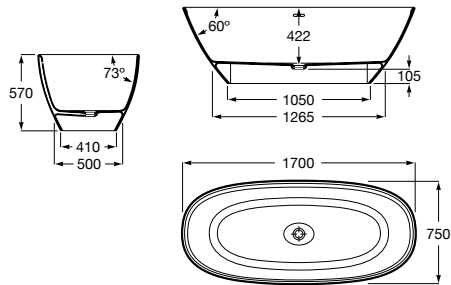
Ref. A24L5810.. *



Ariane*



STONEX®



1700 x 750
Stonex® bath. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A248670.0	Without massage	260 L		

White OO	White and Beige OB	White and Coffee OC
White and Pearl OP	White and Onyx OX	White and Black OK

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour

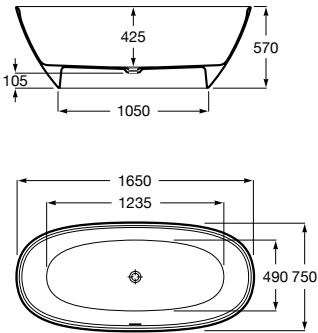
Ref. A24L5810.. *



Ariane



STONEX®



1650 x 750

Stonex® bath. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour*
Ref. A248470.0	Without massage	240 L		

White OO	White and Onyx OX	White and Beige OB
White and Pearl OP	White and Coffee OC	White and Black OK

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour

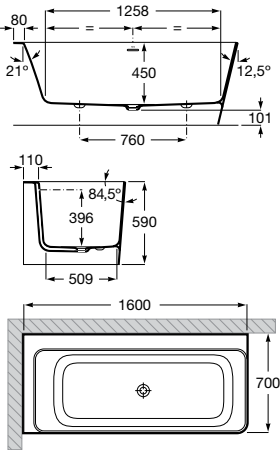
Ref. A24L5810.. *



Ona*



STONEX®



1600 x 700

Left corner Stonex® bath with panels. Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow.

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A248629.0	Without massage	260 L		

White OO	White and Black OK
-------------	-----------------------

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour

Ref. A24L5810.. *



Dimensions
in mm.

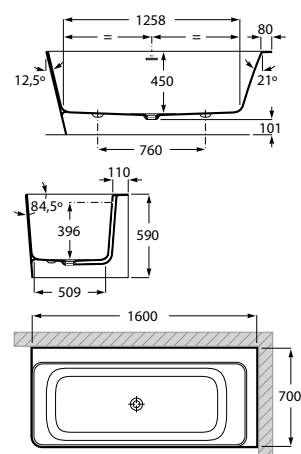
*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

Ona*



STONEX®



1600 x 700

Right corner Stonex® bath with panels. Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow.

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A248638.0	Without massage	260 L		

White
00

White and Black
OK

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour

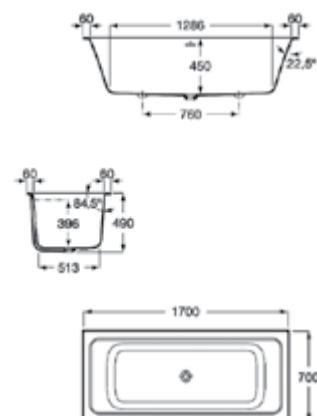
Ref. A24L5810.. *



Ona*



STONEX®



1700 x 750

Rectangular Stonex® drop in bath. Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow.

	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248630000	Without massage	277 L	

White
00

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour

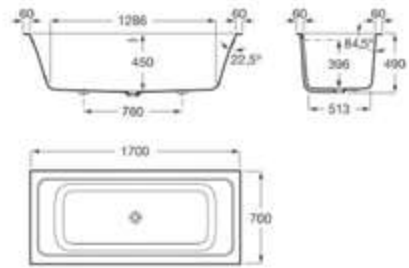
Ref. A24L5810.. *



Ona*



STONEX®



1700 x 700

Rectangular Stonex® drop in bath. Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow.

	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248631000	Without massage	277 L	

White
00

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour

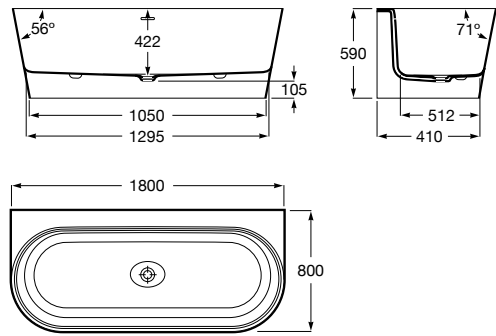
Ref. A24L5810.. *



Raina*



STONEX®



1800 x 800

Stonex® back to wall bath. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A248665..0	Without massage	338 L		

White
00

White and Onyx
OX

White and Beige
OB

White and Pearl
OP

White and Coffee
OC

White and Black
OK

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour

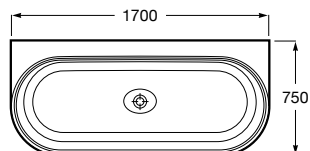
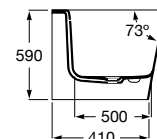
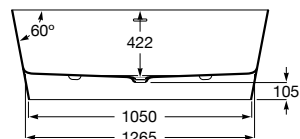
Ref. A24L5810.. *



Raina*



STONEX®



1700 x 750

Stonex® back to wall bath. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A248668..0	Without massage	305 L		

White
00

White and Onyx
OX

White and Beige
OB

White and Pearl
OP

White and Coffee
OC

White and Black
OK

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour

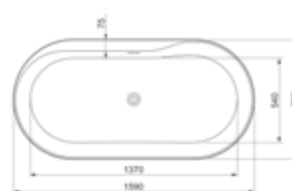
Ref. A24L5810.. *



Raina



STONEX®



1590 x 790

Stonex® bath. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour*
Ref. A248466..0	Without massage	318 L		

White
00

White and Onyx
OX

White and Beige
OB

White and Pearl
OP

White and Coffee
OC

White and Black
OK



Option: Click-Clack waste in colour

Ref. A24L5810.. *



Dimensions
in mm.

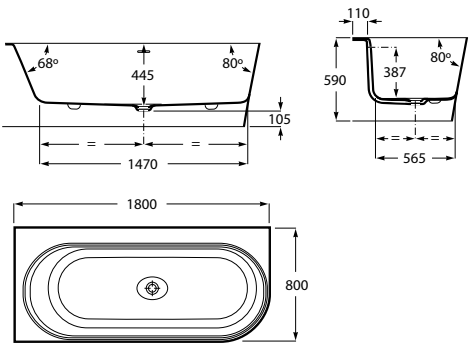
*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

Raina*



STONEX®



1800 x 800
Stonex® corner bath, left. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A248663.0	Without massage	320 L		

- White
OO
- White and Onyx
OX
- White and Beige
OB
- White and Pearl
OP
- White and Coffee
OC
- White and Black
OK

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour

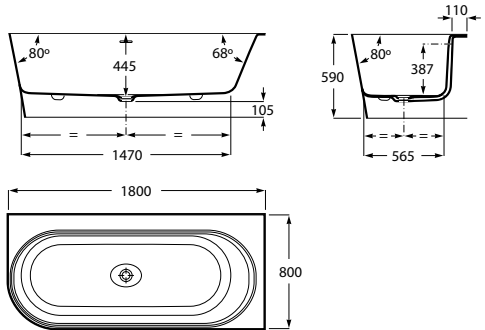
Ref. A24L5810.. *



Raina*



STONEX®



1800 x 800
Stonex® corner bath, right. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A248664.0	Without massage	320 L		

- White
OO
- White and Onyx
OX
- White and Beige
OB
- White and Pearl
OP
- White and Coffee
OC
- White and Black
OK

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour

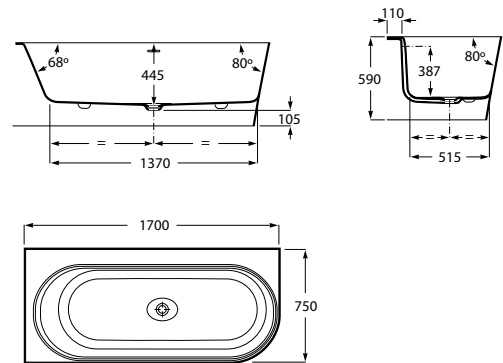
Ref. A24L5810.. *



Raina*



STONEX®



1700 x 750

Stonex® corner bath, left. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A248666..0	Without massage	274 L		

White OO	White and Onyx OX	White and Beige OB
White and Pearl OP	White and Coffee OC	White and Black OK

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour

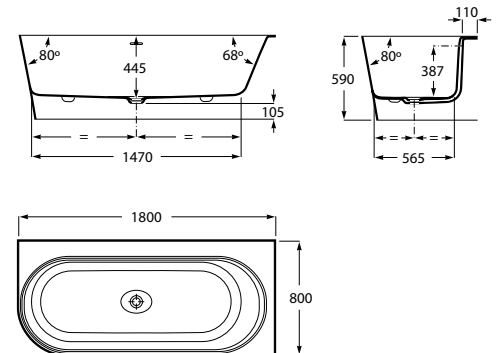
Ref. A24L5810.. *



Raina*



STONEX®



1700 x 750

Stonex® corner bath, right. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A248667..0	Without massage	274 L		

White OO	White and Onyx OX	White and Beige OB
White and Pearl OP	White and Coffee OC	White and Black OK

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour

Ref. A24L5810.. *

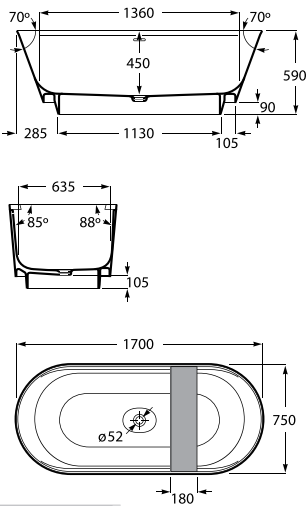


Baths / Stonex®

Tura* N



STONEX®



1700 x 750
Stonex® bath. Includes click-clack waste, siphon and wooden tray

			Capacity	White
Ref. A248672000	With LED strip light	Without massage	325 L	
Ref. A248671000	Without LED strip light	Without massage	325 L	
Ref. A248674000	Headrest with wooden counterweight integrated. Made with original sustainable fabric, easy drying			

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour

Ref. A24L5810.. *





| Tura bath



Maui Square



1550 x 700
Rectangular free-standing Stonex® bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.

	Capacity	White	Colour*
Ref. A248502..0	282 L		

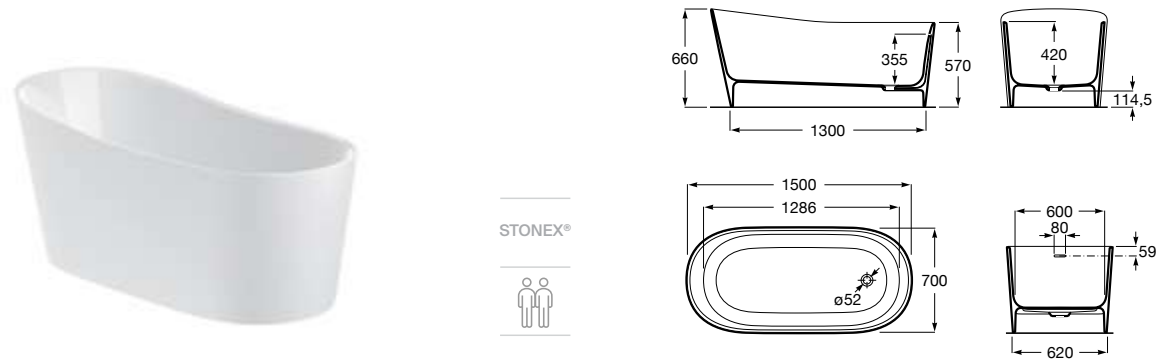
White OO	White and Onyx OX	White and Beige OB
White and Pearl OP	White and Coffee OC	White and Black OK

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour

Ref. A24L5810.. *



Maui Round



1500 x 700
Oval free-standing Stonex® bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.

	Capacity	White	Colour*
Ref. A248499..0	248 L		

White OO	White and Onyx OX	White and Beige OB
White and Pearl OP	White and Coffee OC	White and Black OK

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour

Ref. A24L5810.. *



Click-Clack waste*



Click-clack waste with siphon for Stonex bathtubs Ariane, Raina, Ona, Maui
Ref. A24L5810.

Finishes:



| Maui Round bath



Acrylic

A solid, reinforced interior and a high quality acrylic layer on the exterior makes these baths exceptionally resistant and versatile.



Finishes



00
White

Pictograms

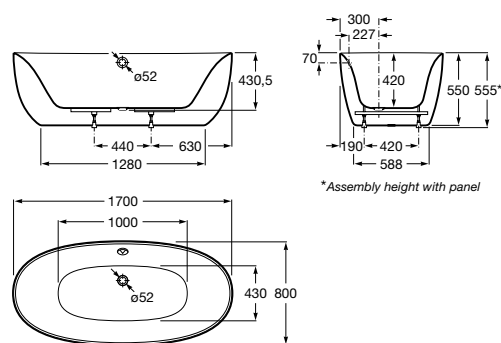
	Anti-slip	Textured surface with superior anti-slip properties for maximum safety
	Resistant	Outer gel coating with high resistance to wear, fading, chemical agents and ultraviolet light
	Easy cleaning	The textured surface is easy to maintain and can be cleaned with soap and water
	Warmth	Warm and smooth surface, pleasant to the touch
	Bi-plaza	Double-capacity bathtub

Baths / Acrylic

Virginia One-Piece*



ACRYLIC



1700 x 800

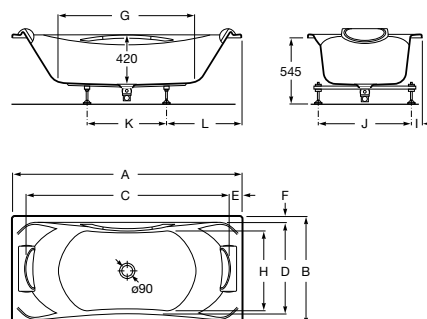
Oval acrylic bath with pop-up waste and siphon

	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248313000	Without massage	175 L	

BeCool biplaza*



ACRYLIC



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Litr. ¹
1900	1100	1685	980	1075	60	1230	830	85	930	700	600	285
1800	900	1585	800	1075	50	1130	650	85	730	620	590	220

¹ Liters to the overflow

*Mounting height with panel

Acrylic bath

Dimensions		Massage	Finishes	Capacity		White
1900 x 1100	Ref. A248052001	Total	Chrome	285 L	PD	
	Ref. A247989001	Without massage	Chrome	285 L		
1800 x 900	Ref. A248054001	Total	Chrome	220 L	PD	
	Ref. A248013001	Without massage	Chrome	220 L		

Feet, headrest, handle and drain with hidden overflow as standard

Compatible panels on page 582

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

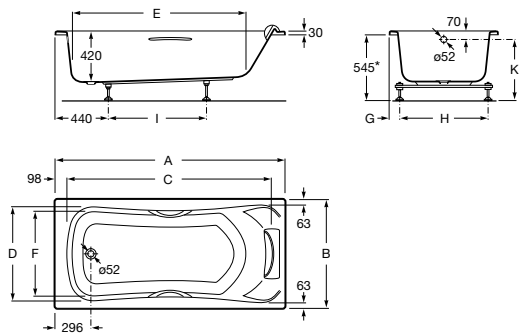
PD Digital panel

Baths / Acrylic

BeCool*



ACRYLIC



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Litr. ¹
1900	900	1695	774	1435	695	85	730	810	300
1800	800	1595	674	1335	590	80	640	810	240
1700	800	1495	674	1235	590	80	640	700	225

¹ Liters to the overflow

*Mounting height with panel

Acrylic bath

Dimensions		Massage	Finishes	Capacity		White
1900 x 900	Ref. A248046001	Total	Chrome	300 L	PD	
	Ref. A248014001	Without massage	Chrome	300 L		
1800 x 800	Ref. A248048001	Total	Chrome	240 L	PD	
	Ref. A248015001	Without massage	Chrome	240 L		
1700 x 800	Ref. A248050001	Total	Chrome	225 L	PD	
	Ref. A248016001	Without massage	Chrome	225 L		
Feet, headrest and handles as standard						

For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Chrome finish Ref. A506404600

Rest of finishes Ref. A5064046.*



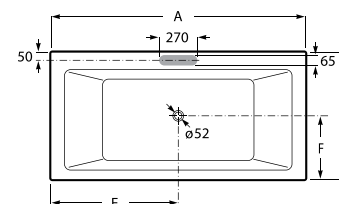
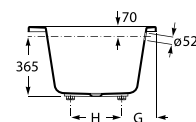
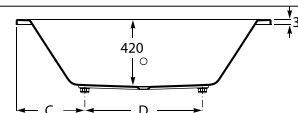
Compatible panels on page 582

Baths / Acrylic

Vythos*



ACRYLIC



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
1800	900	470	860	900	425	255	340
1700	800	460	780	850	375	240	270

Acrylic bath

Dimensions		Massage	Capacity		White
1800 x 900	Ref. A248607001	Total	290 L	PD	
	Ref. A248584001	Tonic	290 L	PL	
	Ref. A248556000	Without massage	290 L		
	Ref. A259114000	Front panel			
	Ref. A259118000	Side panel			
1700 x 800	Ref. A248606001	Total	210 L	PD	
	Ref. A248583001	Tonic	210 L	PL	
	Ref. A248555000	Without massage	210 L		
	Ref. A259113000	Front panel			
	Ref. A259117000	Side panel			
	Ref. A248594000	Headrest optional			
	Ref. A248595000	Handle optional (1 piece)			
		Feet included			

For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

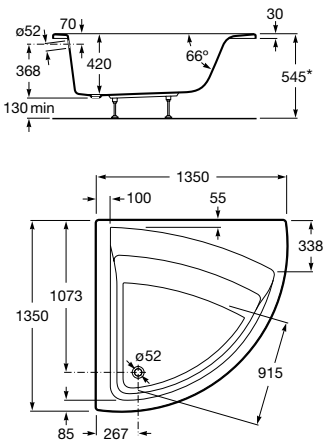
Chrome finish **Ref. A248213001***Rest of finishes **Ref. A2482130..***

Baths / Acrylic

Easy angular*



ACRYLIC



1350 x 1350
Acrylic bath

	Massage	Capacity		White
Ref. A248188001	Tonic	247 L	PL	
Ref. A248189000	Without massage	247 L		
Ref. A259861000	Optional panel			
	Feet included			

Optional siphon ø52:

Chrome fninsh **Ref. A506404600**
Rest of finishes **Ref. A5064046.***

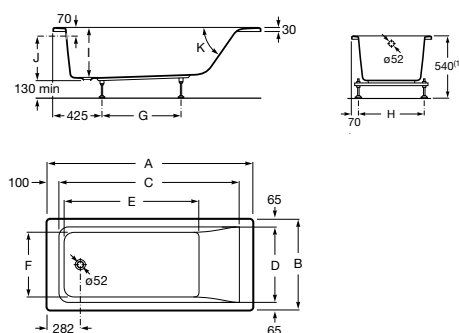


Baths / Acrylic

Easy Square



ACRYLIC



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Litr. ¹
1700	750	1418	620	1110	540	675	610	420	368	55°	215
1600	750	1318	620	1010	540	575	610	420	368	55°	197
1700	700	1418	570	1110	490	675	560	420	368	55°	196
1600	700	1318	570	1010	490	575	560	420	368	55°	181
1500	700	1218	570	910	490	525	560	400	348	62°	161
1400	700	1118	570	910	490	425	560	400	348	62°	147

¹ Liters to the overflow

*Mounting height with panel

Acrylic bath

Dimensions		Massage	Capacity		White
1700 x 750	Ref. A248155001	Tonic	215 L	PL	
	Ref. A248149000	Without massage	215 L		
1700 x 700	Ref. A248156001*	Tonic	196 L	PL	
	Ref. A248150000	Without massage	196 L		
1600 x 750	Ref. A248171001*	Tonic	197 L	PL	
	Ref. A248178000*	Without massage	197 L		
1600 x 700	Ref. A248157001*	Tonic	181 L	PL	
	Ref. A248151000*	Without massage	181 L		
1500 x 700	Ref. A248172001*	Tonic	161 L	PL	
	Ref. A248179000*	Without massage	161 L		
1400 x 700	Ref. A248173001*	Tonic	147 L	PL	
	Ref. A248180000*	Without massage	147 L		
Feet included					

Optional siphon ø52:

Chrome finish **Ref. A506404600**

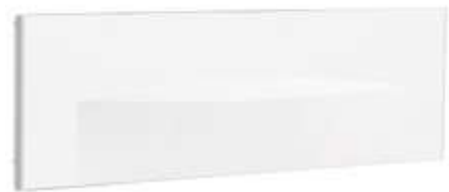
Rest of finishes **Ref. A5064046..***



Compatible panels on page 582

Baths / Acrylic

Acrylic panels



Dimensions		Massage	White
1900*	Ref. A259929..0	Front panel	
1800*	Ref. A259930..0	Front panel	
1700*	Ref. A259931..0	Front panel	
1600*	Ref. A259932..0	Front panel	
1500*	Ref. A259933..0	Front panel	
1400*	Ref. A259934..0	Front panel	



Dimensions		Massage	White
1900 x 900*	Ref. A259827.0	Reversible panel in L	
1800 x 900*	Ref. A259828..0	Reversible panel in L	
1800 x 800*	Ref. A259829..0	Reversible panel in L	
1700 x 800*	Ref. A259830..0	Reversible panel in L	
1700 x 750*	Ref. A259831..0	Reversible panel in L	

For the correct installation of panels it is essential to regulate the bathtub, through its legs, at the height specified in the product manual.

L-panel is not possible to be installed with bathtub Easy with hydromassage.

Baths / Acrylic

Element for installation of L panel in acrylic bathtub without hydromassage



Ref. A259851000

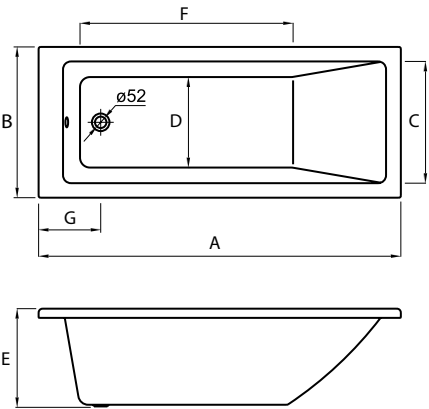
Compatibility with panels

	Dimensions	With massage		Without massage		
		Front panel	L-panel	Front panel	L-panel	
BECOO	1900 x 1000	<div>•</div>	-	<div>•</div>	-	
	1800 x 900		<div></div>		<div></div>	
	1900 x 900					
	1800 x 800					<div>•</div>
	1700 x 800					<div>•</div>
	1700 x 700					<div>•</div>
EASY	1700 x 750	<div>•</div>	-	<div>•</div>	<div>•</div>	
	1700 x 700					
	1600 x 750					
	1600 x 700					
	1500 x 700				<div>-</div>	<div>-</div>
	1400 x 700					



Baths / Acrylic

Nolah



ACRYLIC

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1800	800	670	490	450	1200	245
1700	750	610	440	450	1035	290
1700	700	560	390	460	1035	290

Acrylic bath

Dimensions		Massage	Capacity	White
1800 x 800	Ref. A248636000	Without massage	258 L	
	Ref. A259131000	Front panel		
	Ref. A259130000	Side panel		
	Ref. A25P036000	Structure for bath		
1700 x 750	Ref. A248400000	Without massage	206 L	
	Ref. A259923000	Front panel		
	Ref. A259927000	Side panel		
	Ref. A25F032000	Structure for bath		
1700 x 700	Ref. A248395000	Without massage	186 L	
	Ref. A259923000	Front panel		
	Ref. A259926000	Side panel		
	Ref. A25F032000	Structure for bath		
	Ref. A24F112000	Legs for bath		
	Ref. A24L542000	Siphon		

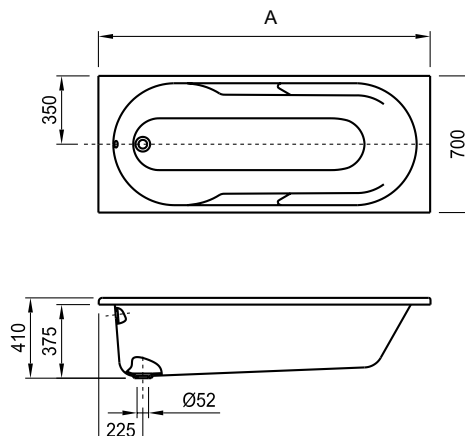
Mounting with legs is recommended for built-in installation. To install the bath with panels it is recommended to use structure for better stability of the bath.

Baths / Acrylic

Tazia



ACRYLIC



A
1700
1600
1500

Acrylic bath

Dimensions		Massage	Capacity	White
1700 x 700	Ref. A248405000	Without massage	178 L	
	Ref. A259923000	Front panel		
	Ref. A259926000	Side panel		
	Ref. A25F032000	Structure for bath		
1600 x 700	Ref. A248396000	Without massage	159 L	
	Ref. A259924000	Front panel		
	Ref. A259926000	Side panel		
	Ref. A25F033000	Structure for bath		
1500 x 700	Ref. A248397000	Without massage	124 L	
	Ref. A24F112000	Legs for bath		
	Ref. A24L542000	Siphon		

Mounting with legs is recommended for built-in installation. To install the bath with panels it is recommended to use structure for better stability of the bath.



Pop-up waste



Pop-up waste with siphon ø 52 mm:
Chrome finish **Ref. A506404600**
Rest of finishes **Ref. A5064046..***

Finishes:



Special waste*



Special waste with siphon for bathtubs Vythos biplaza
Chrome finish **Ref. A248213001**
Rest of finishes **Ref. A2482130..**

Finishes:



| Tazia bath

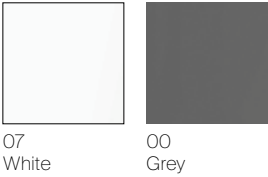
*Product on request

Cast iron

The robustness of this material, combined with skilled craftsmanship and tradition, results in baths of a timeless nobility.



Finishes exterior of the bath



07
White

00
Grey

Pictograms

	Anti-slip	Textured surface with superior anti-slip properties for maximum safety
	Efficient	Thermal insulating material that maintains water temperature leading to greater energy savings
	Easy cleaning	Enamelled surface that is easy to disinfect using standard products
	Robust	High level of mechanical resistance prevents deformation or damaged surface caused by any knocks
	Bi-plaza	Double-capacity bathtub

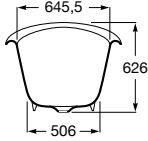
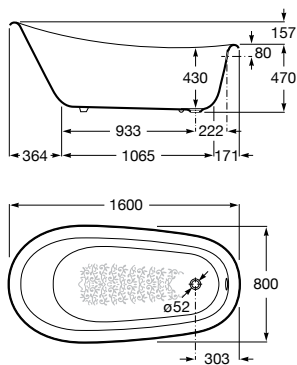


Baths / Cast Iron

Carmen*



CAST IRON



Cast Iron bath

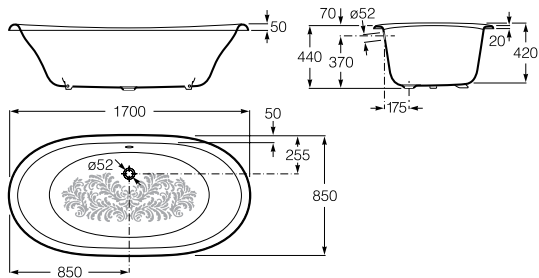
Dimensions			White
1600 x 800	Ref. A234250007	Bath ⁽¹⁾ with white exterior	

⁽¹⁾ Support options not included

Newcast*



CAST IRON



Cast Iron bath

Dimensions			White
1700 x 850	Ref. A233650000	Bath ⁽¹⁾ with grey exterior	
	Ref. A233650007	Bath ⁽¹⁾ with white exterior	

⁽¹⁾ Support options not included

Support options for Carmen and Newcast baths

Ref. A291041001	Set of 4 feet CLASSIC cast-iron/beechn, chromed	
Ref. A291069001	Set 4 legs SAVANHA (lion paw type), chromed	
Ref. A291094000	Set of 4 feet EAGLE (eagle-claw type), chromed	
Ref. A506403400	Waste for bath Newcast, Carmen with overflow and chromed trap	



Classic



Savanha



Eagle

Dimensions
in mm.

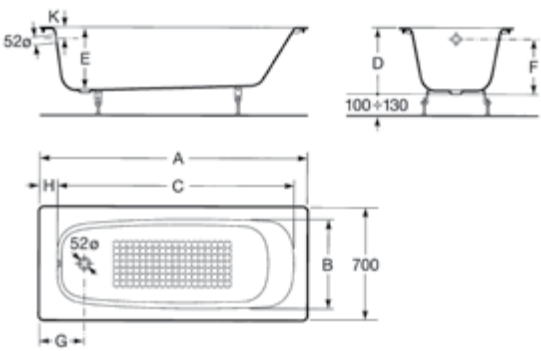
*Product on request

Baths / Cast Iron

Continental



CAST IRON



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K	Litr. ¹
1700	570	1530	420	400	350	285	100	70	182
1500	570	1330	420	400	350	285	100	70	161
1400	560	1230	420	400	350	285	100	70	144

¹ Litres to the overflow

Cast Iron bath

Dimensions			Capacity	White
1700 x 700	Ref. A21291100R	With anti-slip bottom	182 L	
1500 x 700	Ref. A21291300R	With anti-slip bottom	161 L	
1400 x 700	Ref. A212914001	With anti-slip bottom	144 L	
	Ref. A150412330	Set of feet		

For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Chrome finish Ref. A506404600

Rest of finishes Ref. A5064046..*

00

0A CN RG NB

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace (.) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.



Pop-up waste



Pop-up waste with siphon ø 52 mm:
Chrome finish **Ref. A506404600**
Rest of finishes **Ref. A5064046..***

Finishes:



Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.



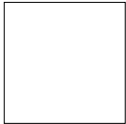
Haiti bath

Steel

With its three layers and two firing processes, Roca steel baths are stronger and more durable compared to traditional vitrified enamel baths.



Finishes



00
White

Pictograms

	Anti-slip	Textured surface with superior anti-slip properties for maximum safety
	Efficient	Thermal insulating material that maintains water temperature leading to greater energy savings
	Easy cleaning	Enamelled surface that is easy to disinfect using standard products
	Robust	High level of mechanical resistance prevents deformation or damaged surface caused by any knocks
	Bi-plaza	Double-capacity bathtub

Baths / Steel

Princess-N*

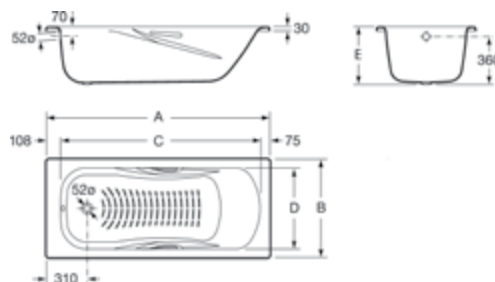


A	B	C	D	E	Litr. ¹
1700	750	1517	620	415	197
1600	750	1417	620	415	183
1500	750	1317	620	415	170
1700	700	1517	575	430	182

¹ Litres to the overflow

STEEL

±2,4
mm



Steel bath

Dimensions		Massage	Finishes	Capacity	White
1700 x 700	Ref. A220950001	Without massage	Chrome handles	182 L	
1700 x 700	Ref. A220990000	Without massage	Without handles	182 L	
1700 x 750	Ref. A220270001	Without massage	Chrome handles	197 L	
1600 x 750	Ref. A220370001	Without massage	Chrome handles	183 L	
1500 x 750	Ref. A220470001	Without massage	Chrome handles	170 L	
	Ref. A291053100	Headrest optional			

For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Chrome finish **Ref. A506404600**

Rest of finishes **Ref. A5064046..***

00

0A

CN

RG

NB

Compatible panels and legs on page 529

Contesa

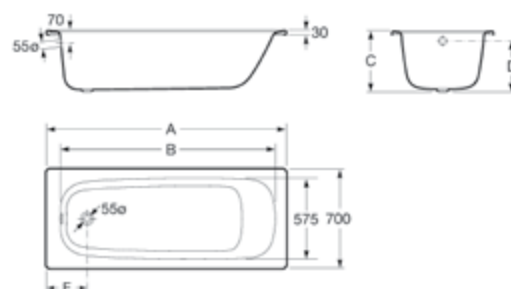


A	B	C	D	E	Litr. ¹
1700	1525	400	300	310	183
1600	1425	400	300	310	168
1500	1325	400	300	310	153

¹ Litres to the overflow

STEEL

±2,4
mm



Steel bath

Dimensions		Capacity	White
1700 x 700	Ref. A235860000	183 L	
1600 x 700	Ref. A235960000	168 L	
1500 x 700	Ref. A236060000	153 L	

For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Chrome finish **Ref. A506404600**

Rest of finishes **Ref. A5064046..***

00

0A

CN

RG

NB

Compatible panels and legs on page 529

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

Baths / Steel

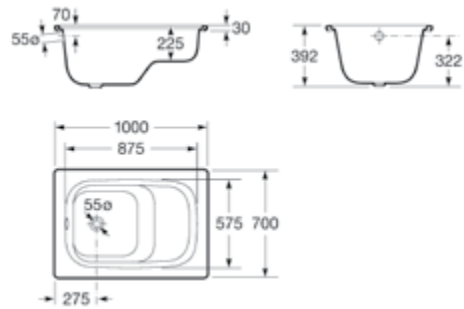
Contesa-Bañaseo



1000 x 700
Steel bath

STEEL

±2,4
mm



	Capacity	White
Ref. A213100001	73 L	

Steel panels



Steel panels

		White
Ref. A259979000*	Front panel 1700	
Ref. A259980000*	Front panel 1600	
Ref. A259981000*	Front panel 1500	
Ref. A259988000*	Side panel 750	
Ref. A259989000*	Side panel 700	
Ref. A248427000	Universal set of bath steel legs	

Bath waste

Pop-up waste



Pop-up waste with siphon ø 52 mm:

Chrome finish	Ref. A506404600
Rest of finishes	Ref. A5064046.*

Finishes:



Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Baths wastes

Click-Clack waste



Click-clack waste with siphon for Stonex bathtubs Ariane, Raina, Ona, Maui
Ref. A24L5810.*

Finishes:



Pop-up waste



Pop-up waste with siphon ø 52 mm:

Chrome finish **Ref. A506404600**

Rest of finishes **Ref. A5064046..***

Finishes:



Special waste*



Special waste with siphon for bathtubs Vythos biplaza

Chrome finish **Ref. A248213001**

Rest of finishes **Ref. A2482130..**

Finishes:



Pop-up waste*



Pop-up waste with filling and emptying system
Ref. A24L557001

Waste

Waste with overflow and chromed tap for cast iron baths
 Newcastle and Carmen
Ref. A506403400*



Dimensions
 in mm.

*Product on request





Shower trays

Shower trays

Senceramic®

Cratos	605
--------	-----

Stonex®

Aquos	607
-------	-----

Terran	608
--------	-----

Acrylic

Granada	611
---------	-----

Porcelain

Malta	613
-------	-----

Italia	614
--------	-----

Roma	615
------	-----

In-drain waste systems

In-drain Basic	616
----------------	-----



Shower Trays

The perfect shower experience starts from the ground up. Shower tray collections are available in a variety of colours and innovative surface finishes, such as the improved Stonex® formulations made with recycled PET bottles. Key tray features include slip resistant surfaces, durable coatings for wear and tear and easy cleaning. Showers can be customized down to the size of the shower tray or the shape and position of the drain.




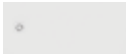

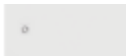




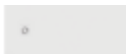
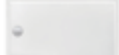



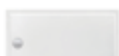




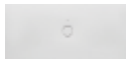

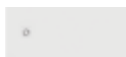













Key tray features include slip resistant surfaces, durable coatings for wear and tear and easy cleaning



Quick Guide / Shower trays












Standard (length x width - dimensions in cm)

				100	90	80	72	70
200	Stonex®		Aquos	•		•		
			Terran	•				
180	Senceceramic®		Cratos			•		•
	Stonex®		Terran		•	•		•
160	Senceceramic®		Cratos			•		•
	Stonex®		Aquos	•		•		
			Terran		•	•		•
140	Senceceramic®		Cratos			•		•
	Stonex®		Terran		•	•		•
	Acrylic		Granada		•	•		
120	Senceceramic®		Cratos			•		•
	Stonex®		Aquos	•		•		
			Terran		•	•		•
	Acrylic		Granada		•	•		
	Porcelain		Italia			•		•
			Roma			•		•

			100	90	80	72	70		
100	Senceceramic®		Cratos			●		●	
	Stonex®		Aquos			●			
			Terran		●	●		●	
	Acrylic		Granada		●	●			
	Porcelain		Malta	●					
			Italia			●		●	
			Roma			●		●	
	90	Stonex®		Terran Square	●				
				Terran Angular	●				
		Acrylic		Granada Square	●				
			Granada Angular	●					
Porcelain			Malta Angular	●					
			Italia rectangular				●		
			Italia Square	●					
			Italia Angular	●					
			Roma rectangular					●	

Quick Guide / Shower trays

Standard (length x width - dimensions in cm)

				100	90	80	72	70
			Roma Square		●			
			Roma Angular		●			
80	Acrylic		Granada Square			●		
			Granada Angular			●		
	Porcelain		Italia Square			●		
			Italia Angular			●		
			Roma Square			●		
			Roma Angular			●		
	Porcelain		Italia Square					●

Quick Guide / Finishes



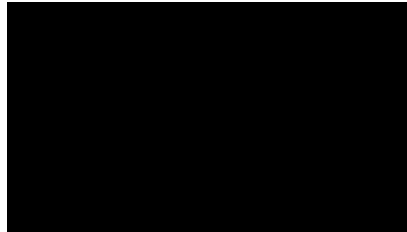
00 White



10 White



20 Slate



40 Black



62 Matt White



63 Pearl



64 Onyx



65 Beige



66 Coffee


	00 White	10 White	20 Slate	40 Black	62 Matt White	63 Pearl	64 Onyx	65 Beige	66 Coffee
Shower trays									
Cratos					■		■	■	
Aquos		■	■	■		■	■	■	■
Terran		■	■	■		■	■	■	■
Granada	■								
Malta	■								
Italia	■								
Roma	■								

Sencercamic®


Superslim shower trays with outstanding anti-slip properties and a pleasant texture.




Finishes



Matt White
62






Onyx
64



Beige
65

Pictograms

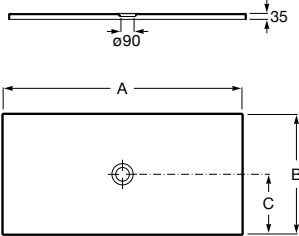
	Anti-slip	With anti-slip surface
	Extraslim	Extraslim shower trays are accessible and safe, providing a modern aesthetic that visually enlarges the space
	Embedded Installation	Embedded shower tray installation, creating a seamless surface without any slopes

Cratos*

Cratos shower tray. Non-slip textured surface. Extra flat. It includes a large flow drain.



SENCERAMIC®



62 64 65

Dimensions	
1800 x 800 x 35	Ref. A3740L0..0
1800 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L1..0
1600 x 800 x 35	Ref. A3740L2..0
1600 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L3..0
1400 x 800 x 35	Ref. A3740L4..0
1400 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L5..0
1200 x 800 x 35	Ref. A3740L6..0
1200 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L7..0
1000 x 800 x 35	Ref. A3740L8..0
1000 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L9..0

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

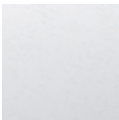
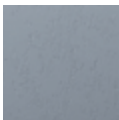







Stonex[®]




Manufactured from high-quality resins, mineral fillers and natural pigments, these highly durable anti-slip surfaces come in a variety of textures that evoke nature.



Finishes

			
White 10	Slate 20	Black 40	Pearl 63
			
Onyx 64	Beige 65	Coffee 66	

Pictograms

	Anti-slip	With anti-slip surface
	Extraslim	Extraslim shower trays are accessible and safe, providing a modern aesthetic that visually enlarges the space
	Embedded Installation	Embedded shower tray installation, creating a seamless surface without any slopes

Aquos*

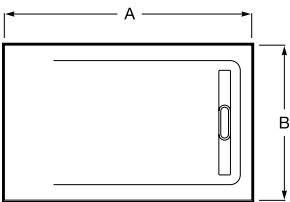
Stonex® shower tray. Non-slip textured surface. Extra flat. It includes a large flow drain.



STONEX®



- 10
- 20
- 40
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

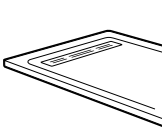


A	B	C
2000	1000	35
2000	800	35
1600	1000	33
1600	800	31
1200	1000	31
1200	800	28
1000	800	28

Dimensions		
2000 x 1000 x 35	Ref. AP6017D03E801.0	
2000 x 800 x 35	Ref. AP6017D032001.0	
1600 x 1000 x 33	Ref. AP6016403E801.0	
1600 x 800 x 31	Ref. AP60164032001.0	
1200 x 1000 x 31	Ref. AP6014B03E801.0	
1200 x 800 x 28	Ref. AP6014B032001.0	
1000 x 800 x 28	Ref. AP6013E832001.0	

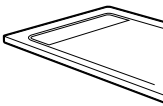
Essential

Order, together with the Aquos shower tray, the Stonex® lid or the metal grid.



Aquos grid

Dimensions		
1000	Ref. A276362000	
800	Ref. A276360000	



Cover Stonex®

Dimensions		
1000	Ref. A276358.0	
800	Ref. A276356.0	



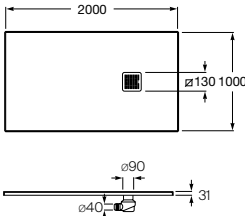
Shower trays / Stonex®

Terran King Size (Frameless)*

Stonex® shower tray. Extra flat. Non-slip textured surface.
The drain is ordered separately.



STONEX®



- 10
- 20
- 40
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

Dimensions Standard

Dimensions	
2000 x 1000 x 31	Ref. AP1017D03E800..0

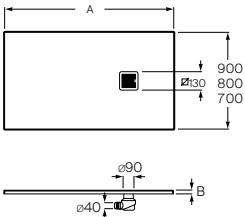
Drain 800 mm height
Ref. A27L018000
Drain 600 mm height
Ref. A27L026000

Terran (Frameless)*

Stonex® shower tray. Extra flat. Non-slip textured surface.
The drain is ordered separately.



STONEX®



- 10
- 20
- 40
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

Dimensions Standard

Dimensions	
1800 x 900 x 31	Ref. AP10170838400..0
1600 x 900 x 31	Ref. AP10164038400..0
1400 x 900 x 31 ⁽²⁾	Ref. AP10157838400..0
1200 x 900 x 28 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. AP1014B038400..0
1000 x 900 x 26	Ref. AP1013E838400..0
1800 x 800 x 31	Ref. AP10170832000..0
1600 x 800 x 31 ⁽³⁾	Ref. AP10164032000..0
1400 x 800 x 31 ⁽³⁾	Ref. AP10157832000..0
1200 x 800 x 28 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. AP1014B032000..0
1000 x 800 x 26 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. AP1013E832000..0
1800 x 700 x 31	Ref. AP1017082BC00..0
1600 x 700 x 31	Ref. AP1016402BC00..0
1400 x 700 x 31 ⁽⁴⁾	Ref. AP1015782BC00..0
1200 x 700 x 28	Ref. AP1014B02BC00..0
1000 x 700 x 26	Ref. AP1013E82BC00..0

Drain 800 mm height
Ref. A27L018000
Drain 600 mm height
Ref. A27L026000

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (.) in the product
reference with the code
of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Colour White 10, Slate 20 and Black 40 on stock
⁽²⁾ Colour White 10 and Black 40 on stock
⁽³⁾ Colour White 10 on stock
⁽⁴⁾ Colour Slate 20 on stock

Shower trays / Stonex®

Terran Square (Frameless)*

Stonex® shower tray. Extra flat. Non-slip textured surface.
The drain is ordered separately.

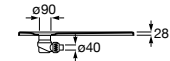
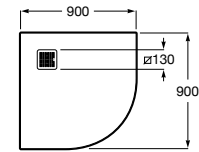
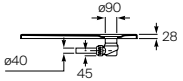
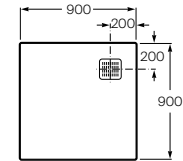


STONEX®



- 10
- 20
- 40
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

Dimensions	
900 x 900 x 28 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. AP10338438400..0
900 x 900 angular ⁽²⁾	Ref. AP10538438400..0



Drain 800 mm height
Ref. A27L018000
Drain 600 mm height
Ref. A27L026000

Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Colour White 10, Slate 20, Black 40, Onyx 64 on stock

⁽²⁾ Colour White 10 on stock



Acrylics

An outer acrylic layer and a high-quality reinforced interior make this material ideal to create light, smooth and highly resistant surfaces.



Granada*

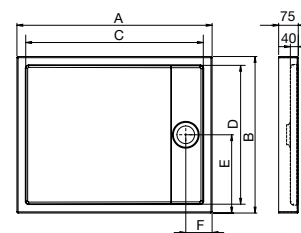
Acrylic shower tray.



ACRYLIC

Dimensions Standard

Dimensions		White
1400 x 900 x 75	Ref. A276344000	
1400 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276343000	
1400 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T008000	
1400 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276263000	
1200 x 900 x 75	Ref. A276341000	
1200 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276340000	
1200 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T007000	
1200 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276262000	
1000 x 900 x 75	Ref. A276338000	
1000 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276337000	
1000 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T006000	
1000 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276261000	
Siphon ø 90	Ref. A27L027000	
Universal feet	Ref. A27M052000	



A	B	C	D	E	F
1000	800	910	710	400	135
1200	800	1110	710	400	135
1400	800	1310	710	400	135
1000	900	910	810	450	135
1200	900	1110	810	450	135
1400	900	1310	810	450	135

Granada square*

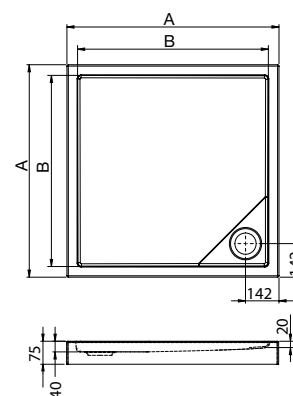
Acrylic shower tray.



ACRYLIC

Dimensions Standard

Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 75	Ref. A27T005000	
900 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276255000	
800 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T004000	
800 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276253000	
Siphon ø 90	Ref. A27L027000	
Universal feet	Ref. A27M052000	



A	B
800	710
900	810

Granada round*

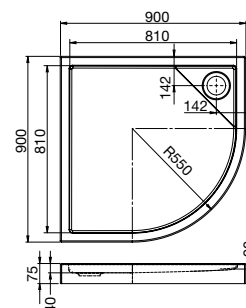
Acrylic shower tray.



ACRYLIC

Dimensions Standard

Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 75 ø 55	Ref. A27T003000	
900 x 900 x 40 ø 55	Ref. A276259000	
Siphon ø 90	Ref. A27L027000	
Universal feet	Ref. A27M052000	



Vitreous china

Created using the finest materials and expertise, resulting in a combination of durability, strength, and an exclusive vitrified enamel finish.

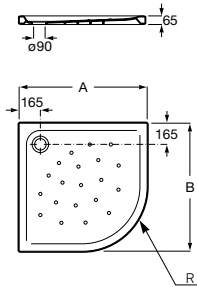


Malta angular*

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS
CHINA



Dimensions		White
1000 x 1000 x 65	Ref. A37450A000	
900 x 900 x 65	Ref. A37450B000	
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	

A	B	R
1000	1000	504
900	900	504

→ Non-enameled side

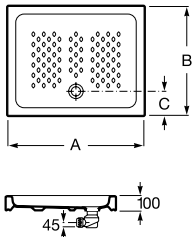


Italia rectangular

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS
CHINA



Dimensions		White
1200 x 800 x 100	Ref. A37477A001	
1000 x 800 x 100	Ref. A37477C001	
1200 x 700 x 100	Ref. A37477B001	
1000 x 700 x 100	Ref. A37477D001	
900 x 720 x 100	Ref. A374770001	
Waste 65 ø	Ref. AP0005900R	

A	B	C
1200	800	170
1000	800	170
1200	700	170
1000	700	170
900	720	155

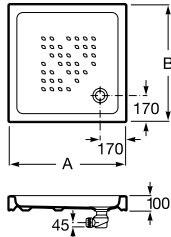
→ Non-enameled side

Italia square

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS
CHINA



Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 100	Ref. A374771001	
800 x 800 x 100	Ref. A374772001	
700 x 700 x 100	Ref. A374773001	
Waste 65 ø	Ref. AP0005900R	

A	B
900	900
800	800
700	700

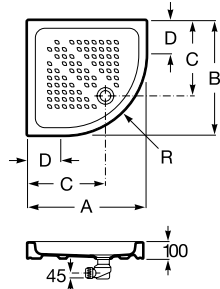
→ Non-enameled side

Italia angular

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS
CHINA



Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 100	Ref. A374774001	
800 x 800 x 100	Ref. A374775001	
Waste 65 ø	Ref. AP0005900R	

A	B	C	D	R
900	900	625	350	550
800	800	525	250	550

→ Non-enameled side

Aqua wastes for porcelain shower trays

Wastes	
Waste 65 ø	Ref. AP0005900R
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400

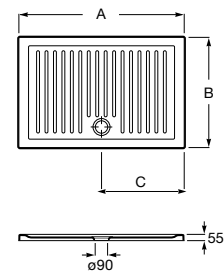
Dimensions
in mm.

Roma

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS
CHINA



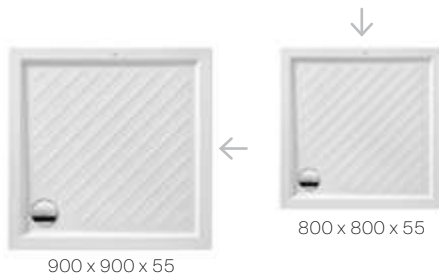
A	B	C
1200	800	600
1200	700	600
1000	800	500
1000	700	500
900	700	450

Dimensions		White
1200 x 800 x 55	Ref. A374125000	
1200 x 700 x 55	Ref. A374120000	
1000 x 800 x 55	Ref. A374126000	
1000 x 700 x 55	Ref. A374121000	
900 x 700 x 55	Ref. A374122000	
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	

→ Non-enameled side

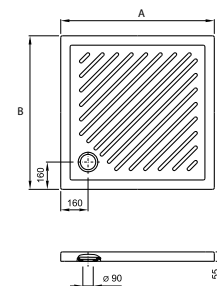
Roma

Vitreous china shower tray



900 x 900 x 55

VITREOUS
CHINA



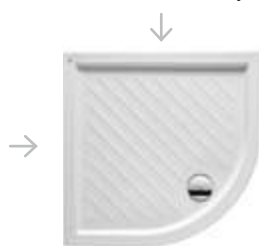
A	B
900	900
800	800

Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 55	Ref. A374123000	
800 x 800 x 55	Ref. A374127000	
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	

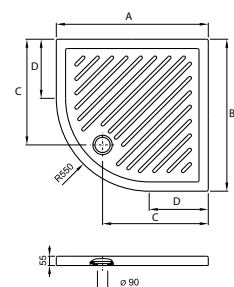
→ Non-enameled side

Roma

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS
CHINA



A	B	C	D
900	900	625	350
800	800	525	250

Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 55	Ref. A374124000	
800 x 800 x 55	Ref. A374128000	
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	

→ Non-enameled side

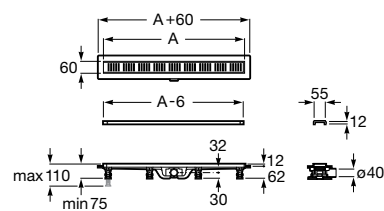
In-Drain Drainage Systems

Achieve an accessible, functional and fully-integrated shower area with this drainage system.

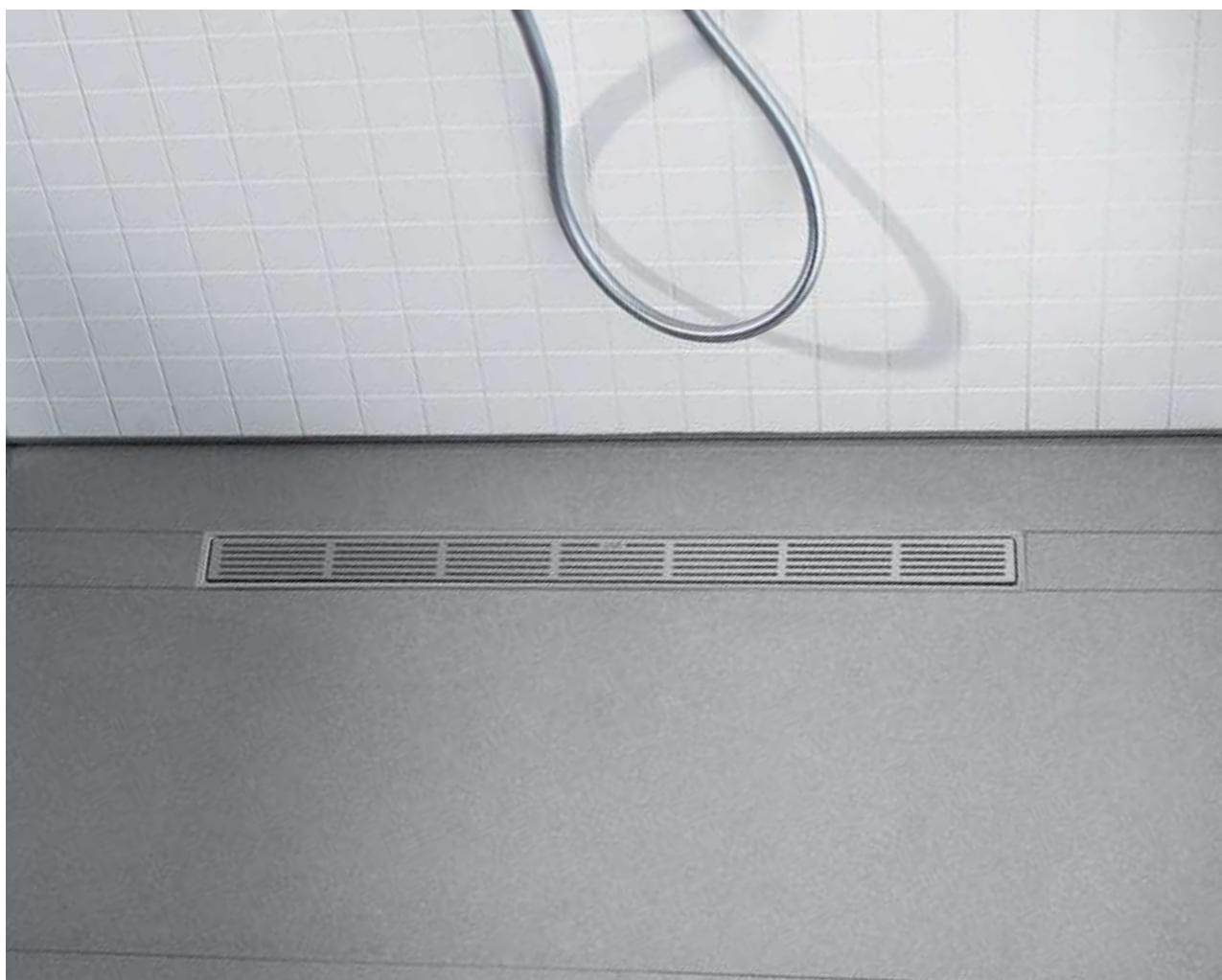


In-Drain Basic

Drain set with trim plate.



Dimensions	
950 x 60	Ref. A276308000
850 x 60	Ref. A276307000
750 x 60	Ref. A276306000
650 x 60	Ref. A276305000



| In-Drain Basic

Dimensions
in mm.



| Victoria shower screen

Shower enclosures

Standard collections

Brisa	622
Ura	626
Victoria	630
District	636

	Soft close (opening and close)
	Glass thickness
	Glass thickness
	Reversible
	MaxiClean
	Dual installation: screws or adhesive
	Novelty



Shower Enclosures

Contemporary design amenities such as an integrated towel rack or an optional shelf considers everyday needs

Key Benefits

Resistance. Corrosion resistance verified with 200 hours of testing in a saline mist environment.

Easy cleaning. Door release system to make cleaning between glasses easier.

Durability. Proven mechanical resistance with 20,000 opening and closing cycles guaranteed.

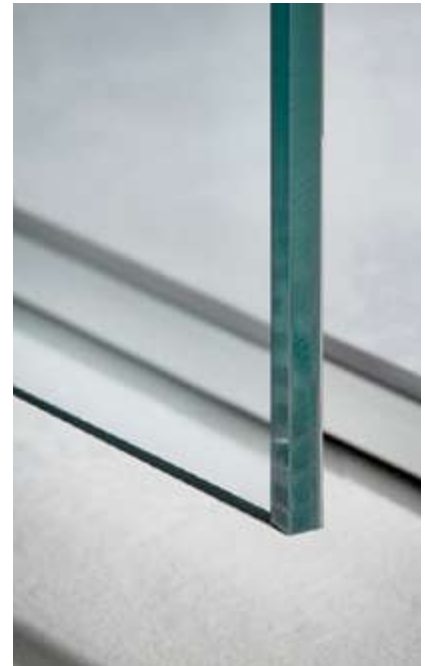
Maxiclean®. Exclusive treatment that repels water, avoids limescale and the buildup of dirt, making cleaning easier.

Security. Tempered glass that, in the event of breakage, breaks up into small pieces to limit the risk of accidents.

Easy installation. Models with dual installation, and a high-quality adhesive installation system, which simplifies the process and avoids the need for drilling into the wall.

Adaptability. Compensation system so the shower enclosure can be adapted to the irregularities of the wall and optional brace support to ceiling.

With the large variety of the Roca shower enclosures, it's easy to find the right solution for any shower space. Whether the bathroom is spacious or compact, there are options for one or two doors, sliding doors, and corner configurations, all available in polished silver and brushed matt black. Contemporary design amenities, such as an integrated towel rack or an optional shelf, considers everyday needs. Roca shower enclosures are designed to resist corrosion and prevent the build-up of limescale.



Brisa

A collection of lightweight profiled partitions that offers a variety of configurations and profiles in matt black



Screen finishes



Clear Glass

Profile finishes



Matt black



Benefits

Standard shower enclosures sliding or hinged doors

Reversible.

Profile finish in Matt Black.

Glass thickness: 8 mm.

Height 2000 mm.

Maxiclean treatment included as standard.

Sliding opening models.

Without bottom guide profile.

Compensation 50 mm.

Cushioned opening and closing system.

Door release system.

Anti-tilt system.

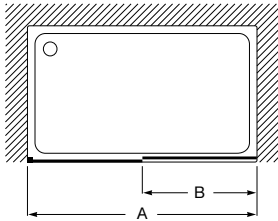
Pictograms

	Glass thickness	The thickness of the glass ensures an ideal combination of strength and aesthetics
	MaxiClean	The MaxiClean treatment has the property of repel water, thus preventing persistent incrustations of lime, salts and dirt
	Soft Close	Soft close opening and closing system (only sliding versions)
	Reversible	Possibility of opening to the left or right

Shower enclosures / Brisa

Brisa L2-E*

Built-in front shower screen with 1 sliding door and 1 fixed door.
To be installed between walls.
Height 2000 mm.



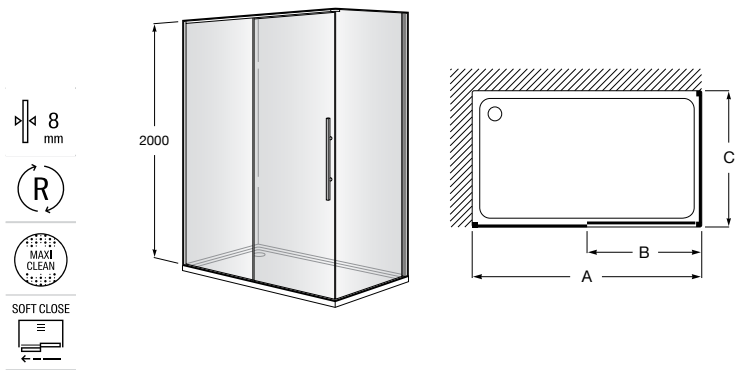
Clear Glass				
References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Minimum opening (B)	Black Matt profile
AM34312016M	1200	1160-1210	485	
AM34313016M	1300	1260-1310	485	
AM34314016M	1400	1360-1410	585	

Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

Brisa L2-E+LF-C*

Shower screen with
1 sliding door + 1 fixed door + 1 fixed lateral door LF-C.
Height 2000 mm.



L2-E*				Clear Glass
References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Minimum opening (B)	Black Matt profile
AM34312016M	1200	1170-1220	485	
AM34313016M	1300	1270-1320	485	
AM34314016M	1400	1370-1420	585	

LF-C (C)*				Clear Glass
References	Dimensions (C)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (C)	Black Matt profile	
AM37308016M	800	780-800		
AM37309016M	900	880-900		

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request



Ura

Practical and modern, Ura offers various options in sliding doors to protect any shower space.



Screen finishes



Clear glass

Profile finishes



Polished Silver



Benefits

Standard shower enclosures with sliding or hinged doors.

Reversible.

Shiny Silver profile finish.

Glass thickness: 6 mm.

Height 1950 mm.

Compensation 25 mm per side.

Maxiclean treatment included as standard.

Sliding opening models.

Door release system.

Anti-tilt system.

Easy installation system.

Dual system installation.

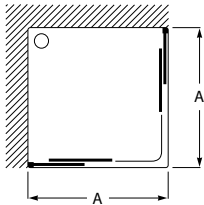
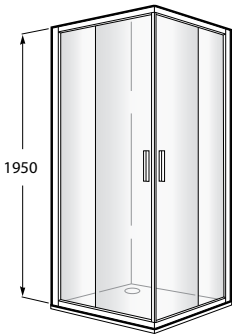
Pictograms

	Glass thickness	The thickness of the glass ensures an ideal combination of strength and aesthetics
	MaxiClean	The MaxiClean treatment has the property of repel water, thus preventing persistent incrustations of lime, salts and dirt
	Dual instalation	Allows installation by screws or adhesive
	Reversible	Possibility of opening to the left or right

Shower enclosures / Ura

URA 2L2*

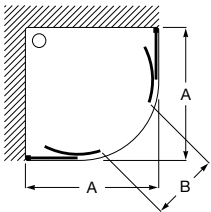
L2 - Lateral with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed door
To order complete shower screen (Ura 2L2) it is necessary to order 2 units of Ura L2.
Maxiclean treatment included
Height 1950 mm.



Clear Glass			
References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM16510012M	1000	965-990	

URA MR*

MR - Angular shower screen with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed doors
Maxiclean treatment included
Height 1950 mm.



Clear Glass				
References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Opening (B)	Polished Silver
AM16609012M	900 (R500)	865 - 890	465	

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request



| URA shower screen

Victoria

With a simple and modern design, this collection of shower and bathtub enclosures can be adapted to a wide range of bathroom designs, thanks to its wide range of sliding doors.



Screen finishes



Clear glass

Profile finishes



Polished silver



Benefits

Standard shower and bathtub enclosures.

Different models with sliding doors.

Reversible.

Shiny Silver profile finish.

Glass thickness 6 mm

Shower height 1950 mm

Bathtub height 1500 mm.

Anti-tilt system (sliding).

Pictograms

	Glass thickness	The thickness of the glass ensures an ideal combination of strength and aesthetics
	MaxiClean	The MaxiClean treatment has the property of repel water, thus preventing persistent incrustations of lime, salts and dirt.
	Reversible	Possibility of opening to the left or right

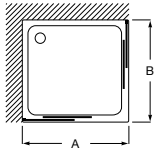
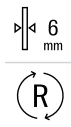
Shower enclosures / Victoria

Victoria 2L2

To order complete shower screen (Victoria 2L2) it is necessary to order 2 units of Victoria L2. It is possible to combine with the same reference or with compatibles Victoria L2.

L2 - Lateral with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed door

Height 1950 mm



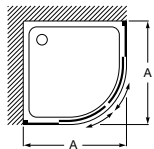
Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (A or B)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM18807012*	700	665 - 690	
AM18807512*	750	715 - 740	
AM18808012	800	765 - 790	
AM18809012	900	865 - 890	
AM18810012	1000	965 - 990	
AM18812012*	1200	1165 - 1190	

Victoria MR

MR - Angular shower screen with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed doors

Height 1950 mm



Clear Glass

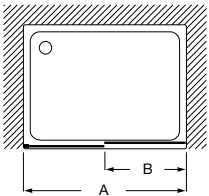
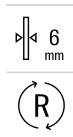
References	Dimensions (A)	Opening (C)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM19008012	800 (R550)	395	765-790	
AM18909012*	900 (R500)	525	865-890	
AM19009012	900 (R550)	540	865-890	
AM18910012*	1000 (R500)	540	965-990	

Victoria L2-E*

Built-in front shower screen with 1 sliding door and 1 fixed door.

To be installed between walls.

Height 1950 mm

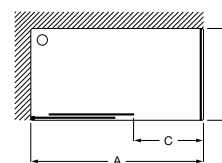


Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Opening (B)	Polished Silver
AM18610012	1000	960-1010	390	
AM18611012	1100	1060-1110	415	
AM18612012	1200	1160-1210	465	
AM18613012	1300	1260-1310	515	
AM18614012	1400	1360-1410	565	

Victoria L2-E + LF*

Shower screen with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed door + 1 fixed lateral door LF
Height 1950 mm



L2-E*

Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Opening (C)	Polished Silver
AM18610012	1000	960-1010	390	
AM18611012	1100	1060-1110	415	
AM18612012	1200	1160-1210	465	
AM18613012	1300	1260-1310	515	
AM18614012	1400	1360-1410	565	

LF (B)*

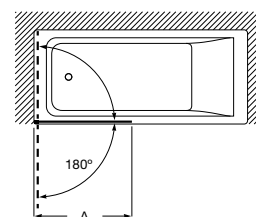
Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (B)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (B)	Polished silver
AM18707012	700	680-705	
AM18708012	800	780-805	

Bath enclosures / Victoria

Victoria B1H Maxiclean* N

B1H - 1 hinged panel with 180° opening
Height 1500 mm

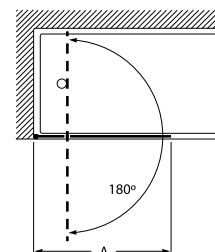
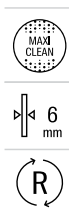


Clear Glass

References	Dimensions	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM1993525DC012NMN	850	850-860	

Victoria B1HF Maxiclean* N

B1HF - 1 hinged panel with 180° opening + 1 fixed segment
Height 1500 mm



Clear Glass

References	Dimensions	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM1443E85DC012NMN	1000	985-1000	

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request



District

A collection of shower enclosures with an elegant design and clean look. Clear or frosted tempered glass (6 or 8 mm thickness) and polished silver or mat black profile.



Screen finishes



Clear glass



Matt glass

Profile finishes



Black matt





Polished silver



Benefits

- Walk-in DF shower enclosure.
- Different models.
- Reversible.
- Transperant glass or matt glass
- Shiny Silver or Black Matt profile finish.
- Glass thickness 6 or 8 mm (depending on model).
- Shower height 2000 mm.
- Ceiling brace.

Pictograms

	Glass thickness	The thickness of the glass ensures an ideal combination of strength and aesthetics
	Reversible	Possibility of opening to the left or right

Shower enclosures / District

District

Fixed panel with profile and stabilizing bar on opposite wall.
Height 2000 mm



References	Dimensions (A)	Thickness (glass)	Transparent glass		Matt glass	
			Chrome profile	Black profile	Chrome profile	Black profile
AMB01080XY	800 mm	6 mm				
AMB01090XY	900 mm	6 mm				
AMB01100XY	1000 mm	6 mm				

Replace X with the code of the chosen glass - (I) Transparent or (C) Matt
Replace Y with the code of the chosen profile - (2) Chrome or (6) Black

District

Fixed panel with profile and stabilizing bar on opposite wall.
Height 2000 mm



References	Dimensions (A)	Thickness (glass)	Transparent glass		Matt glass	
			Chrome profile	Black profile	Chrome profile	Black profile
AMB02080XY	800 mm	8 mm				
AMB02090XY	900 mm	8 mm				
AMB02100XY	1000 mm	8 mm				

Replace X with the code of the chosen glass - (I) Transparent or (C) Matt
Replace Y with the code of the chosen profile - (2) Chrome or (6) Black

more at
roca.com
roca.hu
hr.roca.com
gr.roca.com
roca.ro
roca.bg
roca.com.cy
roca.mk
mt.roca.com